



Prices effective February 2, 2015

Published July 2015

Ethospace® System

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Introduction | page 2 |
| Ethospace® System | 3 |
| Walls | |
| Structure | 5 |
| Connectors | 30 |
| Energy Distribution | 99 |
| Cable Management | 126 |
| Tiles | 133 |
| Screens | 177 |
| Work Surfaces | |
| Wall-Attached | 183 |
| Corian® Surfaces | 284 |
| Supports | 295 |
| Transaction Surfaces | 320 |
| Counter Tops | 326 |
| Storage | |
| Wall-Attached | 342 |
| Lighting | 383 |
| Indices | 401 |
| By Name | 401 |
| By Number | 405 |
| Appendices | |
| 20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information | |
| Air Quality and Packaging Information | |
| Keyed-Alike Information | |
| Vary Easy Program | |
| Fire Retardancy-Workspaces | |
| Stain-to-Match Program | |
| Surface Edge Styles | |
| Customer's Own Material Order Information-Workspaces | |
| Customer's Own Image (COI) Order Information | |
| Proprietary Textiles Application Chart-Workspaces | |
| Proprietary Textile Colors-Workspaces | |
| Open Line Textiles Application Chart-Workspaces | |
| Open Line Textile Colors-Workspaces | |
| Textile Alliance Program SM (TAP SM) Order Information | |
| Textile Alliance Program SM (TAP SM) Application Chart-Workspaces | |
| Textile Alliance Program SM (TAP SM) Colors-Workspaces | |
| For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on HermanMiller.com. | |

Introduction

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

General Information

This book is effective February 2, 2015, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.

All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.

Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon  will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Walls

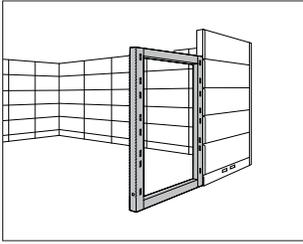
Work Surfaces

Storage

Lighting

Bare Frame

E1109.



Product Information

Description

This frame holds individual tiles on both sides. Each frame has adjustable glides and a light seal.

Notes

Order following products separately:

- Draw rod (E1120.)
- Frame top cap (E1260.)
- Monorail (E1267.)
- Side cover (E1263. or E1264.); order 1 for each side of frame

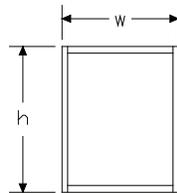
Order optional power separately:

- 4-circuit baseline harness (E1354.)
- 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.)
- 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1357.), to access power at any 8"-high location above base for field installation
- Vertical wire harness (E1343. or E1358.)

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1109.

Step 2. Height

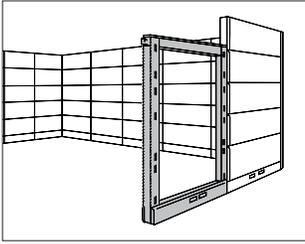
| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 30 | 30" high |
| 38 | 38" high |
| 46 | 46" high |
| 54 | 54" high |
| 62 | 62" high |
| 70 | 70" high |
| 86 | 86" high |

Step 3. Width

| | |
|------------|----------|
| 18X | 18" wide |
| 24X | 24" wide |
| 30X | 30" wide |
| 36X | 36" wide |
| 42X | 42" wide |
| 48X | 48" wide |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | 18X | 24X | 30X | 36X | 42X | 48X |
|------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| E1109. 30 | \$157 | 172 | 181 | 191 | 208 | 235 |
| 38 | \$184 | 198 | 218 | 226 | 241 | 250 |
| 46 | \$193 | 214 | 235 | 245 | 249 | 253 |
| 54 | \$222 | 237 | 253 | 271 | 279 | 299 |
| 62 | \$226 | 250 | 267 | 284 | 295 | 310 |
| 70 | \$240 | 273 | 293 | 302 | 314 | 335 |
| 86 | \$250 | 300 | 322 | 335 | 347 | 368 |



Product Information

Description

This frame holds individual tiles on both sides. Each frame has a standard top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. Cable management side covers are made of fire-retardant polyvinyl chloride (PVC).

The powered frame has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

The nonpowered, hard-wired frame has cable management side covers with access holes on 1 side that accept standard-size rectangular receptacles. It also has predrilled holes at the top of the frame for countertop supports (38"-high frame only).

Notes

Order draw rod (E1120.) separately.

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, order the following separately:

- Change-of-height finished end (E1251.)
- Draw rod (E1120.) to match height of lower frame

For information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

When connecting 2 frames to a 2-way connector, order 1 additional draw rod (E1120.) separately; 2-way connectors include 1 draw rod.

For veneer, architectural, or monorail frame top cap, or for workstation countertop, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1260.) or monorail (E1267.) separately.

To access power at any 8"-high tile location, order 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1353. or E1357.); to access power at beltline access only, order vertical wire harness (E1343. or E1358.).

For powered frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.

For workstation with option 2 electrical, specify hard-wired frame.

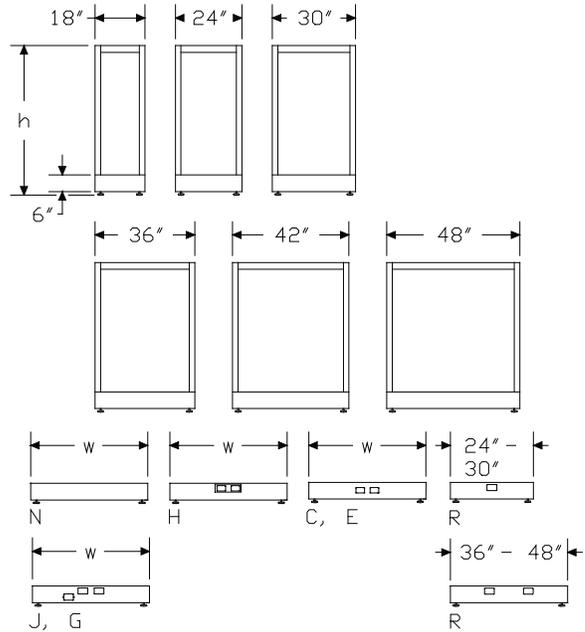
Hard-wired frame can be used with older R-style frame.

For hard-wired frame, customer must supply rectangular receptacles; frame does not accept R-style-frame baseline or beltline receptacles.

The following tiles cannot attach to the other side of a nonpowered, hard-wired frame (power option H):

- Fabric architectural cladding, 30" or higher (E1445.)
- Floor-length face tile, 30" or higher (E1420.)
- Veneer architectural cladding (E1446.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1109.

Step 2. Height

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 30 | 30" high |
| 38 | 38" high |
| 46 | 46" high |
| 54 | 54" high |
| 62 | 62" high |
| 70 | 70" high |
| 86 | 86" high |

Step 3. Width

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 18 | 18" wide |
| 24 | 24" wide |
| 30 | 30" wide |
| 36 | 36" wide |
| 42 | 42" wide |
| 48 | 48" wide |

Step 4. Power

For 18" wide (18)

N (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations

For 30" high (30) with 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)

N (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R (R) nonpowered with 1 receptacle location per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J (J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

For 38" high (38), 46" high (46), 54" high (54), 62" high (62), 70" high (70), or 86" high (86) with 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)

N (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R (R) nonpowered with 1 receptacle location per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J (J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
H (H) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per interior side for hard-wired workstations

For 38" high (38), 46" high (46), 54" high (54), 62" high (62), 70" high (70), or 86" high (86) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

N (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R (R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J (J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
H (H) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per interior side for hard-wired workstations

For 30" high (30) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

N (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R (R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J (J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | N | R | J | G | H |
|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| E1109. 30 18 | \$308 | — | — | — | — |
| 24 | \$327 | 337 | 337 | 493 | — |
| 30 | \$370 | 379 | 379 | 532 | — |
| 36 | \$411 | 420 | 420 | 573 | — |
| 42 | \$452 | 460 | 460 | 617 | — |
| 48 | \$493 | 500 | 500 | 656 | — |
| 38 18 | \$332 | — | — | — | — |
| 24 | \$356 | 361 | 362 | 518 | 505 |
| 30 | \$396 | 403 | 403 | 562 | 556 |
| 36 | \$437 | 446 | 446 | 601 | 599 |
| 42 | \$479 | 488 | 488 | 643 | 631 |
| 48 | \$518 | 527 | 527 | 683 | 685 |
| 46 18 | \$361 | — | — | — | — |
| 24 | \$383 | 391 | 392 | 547 | 522 |
| 30 | \$426 | 433 | 433 | 589 | 559 |
| 36 | \$467 | 473 | 473 | 631 | 605 |
| 42 | \$507 | 515 | 515 | 670 | 651 |
| 48 | \$547 | 556 | 556 | 712 | 696 |

Ethospace® Walls

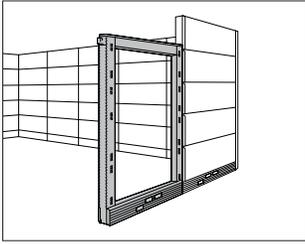
| | | | | | |
|--------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 54 18 | \$389 | — | — | — | — |
| 24 | \$410 | 417 | 418 | 572 | 539 |
| 30 | \$451 | 457 | 457 | 615 | 566 |
| 36 | \$493 | 500 | 500 | 656 | 615 |
| 42 | \$532 | 541 | 541 | 697 | 675 |
| 48 | \$572 | 581 | 581 | 737 | 708 |
| 62 18 | \$416 | — | — | — | — |
| 24 | \$436 | 444 | 444 | 600 | 555 |
| 30 | \$471 | 484 | 486 | 641 | 592 |
| 36 | \$518 | 527 | 527 | 683 | 639 |
| 42 | \$562 | 568 | 568 | 722 | 686 |
| 48 | \$600 | 607 | 607 | 763 | 713 |
| 70 18 | \$440 | — | — | — | — |
| 24 | \$464 | 470 | 470 | 626 | 567 |
| 30 | \$504 | 511 | 511 | 667 | 621 |
| 36 | \$545 | 554 | 554 | 710 | 664 |
| 42 | \$586 | 594 | 594 | 749 | 701 |
| 48 | \$626 | 635 | 635 | 788 | 721 |
| 86 18 | \$494 | — | — | — | — |
| 24 | \$516 | 525 | 525 | 681 | 637 |
| 30 | \$559 | 566 | 566 | 720 | 647 |
| 36 | \$599 | 605 | 605 | 762 | 697 |
| 42 | \$640 | 647 | 647 | 802 | 743 |
| 48 | \$681 | 687 | 687 | 843 | 791 |

Step 5. Top Cap Finish

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|
| NN | none | +\$0 |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$14 |
| 91 | white | +\$14 |
| BU | black umber | +\$14 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$14 |
| LU | soft white | +\$14 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$14 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$14 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$14 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$19 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$19 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$19 |

Step 6. Cable Management Finish

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |



Product Information

Description

This frame holds individual tiles on both sides. It has a standard top cap, grooved cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. Cable management side covers are made of fire-retardant polyvinyl chloride (PVC).

The powered frame has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Metallic silver (MS) cable management side covers have cool grey neutral (CL) receptacle covers. Metallic champagne (CN) cable management side covers have warm grey neutral (WN) receptacle covers. Remaining finishes have matching receptacle covers.

Notes

Order draw rod (E1120.) separately.

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, order the following separately:

- Change-of-height finished end (E1251.)
- Draw rod (E1120.) to match height of lower frame

For information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

When connecting 2 frames to a 2-way connector, order 1 additional draw rod (E1120.); 2-way connectors include 1 draw rod.

For veneer, architectural, or monorail top cap, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1260.) or monorail (E1267.) separately.

To access power at any 8"-high tile location, order 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1353. or E1357.); to access power at beltline access only, order vertical wire harness (E1343. or E1358.).

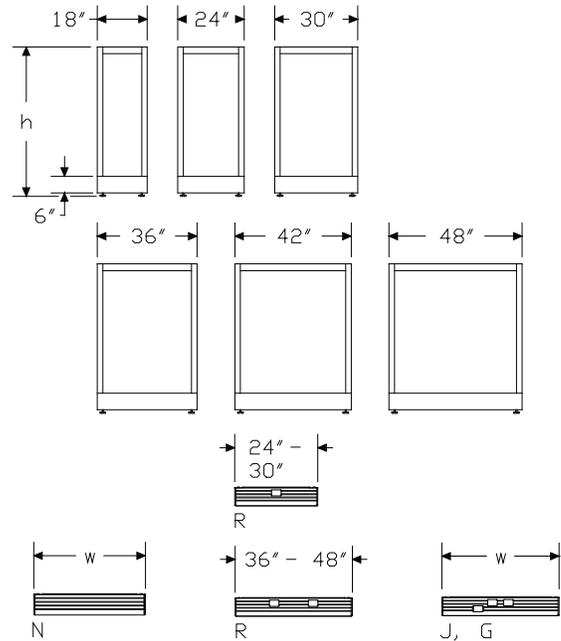
For powered frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

For "J" or "G" power option, order communication port faceplate reducer (G1189.A) and communication port faceplate extender (G1189.B) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.

Dimensions



Frame, Grooved Side Covers

continued

Ethospace® Walls

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1103.

Step 2. Height

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 30 | 30" high |
| 38 | 38" high |
| 46 | 46" high |
| 54 | 54" high |
| 62 | 62" high |
| 70 | 70" high |
| 86 | 86" high |

Step 3. Width

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 18 | 18" wide |
| 24 | 24" wide |
| 30 | 30" wide |
| 36 | 36" wide |
| 42 | 42" wide |
| 48 | 48" wide |

Step 4. Power

For 18" wide (18)

N (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations

For 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)

| | |
|----------|---|
| N | (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations |
| R | (R) nonpowered with 1 receptacle location per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements) |
| G | (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side |
| J | (J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side |

For 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

| | |
|----------|--|
| N | (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations |
| R | (R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements) |
| G | (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side |
| J | (J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side |

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | N | R | G | J |
|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| E1103. 30 18 | \$313 | — | — | — |
| 24 | \$333 | 344 | 501 | 344 |
| 30 | \$376 | 386 | 542 | 386 |
| 36 | \$418 | 427 | 583 | 427 |
| 42 | \$460 | 469 | 628 | 469 |
| 48 | \$501 | 509 | 668 | 509 |
| 38 18 | \$339 | — | — | — |
| 24 | \$362 | 367 | 528 | 368 |
| 30 | \$404 | 411 | 572 | 411 |
| 36 | \$445 | 454 | 613 | 454 |
| 42 | \$488 | 496 | 655 | 496 |
| 48 | \$528 | 537 | 696 | 537 |
| 46 18 | \$367 | — | — | — |
| 24 | \$390 | 398 | 557 | 399 |
| 30 | \$433 | 440 | 600 | 440 |
| 36 | \$476 | 482 | 642 | 482 |
| 42 | \$516 | 524 | 683 | 524 |
| 48 | \$557 | 565 | 725 | 565 |
| 54 18 | \$396 | — | — | — |
| 24 | \$417 | 424 | 582 | 425 |
| 30 | \$459 | 466 | 626 | 466 |
| 36 | \$501 | 509 | 668 | 509 |
| 42 | \$542 | 552 | 709 | 552 |
| 48 | \$582 | 592 | 751 | 592 |
| 62 18 | \$423 | — | — | — |
| 24 | \$444 | 451 | 612 | 452 |
| 30 | \$480 | 492 | 653 | 494 |
| 36 | \$528 | 537 | 696 | 537 |
| 42 | \$572 | 578 | 735 | 578 |
| 48 | \$612 | 619 | 776 | 619 |
| 70 18 | \$448 | — | — | — |
| 24 | \$473 | 479 | 637 | 479 |
| 30 | \$513 | 520 | 680 | 520 |
| 36 | \$555 | 563 | 723 | 563 |
| 42 | \$597 | 605 | 763 | 605 |
| 48 | \$637 | 646 | 803 | 646 |
| 86 18 | \$502 | — | — | — |
| 24 | \$525 | 535 | 693 | 535 |
| 30 | \$569 | 576 | 733 | 576 |
| 36 | \$611 | 617 | 775 | 617 |
| 42 | \$651 | 659 | 817 | 659 |
| 48 | \$693 | 700 | 858 | 700 |

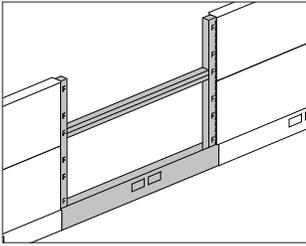
Frame, Grooved Side Covers

continued

| Step 5. Top Cap Finish | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------|
| NN | none | +\$0 |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$14 |
| 91 | white | +\$14 |
| BU | black umber | +\$14 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$14 |
| LU | soft white | +\$14 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$14 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$14 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$14 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$19 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$19 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$19 |

| Step 6. Cable Management Finish | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$10 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$10 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$10 |

Frame, Transaction Work Surface E1116.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This 38"-high frame accepts a transaction work surface at a minimum height of 29". It has a standard top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. The frame conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines. Attachment hardware is included. The nonpowered, hard-wired frame has cable management side covers with access holes on 1 side that accept standard-size rectangular receptacles. The powered frame has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Frame should not be specified with adjacent frame that has painted architectural, veneer architectural, or veneer top cap.

Order following products separately:

- 20"-high face tile (E1420.20)
- Draw rod (E1120.)
- Stile covers and top caps (E1117.)
- Transaction work surface (EWS70.)

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

For powered frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

For 60"-wide frame, specify 2 30"-wide face tiles.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.

For workstation with option 2 electrical, specify hard-wired frame.

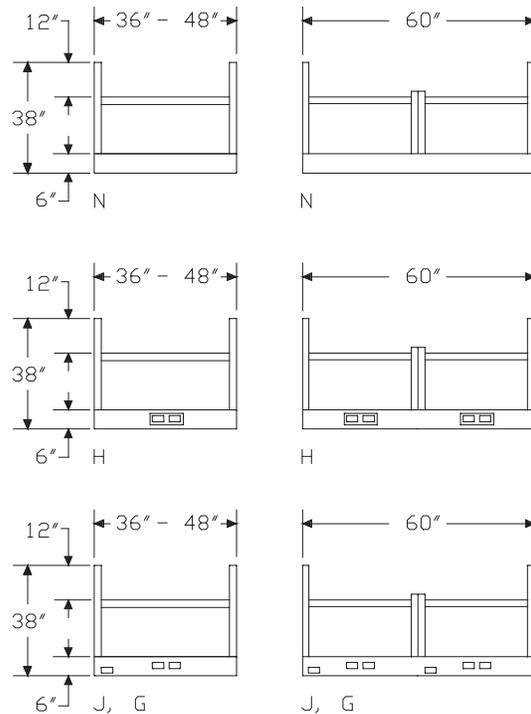
Hard-wired frame can be used with older R-style frame.

For hard-wired frame, customer must supply rectangular receptacles; frame does not accept R-style-frame baseline or beltline receptacles.

The following tiles cannot attach to the other side of a nonpowered, hard-wired frame (power option H):

- Fabric architectural cladding, 30" or higher (E1445.)
- Floor-length face tile, 30" or higher (E1420.)
- Veneer architectural cladding (E1446.)

Dimensions



Frame, Transaction Work Surface

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1116.38

Step 2. Width

- 36** 36" wide
- 48** 48" wide
- 60** 60" wide

Step 3. Power

- N** (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
- H** (H) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per interior side for hard-wired workstations
- J** (J) nonpowered with 2 to 4 receptacle and 1 to 2 communication port locations per side
- G** (G) 4-circuit power with 2 to 4 receptacle and 1 to 2 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-3.

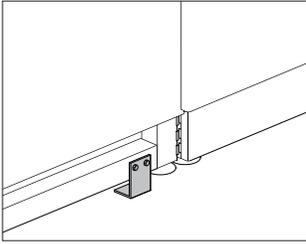
| | | N | H | J | G |
|-----------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| E1116.38 | 36 | \$635 | 686 | 643 | 812 |
| | 48 | \$713 | 739 | 720 | 878 |
| | 60 | \$1108 | 1242 | 1115 | 1271 |

Step 4. Cable Management Finish

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- 91** white +\$0
- BU** black umber +\$0
- CL** cool grey neutral +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- HT** inner tone +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- SG** slate grey +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral +\$0

Floor Anchor Bracket

E1125.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

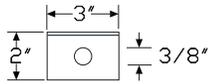
This bracket fastens an Ethospace® frame to the floor and is designed to be used in areas requiring seismic components. Finish is black. Package contains 10.

Notes

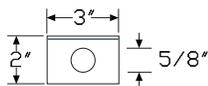
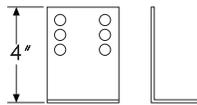
Customer must supply required anchors and bolts.

Use E1125.A for $\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter anchors. Use E1125.B for $\frac{5}{8}$ " diameter anchors. See OSHPD requirements.

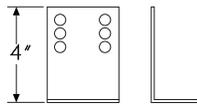
Dimensions



A - for use with $\frac{3}{8}$ " anchor



B - for use with $\frac{5}{8}$ " anchor



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1125.

Step 2. Size

A for $\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter anchor

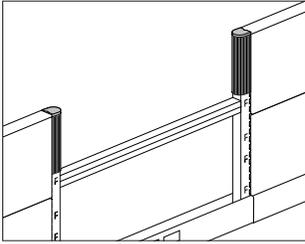
B for $\frac{5}{8}$ " diameter anchor

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|-----------------|-------|
| E1125. A | \$441 |
| B | \$441 |

Stile Covers and Top Caps, Transaction Work Surface Frame

E1117.



Product Information

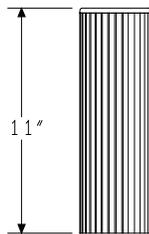
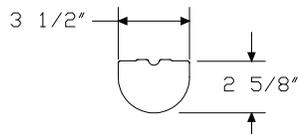
Description

This set of stile covers and stile top caps attaches to a transaction work surface frame to conceal the stiles above the work surface.

Notes

Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

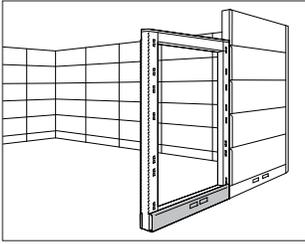
E1117. \$102

Step 2. Finish

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Side Cover

E1263.
E1264.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This cable management side cover attaches to 1 side of a frame and is made of fire-retardant PVC. Attachment hardware is included.

Metallic silver (MS) grooved side covers have cool grey neutral (CL) receptacle covers. Metallic champagne (CN) grooved side covers have warm grey neutral (WN) receptacle covers. Remaining finishes have matching receptacle covers.

Notes

For use with frames manufactured after January 3, 2003.

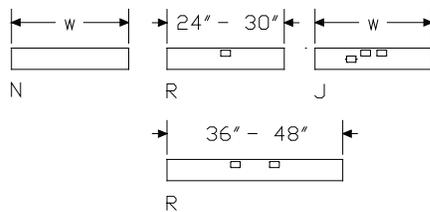
For "J" receptacle/data locations option, order communication port faceplate reducer (G1189.A) and communication port faceplate extender (G1189.B) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

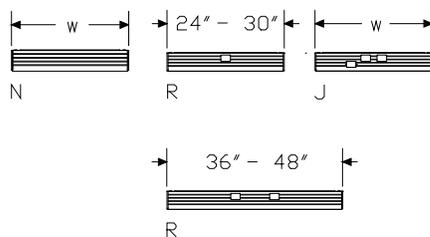
When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.

Dimensions

Plain Base



Grooved Base



Specification Information

Step 1.

E126

Step 2. Base Type

- 3. plain base
- 4. grooved base

Step 3. Width

- 18 18" wide
- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 48 48" wide

Step 4. Receptacle/Data Locations

For 18" wide (18)

- N (N) no receptacle locations

For plain base (3.) with 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)

- N (N) no receptacle locations
- J (J) 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations
- R (R) 1 receptacle location (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

For plain base (3.) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

- N (N) no receptacle locations
- J (J) 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations
- R (R) 2 receptacle locations (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

For grooved base (4.) with 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)

- N (N) no receptacle locations
- R (R) 1 receptacle location (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
- J (J) 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations

For grooved base (4.) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

- N (N) no receptacle locations
- R (R) 2 receptacle locations (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
- J (J) 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations

Side Cover *continued*

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | N | J | R |
|------------------|------|----|-----|
| E1263. 18 | \$50 | — | — |
| 24 | \$53 | 57 | 65 |
| 30 | \$57 | 62 | 83 |
| 36 | \$64 | 69 | 88 |
| 42 | \$72 | 79 | 93 |
| 48 | \$78 | 84 | 104 |
| E1264. 18 | \$52 | — | — |
| 24 | \$55 | 59 | 68 |
| 30 | \$59 | 65 | 86 |
| 36 | \$67 | 71 | 91 |
| 42 | \$74 | 81 | 96 |
| 48 | \$80 | 87 | 108 |

Step 5. Surface Finish

For plain base (3.)

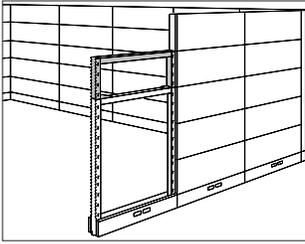
| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

For grooved base (4.)

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$5 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$5 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$5 |

Stacking Frame

E1112.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This 16"-high frame attaches to the top of a frame and holds individual tiles on both sides. It also attaches to an adjacent frame or connector of equal height. A maximum of 2 stacking frames can attach to a frame; the total frame height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Components can hang from stacking frame.

Elevated storage cannot be used on stacking frame.

Order optional stacking connector (E1220.16, E1222.16, E1230.16, or E1240.16) separately.

To finish exposed end of frame, order finished end (E1250. or E1252.) separately to match combined height of existing frame and stacking frame.

To accommodate 78", 94", 102", and 118" heights, use a combination of connectors, stacking connectors, finished ends, and change-of-height finished ends.

Top cap on existing frame must be removed before installing stacking frame; same top cap can be used on stacking frame.

When used with window tile, order top tile position (E1415.T) only.

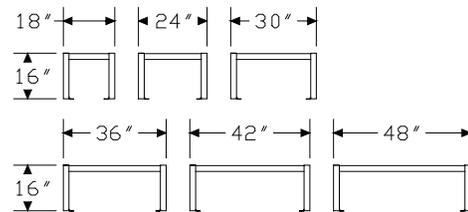
Open tile cannot be used on stacking frame.

Power jumper cannot run vertically through stacking frame. Power jumper can run vertically through adjacent standard frame and run horizontally across stacking frame. Order power jumper (E1341.) separately for adjacent frame.

For stacking frame adjacent to higher frame or connector, order change-of-height stacking frame hardware kit (E1293. or E1294.) separately.

Stacking frame is not compatible with pass-through chart shelf (E3115.) with top frame position.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

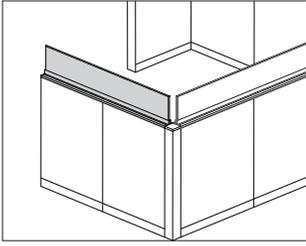
E1112.

Step 2. Width

- 18** 18" wide
- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| E1112. 18 | \$208 |
| 24 | \$216 |
| 30 | \$228 |
| 36 | \$236 |
| 42 | \$245 |
| 48 | \$253 |



Product Information

Description

This glass screen attaches to the top of a frame, or 2 frames, to increase the overall height. It is designed to match the aesthetic of the Ethospace painted architectural top cap. Glass is 3/8" thick.

Notes

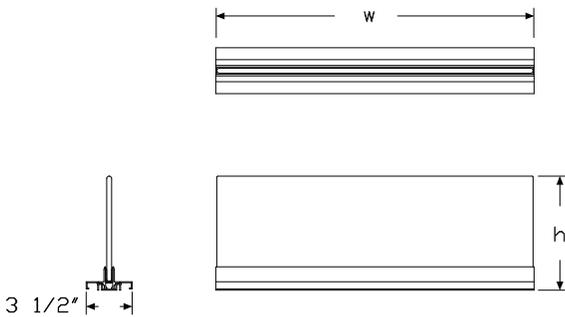
Compatible with 90° and 120° connectors.

Specify width of screen to match the width of 1 frame, or the combined width of 2 frames.

To be aligned with painted architectural top caps and trim only.

For change-of-height corner application, specify change of height (E1113.xxxx) width to allow space for change-of-height trim.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1113. [A]

Step 2. Height

- 08** 8" high [A]
- 12** 12" high [A]
- 16** 16" high [A]

Step 3. Width

- 18C** 18" wide change of height [A]
- 18S** 18" wide standard [A]
- 24C** 24" wide change of height [A]
- 24S** 24" wide standard [A]
- 30C** 30" wide change of height [A]
- 30S** 30" wide standard [A]
- 36C** 36" wide change of height [A]
- 36S** 36" wide standard [A]
- 42C** 42" wide change of height [A]
- 42S** 42" wide standard [A]
- 48C** 48" wide change of height [A]
- 48S** 48" wide standard [A]
- 54C** 54" wide change of height [A]
- 54S** 54" wide standard [A]
- 60C** 60" wide change of height [A]
- 60S** 60" wide standard [A]
- 66C** 66" wide change of height [A]
- 66S** 66" wide standard [A]
- 72C** 72" wide change of height [A]
- 72S** 72" wide standard [A]
- 78C** 78" wide change of height [A]
- 78S** 78" wide standard [A]
- 84C** 84" wide change of height [A]
- 84S** 84" wide standard [A]
- 90C** 90" wide change of height [A]
- 90S** 90" wide standard [A]
- 96C** 96" wide change of height [A]
- 96S** 96" wide standard [A]

Step 4. Surface Finish

- TR** clear glass - 3/8" thick [A]
- G3** opal etched - 3/8" thick [A]
- N3** no glass, for customer's own 3/8" thick glass [A]

| Prices for Steps 1-4. | | | |
|-----------------------|--------|------|-----|
| | TR | G3 | N3 |
| E1113. 08 18C | \$500 | 630 | 315 |
| 18S | \$490 | 612 | 300 |
| 24C | \$555 | 705 | 365 |
| 24S | \$545 | 690 | 350 |
| 30C | \$610 | 759 | 415 |
| 30S | \$600 | 759 | 400 |
| 36C | \$665 | 840 | 465 |
| 36S | \$655 | 835 | 450 |
| 42C | \$720 | 884 | 515 |
| 42S | \$710 | 870 | 500 |
| 48C | \$775 | 959 | 565 |
| 48S | \$765 | 959 | 550 |
| 54C | \$830 | 1120 | 615 |
| 54S | \$820 | 1110 | 600 |
| 60C | \$885 | 1282 | 690 |
| 60S | \$875 | 1260 | 675 |
| 66C | \$940 | 1350 | 720 |
| 66S | \$930 | 1335 | 705 |
| 72C | \$995 | 1420 | 745 |
| 72S | \$985 | 1410 | 730 |
| 78C | \$1050 | 1490 | 770 |
| 78S | \$1040 | 1485 | 755 |
| 84C | \$1105 | 1554 | 795 |
| 84S | \$1095 | 1535 | 780 |
| 90C | \$1160 | 1625 | 820 |
| 90S | \$1150 | 1610 | 805 |
| 96C | \$1215 | 1695 | 860 |
| 96S | \$1205 | 1685 | 845 |

| | | | |
|---------------|--------|------|-----|
| 12 18C | \$680 | 762 | 315 |
| 18S | \$670 | 752 | 300 |
| 24C | \$735 | 840 | 365 |
| 24S | \$725 | 830 | 350 |
| 30C | \$790 | 909 | 415 |
| 30S | \$780 | 899 | 400 |
| 36C | \$845 | 985 | 465 |
| 36S | \$835 | 975 | 450 |
| 42C | \$900 | 1020 | 515 |
| 42S | \$890 | 1010 | 500 |
| 48C | \$955 | 1109 | 565 |
| 48S | \$945 | 1099 | 550 |
| 54C | \$1010 | 1260 | 615 |
| 54S | \$1000 | 1250 | 600 |
| 60C | \$1065 | 1410 | 690 |
| 60S | \$1055 | 1400 | 675 |
| 66C | \$1120 | 1485 | 720 |
| 66S | \$1110 | 1475 | 705 |
| 72C | \$1175 | 1560 | 745 |
| 72S | \$1165 | 1550 | 730 |
| 78C | \$1230 | 1635 | 770 |
| 78S | \$1220 | 1625 | 755 |
| 84C | \$1285 | 1685 | 795 |
| 84S | \$1275 | 1675 | 780 |
| 90C | \$1340 | 1760 | 820 |
| 90S | \$1330 | 1750 | 805 |
| 96C | \$1395 | 1835 | 860 |
| 96S | \$1385 | 1825 | 845 |

Frame Top Screen *continued*

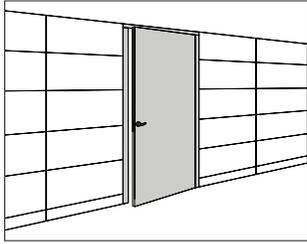
Ethospace® Walls

| | | | |
|---------------|--------|------|-----|
| 16 18C | \$755 | 792 | 315 |
| 18S | \$745 | 782 | 300 |
| 24C | \$810 | 870 | 365 |
| 24S | \$800 | 860 | 350 |
| 30C | \$865 | 939 | 415 |
| 30S | \$855 | 929 | 400 |
| 36C | \$920 | 1015 | 465 |
| 36S | \$910 | 1005 | 450 |
| 42C | \$975 | 1050 | 515 |
| 42S | \$965 | 1040 | 500 |
| 48C | \$1030 | 1219 | 565 |
| 48S | \$1020 | 1209 | 550 |
| 54C | \$1110 | 1370 | 615 |
| 54S | \$1100 | 1360 | 600 |
| 60C | \$1165 | 1520 | 690 |
| 60S | \$1155 | 1510 | 675 |
| 66C | \$1220 | 1595 | 720 |
| 66S | \$1210 | 1585 | 705 |
| 72C | \$1275 | 1670 | 745 |
| 72S | \$1265 | 1660 | 730 |
| 78C | \$1330 | 1745 | 770 |
| 78S | \$1320 | 1735 | 755 |
| 84C | \$1385 | 1795 | 795 |
| 84S | \$1375 | 1785 | 780 |
| 90C | \$1440 | 1870 | 820 |
| 90S | \$1430 | 1860 | 805 |
| 96C | \$1495 | 1945 | 860 |
| 96S | \$1485 | 1935 | 845 |

Step 5. Top Cap Finish

| | | |
|-----------|---|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 91 | white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$5 |
| EH | metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$5 |
| HF | inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| MS | metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$5 |
| MT | medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Door Frame with Door and Lever E1119.



Product Information

Description

This 86"-high door frame with door connects to adjacent 86"-high frames. It has an 83 1/2"-high, hollow-core-construction veneer door; a standard top cap; a door lever; a door stop; and carpet grippers. The lever, hinges and doorstop have a satin chrome finish. Power cannot be routed through the frame.

Notes

42"-wide door with lever handle conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

Order draw rod (E1120.) separately.

Use the following door dimensions when another lever lock set is used:

- Door thickness: 1 3/4"
- Backset: 2 3/4"
- Hole diameter: 2 1/8"
- Bolt diameter: 1"

For veneer frame top cap, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1260.) separately.

Door with paint-grade birch (PW) finish cannot be stained unless sealer coat is removed and door is sanded.

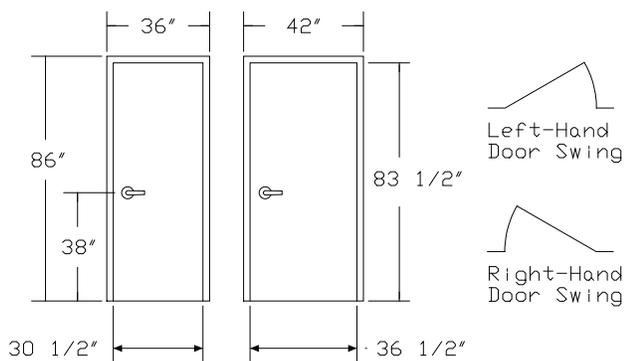
Lever is available in a lock or passage set.

Lock set includes a push button lock.

When door swings away from key side (into room), specify standard bevel set; when door swings toward key side (out from room), specify reverse bevel set.

Lever core cylinder can be removed for master key requirements.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1119. A

Step 2. Width

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

Step 3. Door Swing

L left-hand door swing A

R right-hand door swing A

Step 4. Lever Lock

N passage set

W lock set

O none

Step 5. Lever Bevel

S standard bevel

R reverse bevel

Prices for Steps 1-5.

| | NS | NR | WS | WR | OS | OR |
|--------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|
| E1119. 36 L | \$5798 | 5798 | 6004 | 6004 | 5166 | 5166 |
| R | \$5798 | 5798 | 6004 | 6004 | 5166 | 5166 |
| 42 L | \$6331 | 6331 | 6537 | 6537 | 5699 | 5699 |
| R | \$6331 | 6331 | 6537 | 6537 | 5699 | 5699 |

Step 6. Door Finish

Recut Veneer

| | | |
|-----------|--|--------|
| PW | paint-grade birch <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| RA | light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$267 |
| RK | mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$267 |
| RM | mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$267 |

Wood Veneer

| | | |
|-----------|---|--------|
| 2U | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$708 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$708 |
| ED | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$708 |
| EK | medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$708 |
| UL | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$708 |
| UX | walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$708 |

Door Frame with Door and Lever

continued

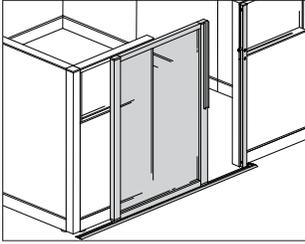
Ethospace® Walls

| Step 7. Frame Finish | | |
|----------------------|---|-------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 91 | white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$60 |
| EH | metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$60 |
| MS | metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$60 |

| Step 8. Top Cap Finish | | |
|------------------------|---|-------|
| NN | none <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 8Q | folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$14 |
| 91 | white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$14 |
| BU | black umber <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$14 |
| HF | inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$14 |
| LU | soft white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$14 |
| MT | medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$14 |
| SG | slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$14 |
| WL | sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$14 |
| CN | metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$19 |
| EH | metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$19 |
| MS | metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$19 |

Privacy Door

E1118.



Product Information

Description

This sliding door provides enclosure and added privacy to a workstation. It has an aluminum frame, urethane wheels, and a fabric or plastic infill. The door attaches to an equal-height frame and is specified to close to the left or right. The lock option locks the door from outside the workstation; a built-in safety feature allows the door to be unlocked from the inside. The floor track minimizes wear on carpet and ensures proper alignment to locking post. Floor track finish is anodized aluminum.

Door handle and lock assembly conform to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

Notes

Door and adjacent frames must be the same height.

Door attachment is identified when facing the door from outside the station. A left (L6) door attaches to a frame on the left. A right (R6) door attaches to a frame on the right.

Door direction cannot be reversed in the field.

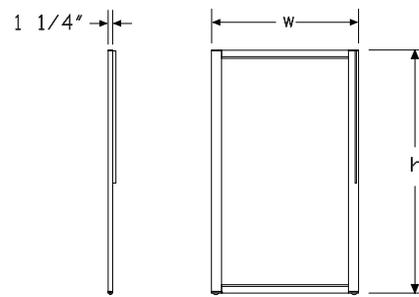
Fluted translucent infill option (FW) has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

For fluted translucent infill option (FW), flute direction is vertical.

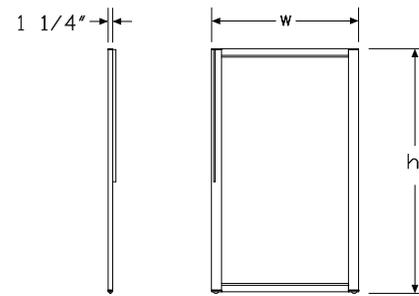
For appropriate planning guidelines, see Ethospace Privacy Door Planning Guide.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

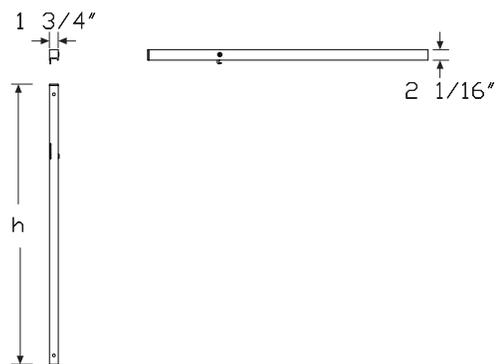
Dimensions



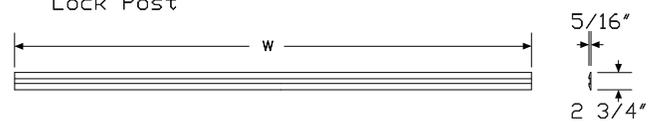
Left Door Attachment



Right Door Attachment



Lock Post



Floor Track

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1118. A

Step 2. Height

62 62" high A

70 70" high A

Step 3. Width

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

Step 4. Material

F fabric A

A translucent plastic A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | F | A |
|---------------------|--------|------|
| E1118. 62 36 | \$3003 | 2183 |
| 42 | \$3066 | 2245 |
| 70 36 | \$3028 | 2205 |
| 42 | \$3083 | 2259 |

Step 5. Door Attachment

L6 left A +\$0

R6 right A +\$0

Step 6. Lock

NL no lock A +\$0

KA keyed alike A +\$270

KD keyed differently A +\$270

Step 7. Frame Finish

8Q folkstone grey A +\$0

91 white A +\$0

BU black umber A +\$0

HF inner tone light A +\$0

LU soft white A +\$0

MT medium tone A +\$0

SG slate grey A +\$0

WL sandstone A +\$0

CN metallic champagne A +\$25

MS metallic silver A +\$25

Step 8. Infill Finish

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1 +\$0

Price Category 2 +\$73

Price Category 3 +\$131

Price Category 4 +\$197

Price Category 5 +\$410

Price Category B +\$151

Price Category C +\$226

Price Category D +\$299

Price Category E +\$347

For translucent plastic (A)

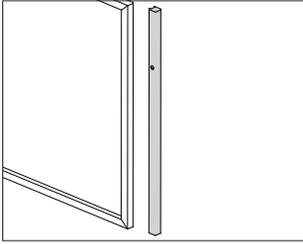
FW fluted translucent A +\$0

TR clear A +\$335

J9 opal frosted A +\$955

Privacy Door Lock Kit

E1692.



Product Information

Description

This kit converts a non-locking privacy door to a locking privacy door. It locks the door from outside the workstation. It includes a safety feature allowing the door to be unlocked from inside the station.

Lock assembly conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

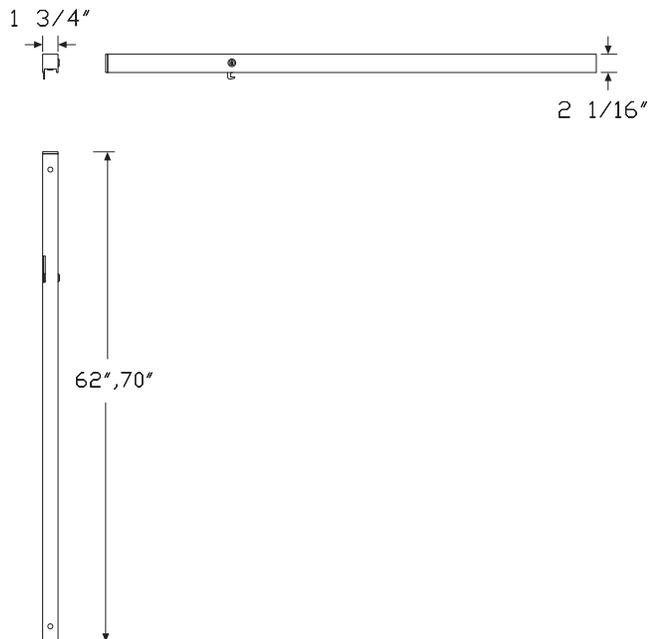
Notes

For use with left-attached door (E1118.xxxxxL6), specify lock kit left attachment option (L6).

For use with right-attached door (E1118.xxxxxR6), specify lock kit right attachment option (R6).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1692. A

Step 2. Height

62 62" high A

70 70" high A

Step 3. Attachment

L6 left A

R6 right A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | L6 | R6 |
|------------------|-------|-----|
| E1692. 62 | \$402 | 402 |
| 70 | \$442 | 442 |

Step 4. Lock Option

KA keyed alike A +\$0

KD keyed differently A +\$0

NL no lock A +\$0

Step 5. Finish

8Q folkstone grey A +\$0

91 white A +\$0

BU black umber A +\$0

HF inner tone light A +\$0

LU soft white A +\$0

MT medium tone A +\$0

SG slate grey A +\$0

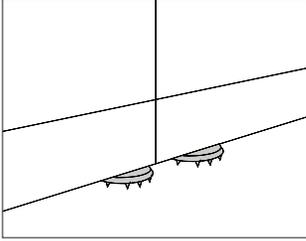
WL sandstone A +\$0

CN metallic champagne A +\$25

MS metallic silver A +\$25

Carpet Gripper

G1190.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

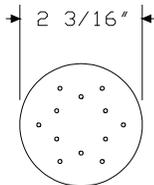
Description

These molded plastic grippers fit onto the adjustable glides of frames and panels manufactured after 1998 and provide added stability on carpet. They cannot be used on hard floors. Finish is black. Package contains 25.

Notes

For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 panels or Ethospace® frames manufactured before 1998, order service part number UAY00B. For Prospects® panels manufactured before 1998, order service part number UKY004.

Dimensions



Specification Information

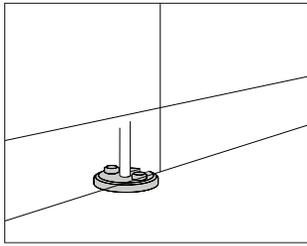
Step 1.

G1190.01 [A]

\$44

Seismic Floor Anchor

X1190.



Product Information

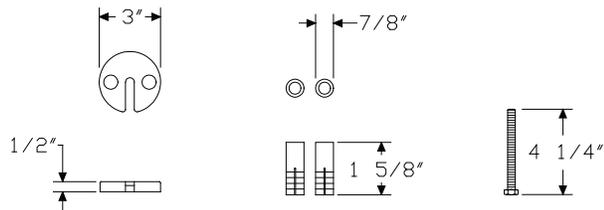
Description

This bracket fastens Co/Struc® panels or Ethospace® frames to hard floors or carpeted floors. Finish is black. Package contains 10 anchor brackets, 20 anchors, and 10 leveling glides.

Notes

Order floor anchor for areas requiring seismic components.
Customer must supply required bolts.

Dimensions



Specification Information

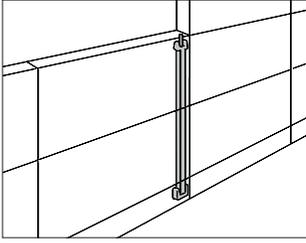
Step 1.

X1190.

\$383

Draw Rod

E1120.



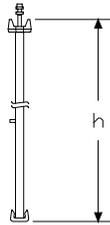
Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description
 This rod connects frames in a straight line or connects to a 2-way 90° connector.

Notes
 Draw rods must be ordered separately for all frames.
 1 draw rod is included with each 2-way 90° connector.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
E1120.

Step 2. Height

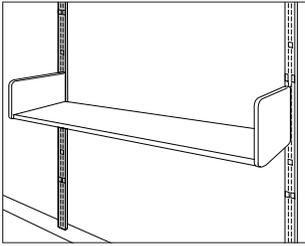
- 30** 30" high
- 38** 38" high
- 46** 46" high
- 54** 54" high
- 62** 62" high
- 70** 70" high
- 86** 86" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|------------------|------|
| E1120. 30 | \$26 |
| 38 | \$26 |
| 46 | \$27 |
| 54 | \$27 |
| 62 | \$31 |
| 70 | \$32 |
| 86 | \$33 |

Wall Strip

E1130.



Product Information

Description

This double-slotted strip attaches to an architectural wall to support hanging components. 2 wall strips are required to hang a component or a tile. The wall strip cannot be used with a glazed window tile, cable access tile, cable channel tile, or cable management tile.

The 40"-high wall strip requires 5 fasteners; the 56"-high wall strip requires 7 fasteners; the 64"-high wall strip requires 8 fasteners; and the 80"-high wall strip requires 10 fasteners.

Notes

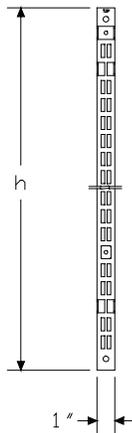
To attach tile to wall strips, order tile adapter (E1131.) separately.

To finish exposed side of wall strip, order trim strip (E1132.) separately.

Order wall fasteners (X1192.) separately.

For information on forming corners and spaces between wall strips, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1130.

Step 2. Height

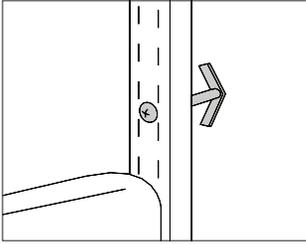
| | |
|------------|----------|
| 40N | 40" high |
| 56N | 56" high |
| 64N | 64" high |
| 80N | 80" high |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|-------------------|------|
| E1130. 40N | \$57 |
| 56N | \$64 |
| 64N | \$66 |
| 80N | \$72 |

Wall Fastener

X1192.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This black pan head fastener attaches a wall strip to a wall. Package contains 100.

Notes

Specify fastener based on wall construction:

- 1½"-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.1) fastens into anchors in cement blocks, poured walls, and brick
- 3"-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.2) fastens into studs or TC toggles in drywall
- 3"-long #10 pan head machine screw (X1192.3) fastens into toggle wall strip anchor (X1191.) or wing toggle in drywall.

For drywall applications using X1192.3 wall fasteners, toggle wall strip anchors (X1191.) or equivalent fasteners are recommended; order separately.

Specification Information

Step 1.

X1192.

Step 2. Size

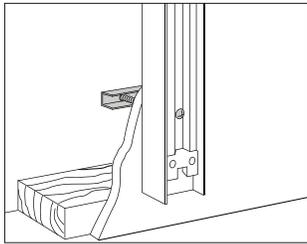
- | | |
|----------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | no. 10, 1½" sheet metal screw |
| 2 | no. 10, 3" sheet metal screw |
| 3 | no. 10, 3" machine screw |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| X1192. 1 | \$30 |
| 2 | \$30 |
| 3 | \$51 |

Toggle Wall Strip Anchor

X1191.



Product Information

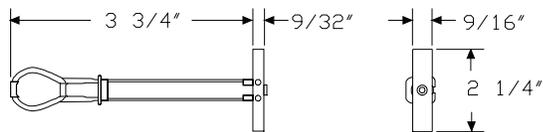
Description

This anchor provides extra support for a wall hanger strip. Package contains 100.

Notes

Recommended for use in all drywall installations. Use with wall fastener (X1192.3).

Dimensions



Specification Information

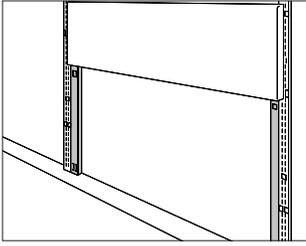
Step 1.

X1191.

\$358

Tile Adapter

E1131.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

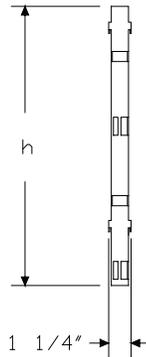
Description

This 8"- or 16"-high adapter is used to hang a tile from wall strips. It cannot be used with a glazed window tile, cable access tile, or cable channel tile. Package contains 1 pair.

Notes

Order wall strips (E1130.) separately.
 When used with 40"- or 56"-high wall strips, a combination of 8"- and 16"-high adapters is used. One 8"-high adapter must be used at the bottom of the wall strip; 16"-high adapters are used above this 8"-high adapter. Tiles can be hung at any location along the tile adapters.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1131.

Step 2. Height

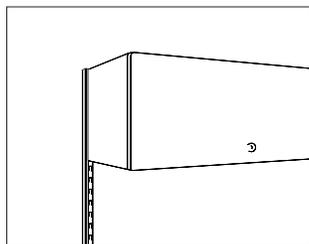
- 08** 8" high
- 16** 16" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|------------------|------|
| E1131. 08 | \$29 |
| 16 | \$48 |

Trim Strip

E1132.



Product Information

Description

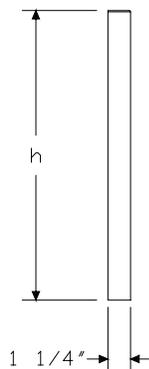
This strip finishes 1 exposed side edge of a wall strip.

Notes

Order wall strip (E1130.) separately.

When tile adapter is attached, trim strip cannot be used on inside edge of wall strip.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1132.

Step 2. Height

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 16 | 16" high |
| 32 | 32" high |
| 40 | 40" high |
| 48 | 48" high |
| 56 | 56" high |
| 64 | 64" high |
| 80 | 80" high |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

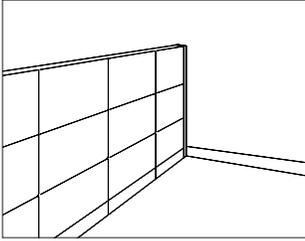
| | |
|------------------|------|
| E1132. 16 | \$41 |
| 32 | \$54 |
| 40 | \$60 |
| 48 | \$65 |
| 56 | \$71 |
| 64 | \$73 |
| 80 | \$89 |

Step 3. Surface Finish

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$7 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$7 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$7 |

Wall Start

E1210.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

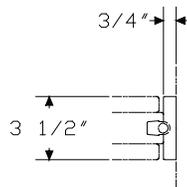
Description

This assembly connects a frame or connector of equal height to an architectural wall or column at a 90° angle. It has a draw rod.

Notes

Specify wall start height to match frame or connector height.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1210.

Step 2. Height

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 30 | 30" high |
| 38 | 38" high |
| 46 | 46" high |
| 54 | 54" high |
| 62 | 62" high |
| 70 | 70" high |
| 86 | 86" high |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

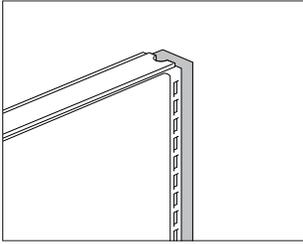
| | |
|------------------|-------|
| E1210. 30 | \$167 |
| 38 | \$173 |
| 46 | \$174 |
| 54 | \$176 |
| 62 | \$192 |
| 70 | \$200 |
| 86 | \$219 |

Step 3. Surface Finish

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$7 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$7 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$7 |

Wall Start Filler

E1212.

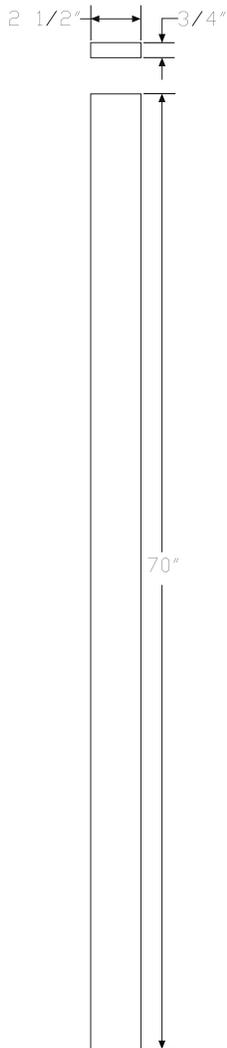


Product Information

Description

This fiberboard filler strip fills the gap between a wall start used next to a wall strip. It is 70" high and can be field cut to the appropriate length. Finish is black.

Dimensions



Specification Information

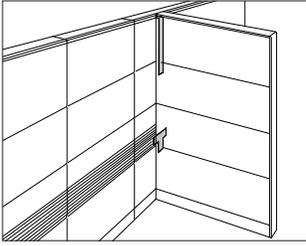
Step 1.

E1212.70

\$142

Off-Module 90° Connector Kit

E1280.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

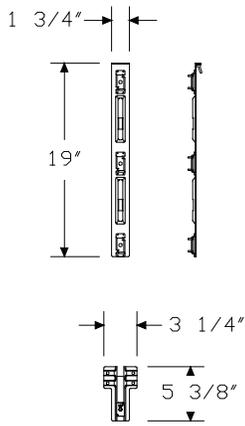
Description

This hardware kit attaches a return frame to an off-module upper and lower tile at a 90° angle.

Notes

Height of return frame must match location of upper off-module tile.
For appropriate length of run and proper support information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

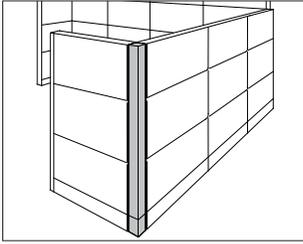
Step 1.

E1280.

\$163

2-Way 90° Connector

E1220.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle and has a draw rod. It has a vinyl or fabric surface, cable management side cover, and standard top cap.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

When using architectural trim products (E1281., E1282., E1283., E1250.A, E1251.A, E1251.B, or E1252.B), order bare connector (E1219.).

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

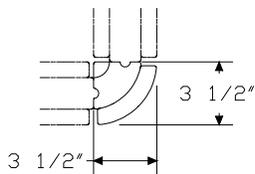
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

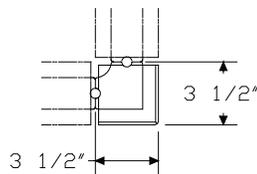
86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Radius



Square

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1220.

Step 2. Height

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 30 | 30" high |
| 38 | 38" high |
| 46 | 46" high |
| 54 | 54" high |
| 62 | 62" high |
| 70 | 70" high |
| 86 | 86" high |

Step 3. Surface Material

| | |
|----------|--------|
| S | vinyl |
| F | fabric |

Step 4. Shape

| | |
|----------|--------|
| R | radius |
| S | square |

Step 5. Power

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| N | (N) nonpowered |
| E | (E) powered |

Prices for Steps 1-5.

| | RN | RE | SN | SE |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| E1220. 30 S | \$215 | 254 | 226 | 262 |
| F | \$207 | 242 | 212 | 249 |
| 38 S | \$235 | 273 | 244 | 282 |
| F | \$218 | 254 | 231 | 264 |
| 46 S | \$251 | 290 | 261 | 298 |
| F | \$237 | 273 | 249 | 286 |
| 54 S | \$267 | 308 | 282 | 319 |
| F | \$252 | 289 | 263 | 301 |
| 62 S | \$283 | 322 | 294 | 329 |
| F | \$263 | 301 | 280 | 316 |
| 70 S | \$294 | 332 | 309 | 347 |
| F | \$275 | 312 | 289 | 325 |
| 86 S | \$329 | 371 | 348 | 383 |
| F | \$311 | 348 | 325 | 361 |

Step 6. Surface Finish
 For vinyl (S)
 See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
 First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

| Vinyl-Textured Surface | | |
|------------------------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WF | off white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Step 7. Top Cap Finish

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| NN | none | +\$0 |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

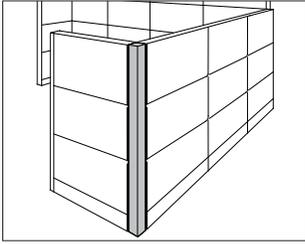
Step 8. Cable Management Finish

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Step 9. Surface Finish
 For fabric (F)
 See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
 First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$5 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$15 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$22 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$31 |
| Price Category B | +\$24 |
| Price Category C | +\$35 |
| Price Category D | +\$46 |
| Price Category E | +\$58 |
| Price Category F | +\$79 |

2-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic E1224.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle and has a draw rod. It has a vinyl or veneer surface; the vinyl-covered connector has a standard top cap, and the veneer connector has a veneer top cap. The veneer connector is 1" higher than the vinyl-covered connector.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

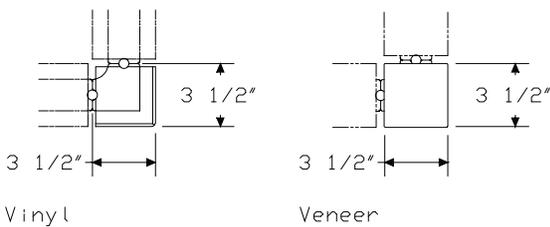
To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

Veneer connector has a veneer top cap. When using veneer connector, order veneer frame top cap (E1260.W) separately for adjacent frame.

When using architectural trim products (E1281., E1282., E1283., E1250.A, E1251.A, E1251.B, or E1252.B), order bare connector (E1219.).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1224.

Step 2. Height

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 30 | 30" high |
| 38 | 38" high |
| 46 | 46" high |
| 54 | 54" high |
| 62 | 62" high |
| 70 | 70" high |
| 86 | 86" high |

Step 3. Surface Material

| | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|
| SS | vinyl |
| WS | veneer <input type="checkbox"/> |

Step 4. Power

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| N | (N) nonpowered |
| E | (E) powered |

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | N | E |
|---------------------|----------|----------|
| E1224. 30 SS | \$226 | 262 |
| WS | \$448 | 494 |
| 38 SS | \$244 | 282 |
| WS | \$489 | 534 |
| 46 SS | \$261 | 298 |
| WS | \$529 | 576 |
| 54 SS | \$282 | 319 |
| WS | \$571 | 616 |
| 62 SS | \$294 | 329 |
| WS | \$603 | 648 |
| 70 SS | \$309 | 347 |
| WS | \$635 | 680 |
| 86 SS | \$348 | 383 |
| WS | \$717 | 760 |

2-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic

continued

Step 5. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (SS)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Recut Veneer

For veneer (WS)

| | | |
|-----------|--|------|
| RA | light ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Wood Veneer

For veneer (WS)

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| 2U | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$50 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$50 |
| ED | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$50 |
| EK | medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$50 |
| UL | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$50 |
| UX | walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$50 |

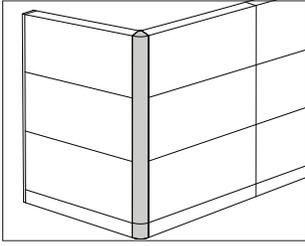
Step 6. Top Cap Finish

For vinyl (SS)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| NN | none | +\$0 |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

2-Way 120° Connector

E1227.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 120° angle. It has a vinyl or fabric surface, vertical trim, cable management side cover, standard radius-shaped top cap, and attachment hardware.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

Both sides of the connector's internal trim piece are notched at the first, second, and fourth 8"-high tile positions to allow electrical and data pass-through. To pass power or data at another height, trim piece must be notched in the field.

Crown top cap cannot be used with 120° connector.

When using architectural trim products (E1281., E1282., E1283., E1250.A, E1251.A, E1251.B, or E1252.B), order bare connector (E1219.).

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

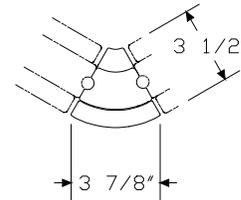
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1227.

Step 2. Height

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 30 | 30" high |
| 38 | 38" high |
| 46 | 46" high |
| 54 | 54" high |
| 62 | 62" high |
| 70 | 70" high |
| 86 | 86" high |

Step 3. Surface Material

| | |
|-----------|--------|
| SR | vinyl |
| FR | fabric |

Step 4. Power

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| N | (N) nonpowered |
| E | (E) powered |

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | N | E |
|---------------------|----------|----------|
| E1227. 30 SR | \$376 | 441 |
| FR | \$372 | 438 |
| 38 SR | \$386 | 450 |
| FR | \$381 | 447 |
| 46 SR | \$393 | 460 |
| FR | \$402 | 469 |
| 54 SR | \$419 | 486 |
| FR | \$446 | 512 |
| 62 SR | \$475 | 540 |
| FR | \$492 | 559 |
| 70 SR | \$489 | 556 |
| FR | \$516 | 582 |
| 86 SR | \$532 | 598 |
| FR | \$562 | 629 |

Step 5. Surface Finish
For vinyl (SR)

Vinyl-Textured Surface

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WF | off white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Step 6. Top Cap/Trim Finish

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Step 7. Cable Management Finish

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Step 8. Surface Finish

For fabric (FR)

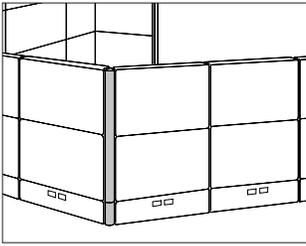
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$5 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$15 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$22 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$31 |
| Price Category B | +\$24 |
| Price Category C | +\$35 |
| Price Category D | +\$46 |
| Price Category E | +\$58 |
| Price Category F | +\$79 |

2-Way 135° Connector

E1221.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 135° angle. It has a vinyl surface, top cap, draw rod, and cable management side cover.

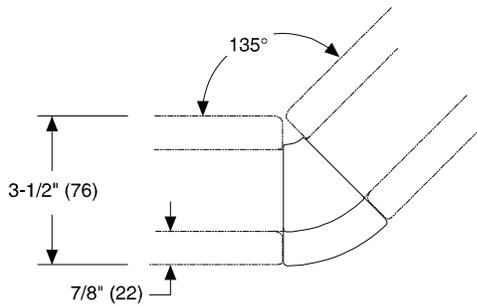
Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector to match height of lower frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector, specify power harness (E1354.) with extended end option (E1 or E2).

Dimensions



TOP

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1221.

Step 2. Height

| | |
|------------|----------|
| 38S | 38" high |
| 54S | 54" high |
| 70S | 70" high |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|-------------------|-------|
| E1221. 38S | \$600 |
| 54S | \$650 |
| 70S | \$762 |

Step 3. Surface Finish

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WF | off white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

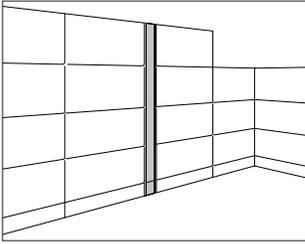
Step 4. Top Cap Finish

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

2-Way 135° Connector *continued*

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |



Product Information

Description

This spacer joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights in a straight line and compensates for dimensional gain in a wall run. It has 2 cable management side covers and includes attachment hardware. The spacer has vinyl, vinyl/fabric, fabric, or veneer surfaces; the vinyl/fabric-covered spacer has vinyl on one side and fabric on the other side. Vinyl-, vinyl/fabric-, and fabric-covered connectors have a standard top cap, and the veneer connector has a veneer top cap. The veneer spacer is 1" higher than the vinyl- or fabric-covered spacer.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify spacer height to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as spacer, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

To order veneer top cap for vinyl-, vinyl/fabric-, or fabric-covered spacer, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1261.) separately.

Veneer spacer has a veneer top cap. When using veneer spacer, order veneer frame top cap (E1260.W) separately for adjacent frame.

When using architectural trim, order bare connector (E1219.).

Vinyl/fabric- and fabric-covered spacers accept Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 4 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

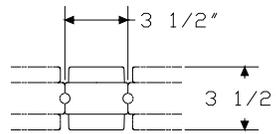
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

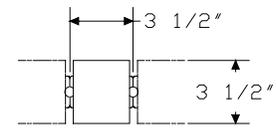
86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Vinyl, Vinyl/Fabric, Fabric



Veneer

Specification Information

Step 1.
E1222.

Step 2. Height

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 30 | 30" high |
| 38 | 38" high |
| 46 | 46" high |
| 54 | 54" high |
| 62 | 62" high |
| 70 | 70" high |
| 86 | 86" high |

Step 3. Surface Material

| | |
|-----------|--|
| S | vinyl |
| FS | vinyl/fabric |
| F | fabric |
| W | veneer A |

Step 4. Power

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| N | (N) nonpowered |
| E | (E) powered |

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | N | E |
|--------------------|----------|----------|
| E1222. 30 S | \$219 | 280 |
| FS | \$247 | 297 |
| F | \$235 | 272 |
| W | \$472 | 514 |
| 38 S | \$256 | 297 |
| FS | \$265 | 305 |
| F | \$252 | 291 |
| W | \$512 | 554 |
| 46 S | \$275 | 315 |
| FS | \$284 | 324 |
| F | \$268 | 308 |
| W | \$546 | 593 |
| 54 S | \$292 | 332 |
| FS | \$301 | 341 |
| F | \$286 | 324 |
| W | \$589 | 631 |
| 62 S | \$307 | 346 |
| FS | \$314 | 354 |
| F | \$298 | 337 |
| W | \$621 | 666 |

| | | |
|-------------|-------|-----|
| 70 S | \$317 | 358 |
| FS | \$326 | 365 |
| F | \$311 | 350 |
| W | \$651 | 696 |
| 86 S | \$354 | 392 |
| FS | \$362 | 403 |
| F | \$344 | 384 |
| W | \$730 | 772 |

Step 5. Surface Finish

For vinyl (S) or vinyl/fabric (FS)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WF | off white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

| | | |
|-----------|---|------|
| RA | light ash A | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark A | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany A | +\$0 |

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| 2U | light brown walnut A | +\$57 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut A | +\$57 |
| ED | aged cherry A | +\$57 |
| EK | medium red walnut A | +\$57 |
| UL | natural maple A | +\$57 |
| UX | walnut on cherry A | +\$57 |

Step 6. Surface Finish Side 2
For vinyl (S)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WF | off white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Step 7. Top Cap Finish
For vinyl (S), vinyl/fabric (FS), or fabric (F)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| NN | none | +\$0 |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Step 8. Cable Management Finish

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Step 9. Surface Finish Side 1
For fabric (F)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$4 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$9 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$13 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$18 |
| Price Category B | +\$13 |
| Price Category C | +\$18 |
| Price Category D | +\$24 |
| Price Category E | +\$30 |
| Price Category F | +\$40 |

Step 10. Surface Finish Side 2
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

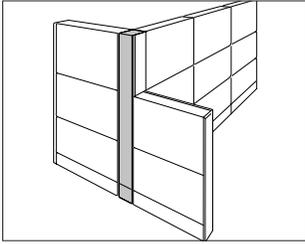
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For vinyl/fabric (FS) or fabric (F)

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$4 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$9 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$13 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$18 |
| Price Category B | +\$13 |
| Price Category C | +\$18 |
| Price Category D | +\$24 |
| Price Category E | +\$30 |
| Price Category F | +\$40 |

3-Way 90° Connector

E1230.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 3 frames of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles and has a cable management side cover. It has a vinyl, fabric, or veneer surface; vinyl- and fabric-covered connectors have a standard top cap, and the veneer connector has a veneer top cap. The veneer connector is 1" higher than the vinyl- or fabric-covered connector. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

To order veneer top cap for vinyl- or fabric-covered connector, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1261.) separately.

Veneer connector has a veneer top cap. When using veneer connector, order veneer frame top cap (E1260.W) separately for adjacent frame.

When using architectural trim, order bare connector (E1219.).

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 8 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

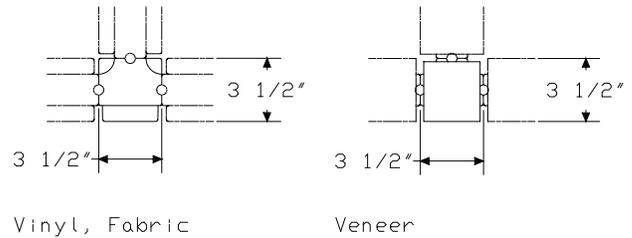
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1230.

Step 2. Height

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 30 | 30" high |
| 38 | 38" high |
| 46 | 46" high |
| 54 | 54" high |
| 62 | 62" high |
| 70 | 70" high |
| 86 | 86" high |

Step 3. Surface Material

| | |
|----------|---------------------|
| S | vinyl |
| F | fabric |
| W | veneer ^A |

Step 4. Power

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| N | (N) nonpowered |
| E | (E) powered |

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | N | E |
|--------------------|----------|----------|
| E1230. 30 S | \$286 | 322 |
| F | \$292 | 327 |
| W | \$479 | 521 |
| 38 S | \$309 | 344 |
| F | \$315 | 350 |
| W | \$537 | 580 |
| 46 S | \$328 | 365 |
| F | \$334 | 371 |
| W | \$573 | 617 |
| 54 S | \$350 | 386 |
| F | \$354 | 390 |
| W | \$606 | 651 |
| 62 S | \$372 | 409 |
| F | \$377 | 413 |
| W | \$655 | 699 |
| 70 S | \$393 | 428 |
| F | \$397 | 433 |
| W | \$701 | 745 |
| 86 S | \$438 | 473 |
| F | \$444 | 478 |
| W | \$789 | 833 |

Step 5. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (S)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WF | off white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------|------|
| RA | light ash ^A | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark ^A | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany ^A | +\$0 |

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|-------|
| 2U | light brown walnut ^A | +\$62 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut ^A | +\$62 |
| ED | aged cherry ^A | +\$62 |
| EK | medium red walnut ^A | +\$62 |
| UL | natural maple ^A | +\$62 |
| UX | walnut on cherry ^A | +\$62 |

Step 6. Top Cap Finish

For vinyl (S) or fabric (F)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| NN | none | +\$0 |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

3-Way 90° Connector *continued*

Step 7. Cable Management Finish

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Step 8. Surface Finish

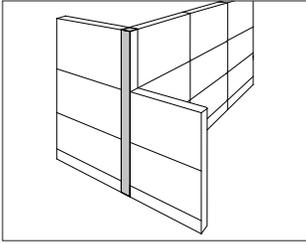
For fabric (F)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$5 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$11 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$15 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$19 |
| Price Category B | +\$13 |
| Price Category C | +\$18 |
| Price Category D | +\$24 |
| Price Category E | +\$30 |
| Price Category F | +\$40 |

3-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic E1231.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This vinyl connector joins 3 frames of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles. It has a standard top cap and attachment hardware.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest frame.

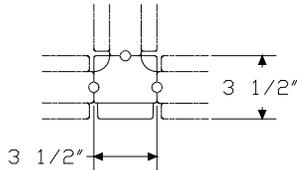
When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

When using architectural trim, order bare connector (E1219.).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1231.

Step 2. Height

| | |
|------------|----------|
| 30S | 30" high |
| 38S | 38" high |
| 46S | 46" high |
| 54S | 54" high |
| 62S | 62" high |
| 70S | 70" high |
| 86S | 86" high |

Step 3. Power

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| N | (N) nonpowered |
| E | (E) powered |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | N | E |
|-------------------|--|----------|----------|
| E1231. 30S | | \$306 | 340 |
| 38S | | \$324 | 358 |
| 46S | | \$348 | 382 |
| 54S | | \$370 | 402 |
| 62S | | \$393 | 427 |
| 70S | | \$414 | 448 |
| 86S | | \$454 | 497 |

Step 4. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

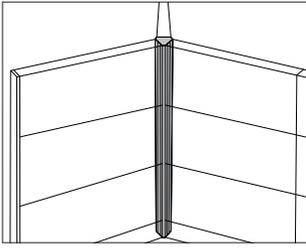
3-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic

continued

| Step 5. Top Cap Finish | | |
|------------------------|-------------------|------|
| NN | none | +\$0 |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

3-Way 120° Connector

E1237.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This connector joins 3 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 120° angle. It has a standard top cap and PVC trim piece. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest frame.

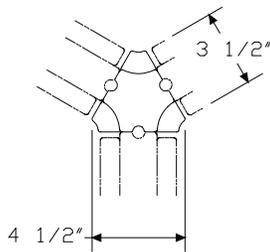
When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

Each side of the connector's internal trim piece is notched at the first, second, and fourth 8"-high tile positions to allow electrical and data pass-through. To pass power or data at another height, trim piece must be notched in the field.

Crown top cap cannot be used with 120° connector.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1237.

Step 2. Height

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 30 | 30" high |
| 38 | 38" high |
| 46 | 46" high |
| 54 | 54" high |
| 62 | 62" high |
| 70 | 70" high |
| 86 | 86" high |

Step 3. Power

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| N | (N) nonpowered |
| E | (E) powered |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

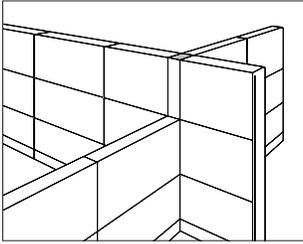
| | N | E |
|------------------|----------|----------|
| E1237. 30 | \$401 | 464 |
| 38 | \$410 | 472 |
| 46 | \$417 | 483 |
| 54 | \$443 | 507 |
| 62 | \$461 | 527 |
| 70 | \$490 | 578 |
| 86 | \$532 | 595 |

Step 4. Top Cap/Trim Finish

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

4-Way 90° Connector

E1240.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 4 frames of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles and has a standard top cap. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest frame.

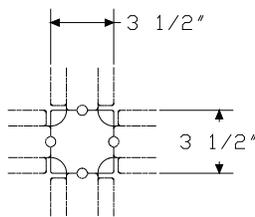
When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

For architectural or veneer connector top cap, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1261.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1240.

Step 2. Height

| | |
|------------|----------|
| 30F | 30" high |
| 38F | 38" high |
| 46F | 46" high |
| 54F | 54" high |
| 62F | 62" high |
| 70F | 70" high |
| 86F | 86" high |

Step 3. Power

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| N | (N) nonpowered |
| E | (E) powered |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

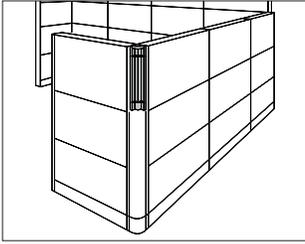
| | N | E |
|-------------------|----------|----------|
| E1240. 30F | \$313 | 360 |
| 38F | \$334 | 381 |
| 46F | \$355 | 404 |
| 54F | \$376 | 426 |
| 62F | \$395 | 445 |
| 70F | \$415 | 465 |
| 86F | \$461 | 515 |

Step 4. Top Cap Finish

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| NN | none | +\$0 |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

2-Way 90° Stacking Connector

E1220.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 2-way 90° connector. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order connector cover (E1270.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector.

78", 94", 102", or 118"-high connector covers are not available as standard product.

Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.

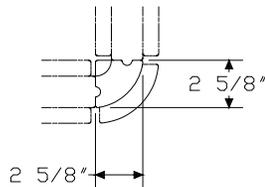
When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

Dimensions



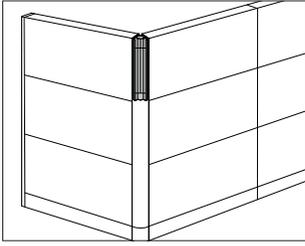
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1220.16

\$165

2-Way 120° Stacking Connector E1227.



Product Information

Description

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 2-way 120° connector. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware and vertical trim are included.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Order 120° connector cover (E1277.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector.

78", 94", 102", or 118"-high stacking connector covers are not available as standard product.

Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.

Crown top cap cannot be used with 120° stacking connector.

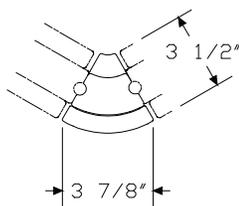
When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

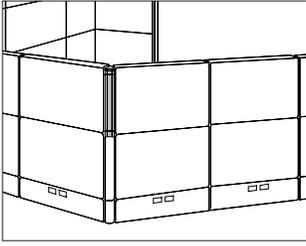
Step 1.

E1227.16 \$185

Step 2. Trim Finish

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

2-Way 135° Stacking Connector E1221.



Ethospace® Walls

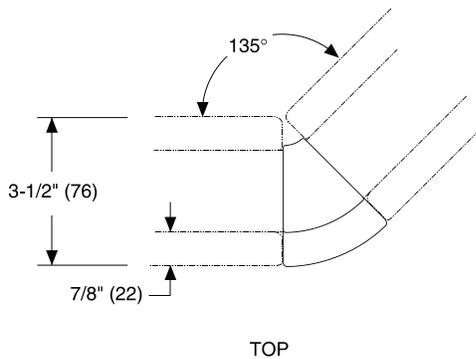
Product Information

Description
 This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 38", 54", or 70"-high 2-way 135° connector and can be used with a stacking frame. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order connector cover (E1273.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector. Some heights may not be available as standard product.
 Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.
 When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of lower frame.
 When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.
 To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

Dimensions

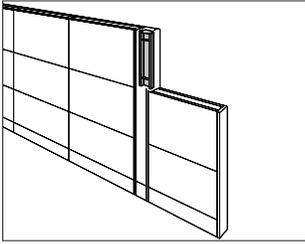


Specification Information

| | |
|-----------------|--------------|
| Step 1. | |
| E1221.16 | \$411 |

Spacer Stacking Connector

E1222.



Product Information

Description

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a spacer. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order connector cover (E1271.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector. Order tile-height connector cover (E1242.16) separately to match height of stacking connector. 78", 94", 102", or 118"-high connector covers are not available as standard product.

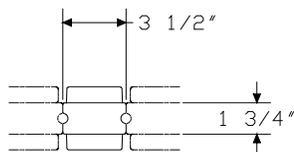
Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector. When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

To pass power through spacer, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) and tile-height connector cover (E1242.16) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

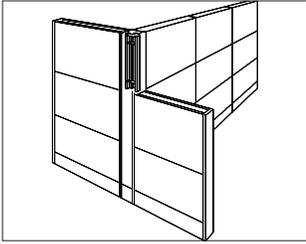
Step 1.

E1222.16

\$180

3-Way 90° Stacking Connector

E1230.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 3-way 90° connector. It also attaches to adjacent frames. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order connector cover (E1272.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector. Order tile-height connector cover (E1242.16) separately to match height of stacking connector.

78", 94", 102", or 118"-high connector covers are not available as standard product.

Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.

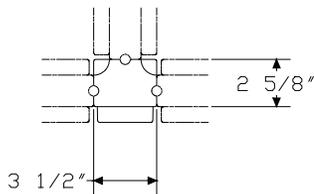
When connecting 3 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of highest frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

Dimensions



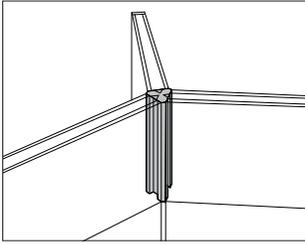
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1230.16

\$176

3-Way 120° Stacking Connector E1237.



Product Information

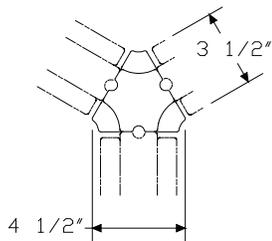
Description

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 3-way 120° connector. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware and vertical trim are included.

Notes

- For appropriate planning applications, see Ethospace Planning Guide.
- Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.
- Crown top cap cannot be used with 120° stacking connector.
- When connecting 3 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of highest frame.
- When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.
- To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.
- To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

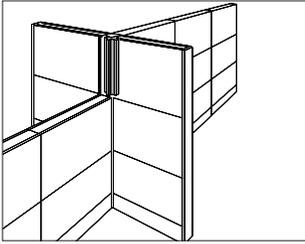
E1237.16 \$218

Step 2. Trim Finish

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

4-Way 90° Stacking Connector

E1240.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 4-way 90° connector. It also attaches to adjacent frames. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.

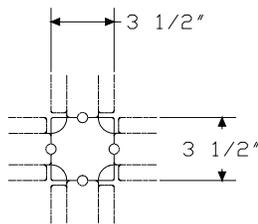
When connecting 4 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of highest frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

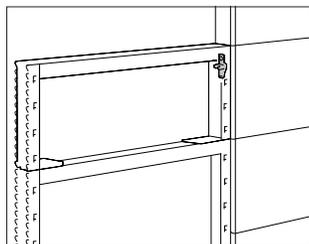
Step 1.

E1240.16

\$174

Stacking Frame Hardware Kit, Change of Height

E1293.
E1294.



Product Information

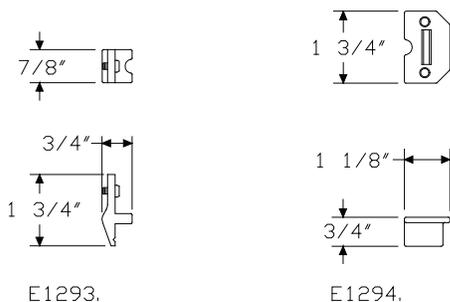
Description

This hardware kit is used when attaching a combination frame and stacking frame to an adjacent frame or connector of greater height. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order 1 kit for each connection point of stacking frame to frame or connector. See Ethospace Planning Guide for information.
Use E1293. for connectors shipped prior to January 1990.

Dimensions



E1293.

E1294.

Specification Information

Step 1.

E129

Step 2. Connector Type

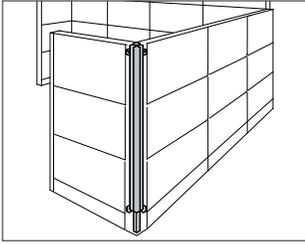
3. stacking frame to frame or 2-way 90° or 135° connector
4. stacking frame to spacer or 3- or 4-way 90° connector or 2-way 120° connector

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---------------|------|
| E1293. | \$22 |
| E1294. | \$17 |

Bare Connector

E1219.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This bare connector joins 2 or 3 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 90° or 120° angle. It can also join 2 frames of equal or unequal heights in a straight line and compensate for dimensional gain in a wall run. The 2-way 90° connector has a draw rod; the 2-way 120° connector has corner filler trim. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order connector cover and connector top cap (E1261.) separately.

To cover base of connector, order connector side cover (E1278.) separately.

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher frame.

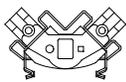
To connect 4 frames of equal or unequal heights, order 4-way 90° connector (E1240. __NN) separately.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

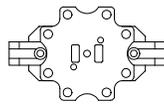
To pass power through 90° and 120° connector or spacer at beltline or baseline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

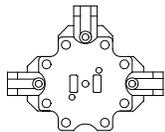
Dimensions



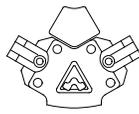
2-Way 90°



Spacer



3-Way 90°



2-Way 120°

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1219.

Step 2. Height

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 30 | 30" high |
| 38 | 38" high |
| 46 | 46" high |
| 54 | 54" high |
| 62 | 62" high |
| 70 | 70" high |
| 86 | 86" high |

Step 3. Configuration

| | |
|----------|---------------------------------------|
| A | 2-way 90° connector with draw rod |
| B | spacer |
| C | 3-way 90° connector |
| D | 2-way 120° connector with filler trim |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | A | B | C | D |
|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| E1219. 30 | \$132 | 166 | 200 | 234 |
| 38 | \$144 | 176 | 206 | 246 |
| 46 | \$160 | 186 | 218 | 263 |
| 54 | \$173 | 197 | 235 | 318 |
| 62 | \$185 | 208 | 250 | 344 |
| 70 | \$198 | 217 | 266 | 369 |
| 86 | \$212 | 225 | 302 | 393 |

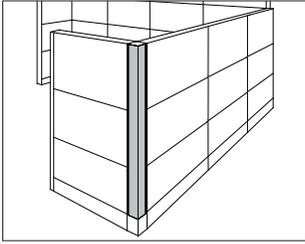
Step 4. Trim Finish

For 2-way 120° connector with filler trim (D)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

2-Way 90° Connector Cover

E1270.



Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a 2-way 90° connector of equal height or to a 2-way 90° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl or fabric surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order connector top cap (E1261.) and connector side cover (E1278.) separately.

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1281.).

Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

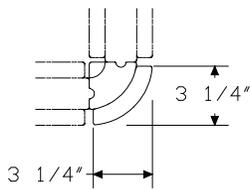
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

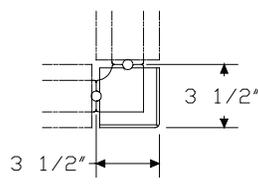
86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Radius



Square

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1270.

Step 2. Height

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 30 | 30" high |
| 38 | 38" high |
| 46 | 46" high |
| 54 | 54" high |
| 62 | 62" high |
| 70 | 70" high |
| 86 | 86" high |

Step 3. Surface Material

| | |
|----------|--------|
| S | vinyl |
| F | fabric |

Step 4. Shape

| | |
|----------|--------|
| R | radius |
| S | square |

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | R | S |
|--------------------|----------|----------|
| E1270. 30 S | \$119 | 119 |
| F | \$125 | 125 |
| 38 S | \$127 | 127 |
| F | \$131 | 131 |
| 46 S | \$134 | 134 |
| F | \$139 | 139 |
| 54 S | \$144 | 144 |
| F | \$148 | 148 |
| 62 S | \$157 | 157 |
| F | \$160 | 160 |
| 70 S | \$164 | 164 |
| F | \$167 | 167 |
| 86 S | \$183 | 183 |
| F | \$184 | 184 |

2-Way 90° Connector Cover *continued*

Ethospace® Walls

Step 5. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (S)

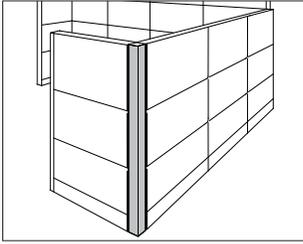
| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WF | off white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

For fabric (F)

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$7 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$15 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$22 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$31 |
| Price Category B | +\$24 |
| Price Category C | +\$35 |
| Price Category D | +\$46 |
| Price Category E | +\$58 |
| Price Category F | +\$79 |

2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic

E1274.



Product Information

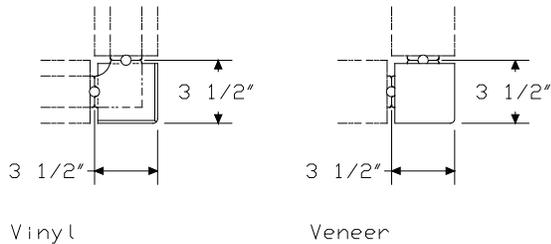
Description

This cover attaches to a 2-way 90° connector of equal height or to a 2-way 90° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl or veneer surface. The veneer cover includes a veneer top cap and is 1" higher than the vinyl cover. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Veneer connector cover has a veneer top cap. When using veneer cover, order veneer frame top cap (E1260.W) separately for adjacent frame. For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1281.).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1274.

Step 2. Height

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 30 | 30" high |
| 38 | 38" high |
| 46 | 46" high |
| 54 | 54" high |
| 62 | 62" high |
| 70 | 70" high |
| 86 | 86" high |

Step 3. Surface Material

| | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|
| SS | vinyl |
| WS | veneer <input type="checkbox"/> |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | SS | WS |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|
| E1274. 30 | \$128 | 305 |
| 38 | \$134 | 336 |
| 46 | \$143 | 371 |
| 54 | \$157 | 405 |
| 62 | \$166 | 438 |
| 70 | \$175 | 472 |
| 86 | \$193 | 542 |

Step 4. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (SS)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Recut Veneer

For veneer (WS)

| | | |
|-----------|--|------|
| RA | light ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

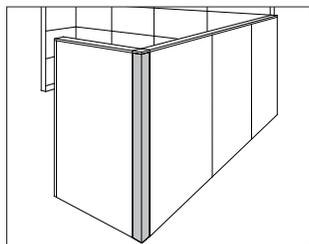
2-Way 90° Connector Cover,
Monolithic *continued*

Ethospace® Walls

| | | |
|------------------------|---|-------|
| Wood Veneer | | |
| <i>For veneer (WS)</i> | | |
| 2U | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| ED | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| EK | medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| UL | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| UX | walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |

2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural

E1281.



Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a 2-way 90° bare connector of equal height or attaches to a 2-way 90° bare connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It extends to the floor and has a painted, fabric, or veneer surface. The cover is $\frac{3}{8}$ " wider than standard connector covers. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order bare connector (E1219.) separately.

Architectural connector covers are used with architectural frame top caps (E1260.A or B) and architectural connector top caps (E1261.A).

When using with work surface open return (E1142.), order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately. This allows access to slots on frame. 1 slot must be accessible to attach open return.

Fabric cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

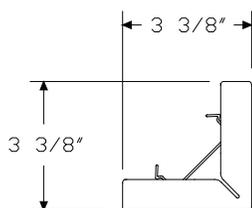
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1281.

Step 2. Height

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 30 | 30" high |
| 38 | 38" high |
| 46 | 46" high |
| 54 | 54" high |
| 62 | 62" high |
| 70 | 70" high |
| 86 | 86" high |

Step 3. Surface Material

| | |
|----------|-----------------|
| P | painted |
| F | fabric |
| W | veneer A |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | P | F | W |
|------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| E1281. 30 | \$171 | 209 | 391 |
| 38 | \$184 | 229 | 424 |
| 46 | \$192 | 251 | 439 |
| 54 | \$205 | 270 | 472 |
| 62 | \$220 | 298 | 507 |
| 70 | \$234 | 320 | 541 |
| 86 | \$248 | 354 | 573 |

Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For painted (P)

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| B4 | blue medium | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WF | off white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$15 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$15 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$15 |

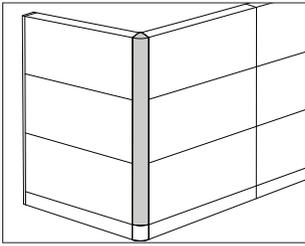
2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural *continued*

Ethospace® Walls

| | | |
|-----------------------|---|-------|
| Recut Veneer | | |
| <i>For veneer (W)</i> | | |
| RA | light ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| Wood Veneer | | |
| <i>For veneer (W)</i> | | |
| 2U | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$31 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$31 |
| ED | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$31 |
| EK | medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$31 |
| UL | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$31 |
| UX | walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$31 |
| <i>For fabric (F)</i> | | |
| | Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
| | Price Category 2 | +\$7 |
| | Price Category 3 | +\$15 |
| | Price Category 4 | +\$22 |
| | Price Category 5 | +\$31 |
| | Price Category B | +\$24 |
| | Price Category C | +\$35 |
| | Price Category D | +\$46 |
| | Price Category E | +\$58 |
| | Price Category F | +\$79 |

120° Connector Cover

E1277.



Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a 2-way 120° connector of equal height or to a 2-way 120° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl or fabric surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order connector top cap (E1262.) and connector side cover (E1278.) separately.

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1283.).

Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

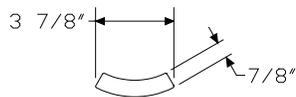
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1277.

Step 2. Height

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 30 | 30" high |
| 38 | 38" high |
| 46 | 46" high |
| 54 | 54" high |
| 62 | 62" high |
| 70 | 70" high |
| 86 | 86" high |

Step 3. Surface Material

| | |
|-----------|--------|
| SR | vinyl |
| FR | fabric |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | SR | FR |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|
| E1277. 30 | \$141 | 168 |
| 38 | \$147 | 173 |
| 46 | \$152 | 179 |
| 54 | \$158 | 189 |
| 62 | \$167 | 199 |
| 70 | \$175 | 210 |
| 86 | \$192 | 229 |

Step 4. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (SR)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WF | off white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

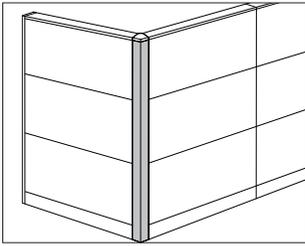
120° Connector Cover *continued*

Ethospace® Walls

| <i>For fabric (FR)</i> | |
|------------------------|-------|
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$5 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$15 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$22 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$31 |
| Price Category B | +\$24 |
| Price Category C | +\$35 |
| Price Category D | +\$46 |
| Price Category E | +\$58 |
| Price Category F | +\$79 |

2-Way 120° Connector Cover, Architectural

E1283.



Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a 2-way 120° bare connector of equal height or attaches to a 2-way 120° bare connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It extends to the floor and has a painted, fabric, or veneer surface. The cover is 3/8" wider than standard connector covers. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order bare connector (E1219.) and 2-way 120° architectural connector top cap (E1262.) separately.

Architectural connector covers are used with architectural frame top caps (E1260.A or B).

When using with work surface open return (E1142.), order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately. This allows access to slots on frame. 1 slot must be accessible to attach open return.

Fabric cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

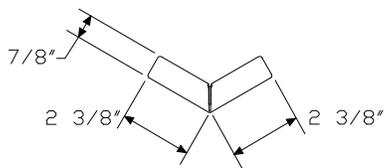
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1283. A

Step 2. Height

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------------------|
| 30 | 30" high | <input type="checkbox"/> A |
| 38 | 38" high | <input type="checkbox"/> A |
| 46 | 46" high | <input type="checkbox"/> A |
| 54 | 54" high | <input type="checkbox"/> A |
| 62 | 62" high | <input type="checkbox"/> A |
| 70 | 70" high | <input type="checkbox"/> A |
| 86 | 86" high | <input type="checkbox"/> A |

Step 3. Surface Material

| | | |
|----------|---------|----------------------------|
| P | painted | <input type="checkbox"/> A |
| F | fabric | <input type="checkbox"/> A |
| W | veneer | <input type="checkbox"/> A |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | P | F | W |
|------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| E1283. 30 | \$169 | 205 | 391 |
| 38 | \$182 | 225 | 424 |
| 46 | \$190 | 246 | 439 |
| 54 | \$203 | 265 | 472 |
| 62 | \$218 | 293 | 507 |
| 70 | \$231 | 314 | 541 |
| 86 | \$246 | 348 | 573 |

Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For painted (P)

| | | | |
|-----------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| B4 | blue medium | <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| WF | off white | <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$15 |
| EH | metallic bronze | <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$15 |
| MS | metallic silver | <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$15 |

2-Way 120° Connector Cover, Architectural *continued*

Ethospace® Walls

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

| | | |
|-----------|--|------|
| RA | light ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

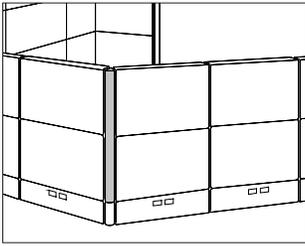
| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| 2U | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$26 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$26 |
| ED | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$26 |
| EK | medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$26 |
| UL | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$26 |
| UX | walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$26 |

For fabric (F)

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$7 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$15 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$22 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$31 |
| Price Category B | +\$24 |
| Price Category C | +\$35 |
| Price Category D | +\$46 |
| Price Category E | +\$58 |
| Price Category F | +\$79 |

2-Way 135° Connector Cover

E1273.



Product Information

Description

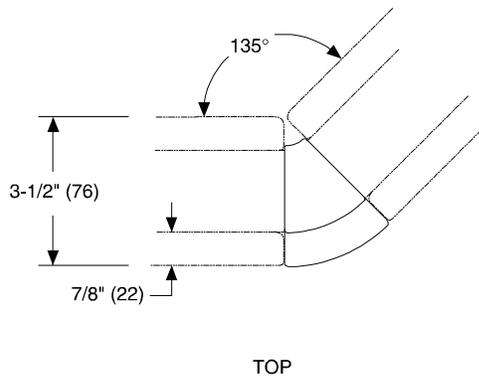
This cover attaches to a 2-way 135° connector of equal height or to a 2-way 135° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order connector side cover (E1278.) separately.

If a top cap is needed, order service part 253548 separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1273.

Step 2. Height

| | |
|------------|----------|
| 38S | 38" high |
| 54S | 54" high |
| 70S | 70" high |
| 86S | 86" high |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

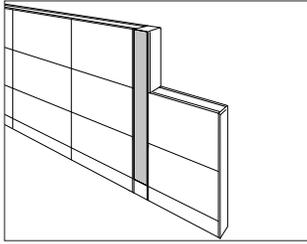
| | |
|-------------------|-------|
| E1273. 38S | \$202 |
| 54S | \$225 |
| 70S | \$238 |
| 86S | \$302 |

Step 3. Surface Finish

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WF | off white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Spacer Connector Cover

E1271.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a spacer of equal height or to a spacer and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has vinyl, fabric, or veneer surfaces. The veneer cover includes a veneer top cap and is 1" higher than the vinyl- or fabric-covered cover. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Veneer connector cover includes veneer top cap. For vinyl or fabric, order connector top cap (E1261.) separately.

When using veneer cover, order veneer frame top cap (E1260.W) separately for adjacent frame.

Order connector base cover (E1278.) separately.

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1282.).

Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 4 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

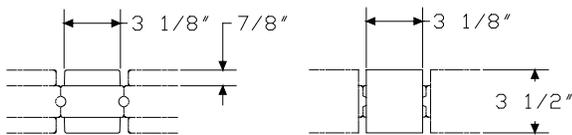
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Vinyl, Fabric

Veneer

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1271.

Step 2. Height

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 30 | 30" high |
| 38 | 38" high |
| 46 | 46" high |
| 54 | 54" high |
| 62 | 62" high |
| 70 | 70" high |
| 86 | 86" high |

Step 3. Surface Material

| | |
|----------|--|
| S | vinyl |
| F | fabric |
| W | veneer A |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | S | F | W |
|------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| E1271. 30 | \$156 | 168 | 287 |
| 38 | \$172 | 176 | 318 |
| 46 | \$183 | 185 | 350 |
| 54 | \$190 | 193 | 383 |
| 62 | \$200 | 203 | 415 |
| 70 | \$208 | 211 | 447 |
| 86 | \$228 | 231 | 503 |

Step 4. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (S)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WF | off white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

| | | |
|-----------------------|--|------|
| Recut Veneer | | |
| <i>For veneer (W)</i> | | |
| RA | light ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

| | | |
|-----------------------|---|-------|
| Wood Veneer | | |
| <i>For veneer (W)</i> | | |
| 2U | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$33 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$33 |
| ED | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$33 |
| EK | medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$33 |
| UL | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$33 |
| UX | walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$33 |

Step 5. Surface Finish Side 2
For vinyl (S)

| | | |
|------------------------|-------------------|------|
| Vinyl-Textured Surface | | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WF | off white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Step 6. Surface Finish Side 1
For fabric (F)

*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$5 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$11 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$15 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$19 |
| Price Category B | +\$13 |
| Price Category C | +\$18 |
| Price Category D | +\$24 |
| Price Category E | +\$30 |
| Price Category F | +\$40 |

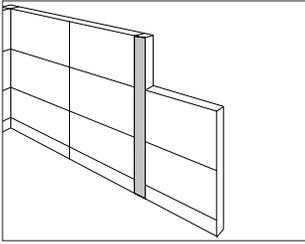
Step 7. Surface Finish Side 2
For fabric (F)

*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$5 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$11 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$15 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$19 |
| Price Category B | +\$13 |
| Price Category C | +\$18 |
| Price Category D | +\$24 |
| Price Category E | +\$30 |
| Price Category F | +\$40 |

Spacer Connector Cover, Monolithic

E1275.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

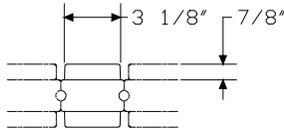
Description

This vinyl cover attaches to a spacer of equal height or to a spacer and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1282).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1275.

Step 2. Height

| | |
|------------|----------|
| 30S | 30" high |
| 38S | 38" high |
| 46S | 46" high |
| 54S | 54" high |
| 62S | 62" high |
| 70S | 70" high |
| 86S | 86" high |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|-------------------|-------|
| E1275. 30S | \$183 |
| 38S | \$191 |
| 46S | \$203 |
| 54S | \$212 |
| 62S | \$221 |
| 70S | \$231 |
| 86S | \$252 |

Step 3. Surface Finish Side 1

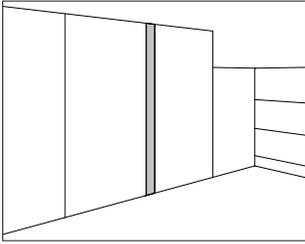
| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|-------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | + \$0 |
| 91 | white | + \$0 |
| BU | black umber | + \$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | + \$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | + \$0 |
| LU | soft white | + \$0 |
| MT | medium tone | + \$0 |
| SG | slate grey | + \$0 |
| WL | sandstone | + \$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | + \$0 |

Step 4. Surface Finish Side 2

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|-------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | + \$0 |
| 91 | white | + \$0 |
| BU | black umber | + \$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | + \$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | + \$0 |
| LU | soft white | + \$0 |
| MT | medium tone | + \$0 |
| SG | slate grey | + \$0 |
| WL | sandstone | + \$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | + \$0 |

Spacer/3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural

E1282.



Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a spacer or 3-way 90° bare connector of equal height or attaches to a spacer or 3-way 90° bare connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It extends to the floor and has a painted, fabric, or veneer surface. The cover is $\frac{3}{8}$ " wider than standard connector covers. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order bare connector (E1219.) separately.

Architectural connector covers are used with architectural frame top caps (E1260.A or B) and architectural connector top caps (E1261.A).

When using with painted architectural frame top cap (E1260.A), order painted architectural connector top cap (E1261.A) separately.

When using with veneer architectural frame top cap (E1260.B), specify width of frame top cap to cover combined width of frame plus connector.

When using with work surface open return (E1142.), order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately. This allows access to slots on frame. 1 slot must be accessible to attach open return.

Fabric cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 4 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1 $\frac{1}{2}$

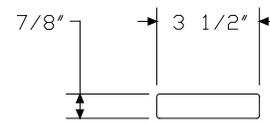
54" to 62"—1 $\frac{3}{4}$

70"—2

86"—2 $\frac{1}{2}$

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Spacer/3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1282.

Step 2. Height

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 30 | 30" high |
| 38 | 38" high |
| 46 | 46" high |
| 54 | 54" high |
| 62 | 62" high |
| 70 | 70" high |
| 86 | 86" high |

Step 3. Surface Material

| | |
|----------|--|
| P | paint |
| F | fabric |
| W | veneer A |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | P | F | W |
|------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| E1282. 30 | \$189 | 236 | 469 |
| 38 | \$201 | 247 | 490 |
| 46 | \$211 | 262 | 521 |
| 54 | \$220 | 273 | 543 |
| 62 | \$233 | 296 | 572 |
| 70 | \$243 | 300 | 598 |
| 86 | \$263 | 327 | 648 |

Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For painted (P)

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| B4 | blue medium | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WF | off white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$10 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$10 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$10 |

For fabric (F)

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$5 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$11 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$15 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$19 |
| Price Category B | +\$13 |
| Price Category C | +\$18 |
| Price Category D | +\$24 |
| Price Category E | +\$30 |
| Price Category F | +\$40 |

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

| | | |
|-----------|---|------|
| RA | light ash A | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark A | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany A | +\$0 |

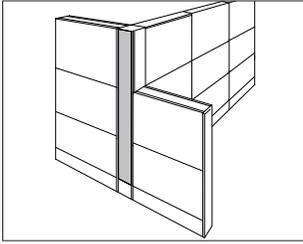
Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| 2U | light brown walnut A | +\$16 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut A | +\$16 |
| ED | aged cherry A | +\$16 |
| EK | medium red walnut A | +\$16 |
| UL | natural maple A | +\$16 |
| UX | walnut on cherry A | +\$16 |

3-Way 90° Connector Cover

E1272.



Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a 3-way 90° connector of equal height or to a 3-way 90° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl, fabric, or veneer surface. The veneer cover includes a veneer top cap and is 1" higher than the vinyl- or fabric-covered cover. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Veneer connector cover includes veneer top cap. For vinyl or fabric, order connector top cap (E1261.) separately.

When using veneer cover, order veneer frame top cap (E1260.W) separately for adjacent frame.

Order connector base cover (E1278.) separately.

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1282.).

Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 8 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

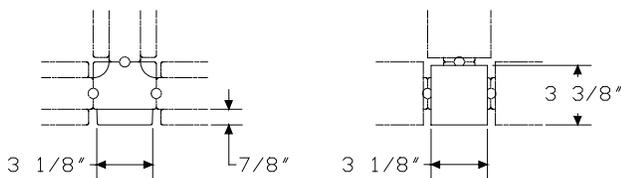
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Vinyl, Fabric

Veneer

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1272.

Step 2. Height

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 30 | 30" high |
| 38 | 38" high |
| 46 | 46" high |
| 54 | 54" high |
| 62 | 62" high |
| 70 | 70" high |
| 86 | 86" high |

Step 3. Surface Material

| | |
|----------|-----------------|
| S | vinyl |
| F | fabric |
| W | veneer A |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | S | F | W |
|------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| E1272. 30 | \$115 | 131 | 244 |
| 38 | \$122 | 135 | 266 |
| 46 | \$128 | 142 | 293 |
| 54 | \$133 | 148 | 317 |
| 62 | \$139 | 157 | 344 |
| 70 | \$144 | 163 | 370 |
| 86 | \$160 | 174 | 422 |

Step 4. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (S)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WF | off white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

3-Way 90° Connector Cover *continued*

Ethospace® Walls

For fabric (F)

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$5 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$11 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$15 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$19 |
| Price Category B | +\$13 |
| Price Category C | +\$18 |
| Price Category D | +\$24 |
| Price Category E | +\$30 |
| Price Category F | +\$40 |

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

| | |
|--|------|
| RA light ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RK mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RM mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

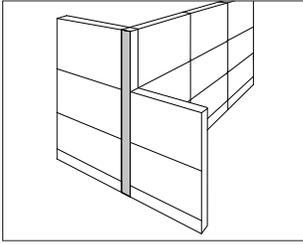
Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

| | |
|---|-------|
| 2U light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$33 |
| 40 dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$33 |
| ED aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$33 |
| EK medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$33 |
| UL natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$33 |
| UX walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$33 |

3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic

E1276.



Product Information

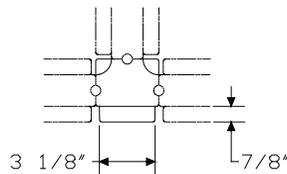
Description

This vinyl cover attaches to a 3-way 90° connector of equal height or to a 3-way 90° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1282.).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1276.

Step 2. Height

| | |
|------------|----------|
| 30S | 30" high |
| 38S | 38" high |
| 46S | 46" high |
| 54S | 54" high |
| 62S | 62" high |
| 70S | 70" high |
| 86S | 86" high |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|-------------------|-------|
| E1276. 30S | \$127 |
| 38S | \$132 |
| 46S | \$140 |
| 54S | \$145 |
| 62S | \$157 |
| 70S | \$162 |
| 86S | \$174 |

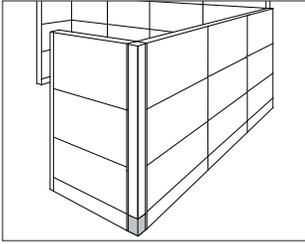
Step 3. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Connector Side Cover

E1278.



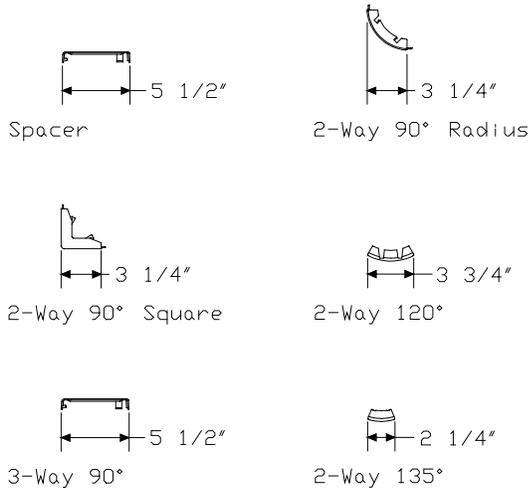
Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This vinyl cable management side cover attaches to the bottom 6" of a bare connector. It accommodates power or data cables.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1278.

Step 2. Configuration

- 1 spacer
- 2 2-way 90° radius-shaped connector
- 5 2-way 90° square-shaped connector
- 6 2-way 120° connector
- 3 3-way 90° connector
- 8 2-way 135° connector

Prices for Steps 1-2.

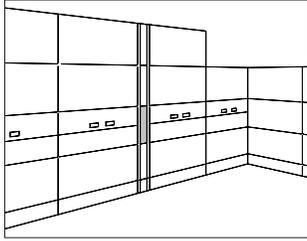
| | |
|-----------------|------|
| E1278. 1 | \$46 |
| 2 | \$24 |
| 5 | \$24 |
| 6 | \$24 |
| 3 | \$24 |
| 8 | \$42 |

Step 3. Surface Finish

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Connector Cover, Tile Height

E1242.



Product Information

Description

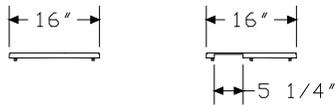
This 16"-high cover attaches to a spacer or a 3-way 90° connector and includes attachment hardware.

The cover has a vinyl or fabric surface. The cover with cutouts allows energy and/or cables to pass through the connector.

Notes

Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional fabrics, order minimum of 1/2 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



No Cutouts

Cutouts

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1242.16

Step 2. Cutouts

- A** no cutouts
- B** cutouts

Step 3. Surface Material

- S** vinyl
- F** fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | S | F |
|-------------------|----------|----------|
| E1242.16 A | \$95 | 101 |
| B | \$118 | 113 |

Step 4. Surface Finish

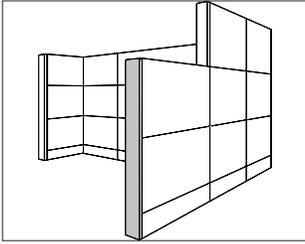
Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (S)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WF | off white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

For fabric (F)

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$5 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$7 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$8 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$9 |
| Price Category B | +\$27 |
| Price Category C | +\$39 |
| Price Category D | +\$51 |
| Price Category E | +\$64 |
| Price Category F | +\$88 |



Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a frame and has a painted surface. The painted architectural cover (A) is 1/2" higher than the standard finished end (S).

Notes

Order frame top cap and connector top cap separately:

Finished End—Frame Top Cap—Connector Top Cap

Standard (S)—E1260.S—E1261.S

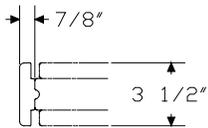
Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A—E1261.A

Painted architectural finished end is used with painted architectural frame top cap (E1260.A) and painted architectural connector top cap (E1261.A) only.

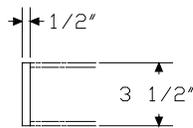
For veneer and veneer architectural finished ends, order veneer finished end (E1252.) separately.

For open return used with painted architectural finished end, order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately; this allows access to slots on inside of frame.

Dimensions



Standard



Painted Architectural

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1250.

Step 2. Height

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 30 | 30" high |
| 38 | 38" high |
| 46 | 46" high |
| 54 | 54" high |
| 62 | 62" high |
| 70 | 70" high |
| 86 | 86" high |

Step 3. Shape

| | |
|----------|-----------------------|
| S | standard |
| A | painted architectural |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

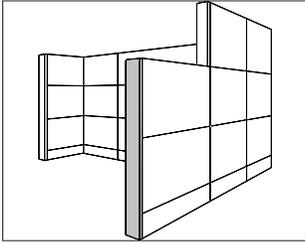
| | S | A |
|------------------|----------|----------|
| E1250. 30 | \$72 | 97 |
| 38 | \$75 | 100 |
| 46 | \$77 | 106 |
| 54 | \$81 | 113 |
| 62 | \$85 | 126 |
| 70 | \$88 | 139 |
| 86 | \$99 | 156 |

Step 4. Surface Finish

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$7 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$7 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$7 |

Finished End, Veneer

E1252.



Product Information

Description

This veneer cover finishes the exposed end of a frame. The veneer cover (W) is 7/8" thick and 1" higher than a standard finished end; the veneer architectural cover (B) is 1/2" thick and 1/2" higher than a standard finished end.

Notes

Order frame top cap and connector top cap separately:

Finished End—Frame Top Cap—Connector Top Cap

Veneer (W)—E1260.W—E1261.W

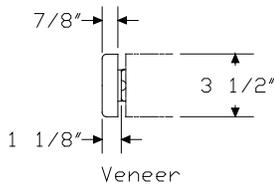
Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B—see note below

Veneer architectural finished end is used with veneer architectural frame top cap (E1260.B) only.

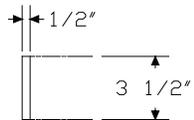
For veneer architectural frame top cap, order extended length to cover connector and frame.

For open return used with veneer architectural finished end, order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately; this allows access to slots on inside of frame.

Dimensions



Veneer



Veneer Architectural

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1252. A

Step 2. Height

- 30** 30" high A
- 38** 38" high A
- 46** 46" high A
- 54** 54" high A
- 62** 62" high A
- 70** 70" high A
- 86** 86" high A

Step 3. Shape

- W** veneer A
- B** veneer architectural A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | W | B |
|------------------|-------|-----|
| E1252. 30 | \$250 | 238 |
| 38 | \$269 | 257 |
| 46 | \$281 | 273 |
| 54 | \$302 | 289 |
| 62 | \$316 | 304 |
| 70 | \$332 | 317 |
| 86 | \$357 | 343 |

Step 4. Surface Finish

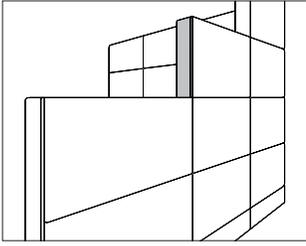
Recut Veneer

| | | |
|-----------|--|------|
| RA | light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |

Wood Veneer

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| 2U | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$25 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$25 |
| ED | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$25 |
| EK | medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$25 |
| UL | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$25 |
| UX | walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$25 |

Finished End, Change of Height E1251.



Ethospace® Walls

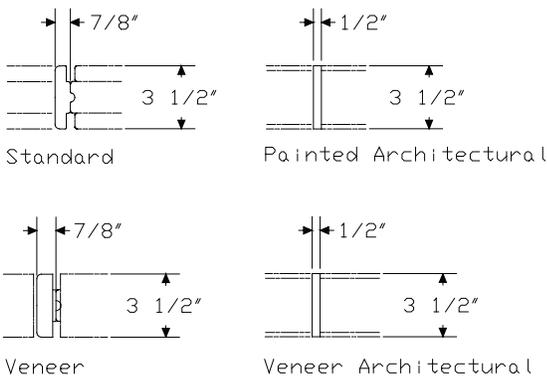
Product Information

Description
 This cover finishes the exposed end of a frame or connector when joining frames of unequal heights. It has a painted or veneer surface. The cover includes hardware to connect a lower frame to a higher frame or connector.

Notes

Order frame top cap and connector top cap separately:
 Finished End—Frame Top Cap—Connector Top Cap
 Standard (S)—E1260.S—E1261.S
 Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A—E1261.A
 Veneer (W)—E1260.W—E1261.W
 Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B—see note below
 Architectural change-of-height finished end is used with architectural frame top cap (E1260.A or B) and architectural connector top cap (E1261.A or B) only.
 When using veneer architectural frame top cap, order extended length to cover connector and frame.
 For workstation countertop, specify 12"- or 28"-high finished end.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
E1251.

Step 2. Height

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 08 | 8" high |
| 12 | 12" high |
| 16 | 16" high |
| 24 | 24" high |
| 28 | 28" high |
| 32 | 32" high |

Step 3. Shape

For 8" high (08), 16" high (16), 24" high (24), or 32" high (32)

| | |
|----------|---|
| S | standard |
| A | painted architectural |
| W | veneer <input type="checkbox"/> |
| B | veneer architectural <input type="checkbox"/> |

For 12" high (12) or 28" high (28)

| | |
|----------|----------|
| S | standard |
|----------|----------|

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | S | A | W | B |
|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| E1251. 08 | \$55 | 73 | 162 | 156 |
| 12 | \$59 | — | — | — |
| 16 | \$59 | 86 | 188 | 180 |
| 24 | \$66 | 99 | 207 | 200 |
| 28 | \$72 | — | — | — |
| 32 | \$72 | 106 | 229 | 222 |

Step 4. Surface Finish

For standard (S) or painted architectural (A)

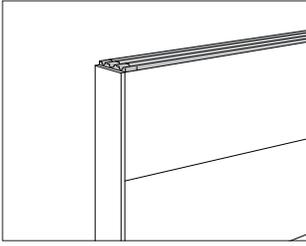
| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$7 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$7 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$7 |

Finished End, Change of Height

continued

| | | |
|---|--|------|
| Recut Veneer | | |
| <i>For veneer (W) or veneer architectural (B)</i> | | |
| RA | light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |

| | | |
|---|---|-------|
| Wood Veneer | | |
| <i>For veneer (W) or veneer architectural (B)</i> | | |
| 2U | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$15 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$15 |
| ED | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$15 |
| EK | medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$15 |
| UL | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$15 |
| UX | walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$15 |



Product Information

Description

This monorail attaches to the top of a frame to mount an adjustable spotlight, D-style vertical storage unit, or tool rail. It is anodized aluminum with cool grey neutral (CL) ends. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order components separately:

- Adjustable spotlight (E6010.)

Monorail cannot be installed over connectors or spacers.

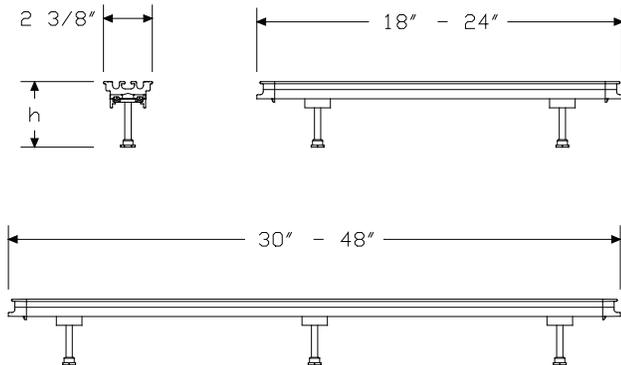
Monorail cannot be used with the following:

- Architectural trim
- Crown or veneer finished ends

Larger width monorails cannot span 2 smaller width frames.

For limitations and information on use of monorail, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1267.

Step 2. Width

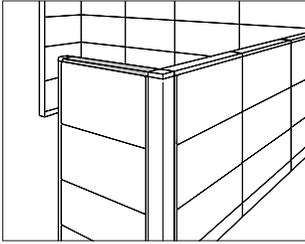
- 18** 18" wide
- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| E1267. 18 | \$100 |
| 24 | \$110 |
| 30 | \$121 |
| 36 | \$133 |
| 42 | \$142 |
| 48 | \$150 |

Frame Top Cap

E1260.



Product Information

Description

This cap trims the top of a frame. It has a painted or veneer surface. Architectural top caps (painted and veneer) are 1/2" higher than the frame; veneer top caps are 1" higher than the frame.

Notes

Standard top cap covers depth of frame. Veneer and architectural top caps cover depth of frame with 2 back-to-back tiles attached.

Wider painted architectural frame top cap can span 2 smaller width frames.

Order finished end and connector top cap separately:

Frame Top Cap—Finished End—Connector Top Cap

Standard (S)—E1250.S—included with standard connector

Painted architectural (A)—E1250.A—E1261.A or see note below

Veneer (W)—E1252.W—included with veneer connector

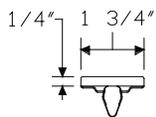
Veneer architectural (B)—E1252.B—see note below

Architectural frame top cap is used with architectural finished end (E1250.A or E1252.B) or architectural change-of-height finished end (E1251.A or B) only.

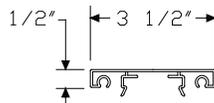
For painted architectural, order painted architectural connector top cap (E1261.A). For veneer architectural, specify width of frame top cap to cover combined width of frame plus 90° connector or spacer.

Architectural frame top caps are to be used with architectural connector covers only.

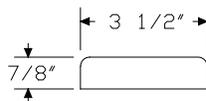
Dimensions



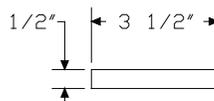
Standard



Painted Architectural



Veneer



Veneer Architectural

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1260.

Step 2. Width

| | |
|-----------|--------------|
| 18 | 18" wide |
| 21 | 21 1/2" wide |
| 24 | 24" wide |
| 27 | 27 1/2" wide |
| 30 | 30" wide |
| 33 | 33 1/2" wide |
| 36 | 36" wide |
| 39 | 39 1/2" wide |
| 42 | 42" wide |
| 45 | 45 1/2" wide |
| 48 | 48" wide |
| 51 | 51 1/2" wide |

Step 3. Shape

For 18" wide (18)

| | |
|----------|-------------------------------|
| S | standard |
| A | painted architectural |
| B | veneer architectural A |

For 21 1/2" wide (21), 27 1/2" wide (27), 33 1/2" wide (33), 39 1/2" wide (39), 45 1/2" wide (45), or 51 1/2" wide (51)

| | |
|----------|-------------------------------|
| B | veneer architectural A |
|----------|-------------------------------|

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

| | |
|----------|-------------------------------|
| S | standard |
| A | painted architectural |
| W | veneer A |
| B | veneer architectural A |

Frame Top Cap *continued*

Ethospace® Walls

| Prices for Steps 1-3. | | | | |
|-----------------------|------|-----|-----|-------|
| | S | A | W | B |
| E1260. 18 | \$23 | 55 | — | 149 |
| 21 | — | — | — | \$164 |
| 24 | \$24 | 68 | 188 | 182 |
| 27 | — | — | — | \$189 |
| 30 | \$25 | 78 | 201 | 196 |
| 33 | — | — | — | \$203 |
| 36 | \$26 | 94 | 217 | 208 |
| 39 | — | — | — | \$219 |
| 42 | \$28 | 102 | 227 | 221 |
| 45 | — | — | — | \$228 |
| 48 | \$30 | 114 | 242 | 234 |
| 51 | — | — | — | \$242 |

Step 4. Surface Finish

For standard (S) or painted architectural (A)

| | | | | |
|-----------|--------------------|--|--|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | | | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | | | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | | | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | | | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | | | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | | | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | | | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | | | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | | | +\$5 |
| EH | metallic bronze | | | +\$5 |
| MS | metallic silver | | | +\$5 |

Recut Veneer

For veneer architectural (B) or veneer (W)

| | | | | |
|-----------|---|--|--|------|
| RA | light ash A | | | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark A | | | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany A | | | +\$0 |

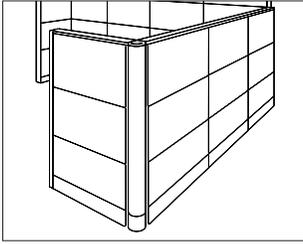
Wood Veneer

For veneer architectural (B) or veneer (W)

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|--|-------|
| 2U | light brown walnut A | | | +\$16 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut A | | | +\$16 |
| ED | aged cherry A | | | +\$16 |
| EK | medium red walnut A | | | +\$16 |
| UL | natural maple A | | | +\$16 |
| UX | walnut on cherry A | | | +\$16 |

Connector Top Cap

E1261.



Product Information

Description

This cap trims the top of a radius- or square-shaped 90° connector or spacer. It has a painted or veneer surface. Painted architectural top caps are 1/2" higher than the connector; veneer top caps are 1" higher than the connector.

Notes

Veneer top caps cannot be used with 2-way 90° square connectors (E1220.SS or E1220.FS).

For bare connector or retrofit connector top cap, order corresponding frame top cap and finished end separately:

Shape—Frame Top Cap—Finished End

Standard (S)—E1260.S—E1250.S

Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A—E1250.A

Veneer (W)—E1260.W—E1252.W

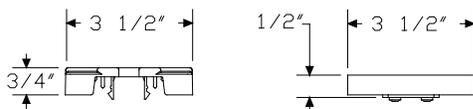
Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B—E1252.B

When specifying painted architectural frame top caps, order painted architectural connector top cap (E1261.A) to cover architectural connector cover.

For veneer architectural frame top caps, connector top caps are not necessary. If veneer architectural frame top cap is ordered, specify width of top cap (E1260.B) to cover combined width of frame and connector.

Architectural connector top caps are to be used with architectural connector covers only.

Dimensions



Standard

Painted Architectural

Veneer

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1261.

Step 2. Configuration

- 1 spacer
- 2 2-way 90° radius-shaped connector
- 5 2-way 90° square-shaped connector
- 3 3-way 90° connector
- 4 4-way 90° connector

Step 3. Shape

For spacer (1), 2-way 90° radius-shaped connector (2), 3-way 90° connector (3), or 4-way 90° connector (4)

- S standard
- A painted architectural
- W veneer A

For 2-way 90° square-shaped connector (5)

- S standard
- A painted architectural

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | S | A | W |
|-----------------|------|----|-----|
| E1261. 1 | \$34 | 74 | 101 |
| 2 | \$34 | 74 | 101 |
| 5 | \$34 | 74 | — |
| 3 | \$34 | 74 | 101 |
| 4 | \$34 | 74 | 101 |

Step 4. Surface Finish

For standard (S)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Connector Top Cap *continued*

Ethospace® Walls

For painted architectural (A)

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$5 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$5 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$5 |

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

| | | |
|-----------|---|------|
| RA | light ash A | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark A | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany A | +\$0 |

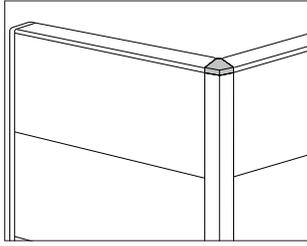
Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

| | | |
|-----------|--|------|
| 2U | light brown walnut A | +\$9 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut A | +\$9 |
| ED | aged cherry A | +\$9 |
| EK | medium red walnut A | +\$9 |
| UL | natural maple A | +\$9 |
| UX | walnut on cherry A | +\$9 |

120° Connector Top Cap

E1262.



Product Information

Description

This cap trims the top of a 2-way or 3-way 120° connector. It has a painted standard, painted architectural, or veneer architectural surface. Architectural top caps are 1/2" higher than the connector.

Notes

For veneer architectural option, specify connector top cap's trim finish to match bare connector's filler trim.

Order frame top cap and finished end separately:

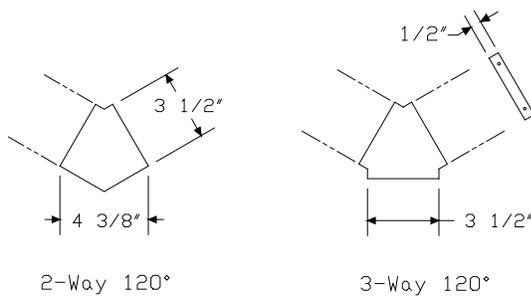
Shape—Frame Top Cap—Finished End

Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A—E1250.A

Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B—E1252.B

Architectural connector top caps are to be used with architectural connector covers only.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1262.

Step 2. Configuration

| | |
|----------|----------------------|
| 2 | 2-way 120° connector |
| 3 | 3-way 120° connector |

Step 3. Shape

| | |
|----------|-----------------------|
| S | standard |
| A | painted architectural |
| B | veneer architectural |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | S | A | B |
|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| E1262. 2 | \$31 | 108 | 150 |
| 3 | \$31 | 108 | 150 |

Step 4. Surface Finish

For standard (S)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

For painted architectural (A)

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$5 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$5 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$5 |

Recut Veneer
For veneer architectural (B)

| | | |
|-----------|--|------|
| RA | light ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Wood Veneer
For veneer architectural (B)

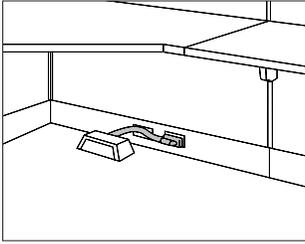
| | | |
|-----------|---|------|
| 2U | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$8 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$8 |
| ED | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$8 |
| EK | medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$8 |
| UL | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$8 |
| UX | walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$8 |

Step 5. Trim Finish
For veneer architectural (B)

| | | |
|-----------|--|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Power Entry, External Direct
Connect, 4 Circuit

E1322.



Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to an Ethospace® powered frame. It plugs directly into a receptacle location on the frame's baseline to distribute up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry is manufactured in a right-hand direction but can be field converted to a left-hand direction. The cable is available in 4 lengths and can be field cut to the appropriate length. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.
PVC coated liquid tight conduit.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1322.

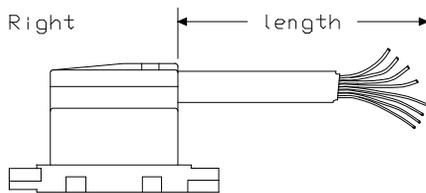
Step 2. Length

| | |
|------------|----------|
| 06E | 6' long |
| 12E | 12' long |
| 18E | 18' long |
| 24E | 24' long |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|-------------------|-------|
| E1322. 06E | \$177 |
| 12E | \$240 |
| 18E | \$305 |
| 24E | \$366 |

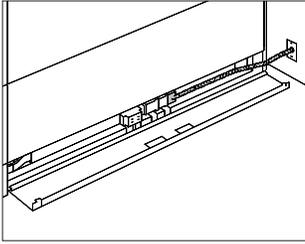
Ethospace® Walls



Top View

Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit

E1325.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to a powered frame. It enters the frame through the end of the cable management cover and plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on a power harness. The power entry includes a 6' cable that can be field cut to the appropriate length. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the frame harness. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

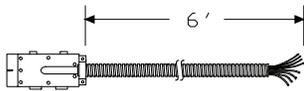
Notes

Power entry can connect directly to beltline harness. Distance from work surface-height beltline power harness to cable management cover is 3'.

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

3/16" extra-flexible conduit used in power entry may not meet local codes; local approval may be required.

Dimensions



Specification Information

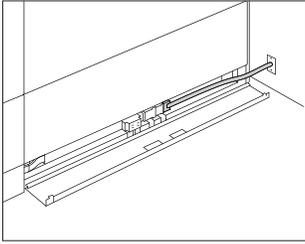
Step 1.

E1325.6E

\$195

Power Entry, Internal Direct
Connect, 4 Circuit

G1350.



Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to a powered frame. It enters the frame through the end of a cable management cover or through the bottom of a Canvas frame with an open base. The power entry plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on a power harness and includes a cable that can be field cut to the appropriate length. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the frame harness. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

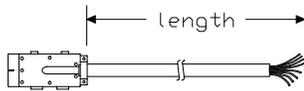
Notes

Power entry can connect directly to baseline or beltline harness.

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

When using power entry with Canvas, specify frame with open base (FT110.A).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G1350.

Step 2. Length

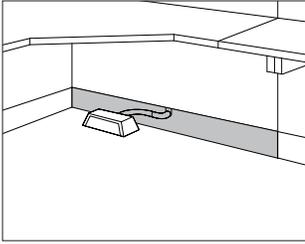
| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 06 | 6' long |
| 12 | 12' long |
| 18 | 18' long |
| 24 | 24' long |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| G1350. 06 | \$232 |
| 12 | \$321 |
| 18 | \$390 |
| 24 | \$460 |

Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4
Circuit

E1323.
E1327.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the base of a nonpowered frame and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. It includes a junction box, 1 plain or grooved cable management side cover, and 6' of wire that can be field cut to the appropriate length for connection to the building's power. The power entry does not provide receptacle access. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

24"- to 36"-wide power entries have a 40-cubic-inch capacity and distribute power in 1 direction; 42"- and 48"-wide power entries have a 60-cubic-inch capacity and distribute power in both directions.

Notes

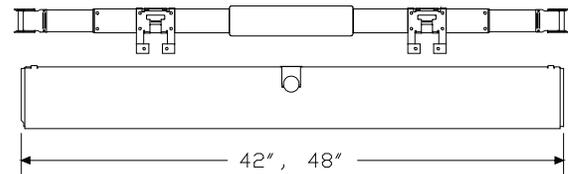
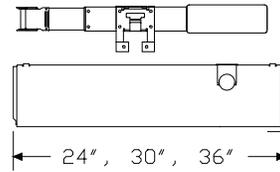
Restrictions on power entry and power distribution vary according to product's width. For additional information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Exterior wires connecting frame's junction box to building's electrical supply must be covered. Licensed electrician must supply and wire conduit and conduit connector.

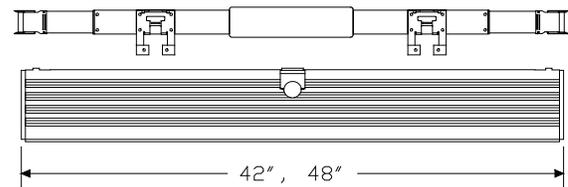
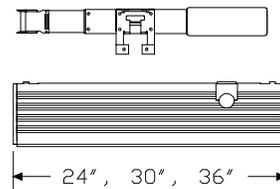
Licensed electrician must wire connection to frame's electrical harness when local electrical codes require wiring connections inside junction box.

Power entry must be field installed.

Dimensions



Plain Base



Grooved Base

Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E132

Step 2. Base Option

- 3. plain base
- 7. grooved base

Step 3. Width

- 24E** 24" wide
- 30E** 30" wide
- 36E** 36" wide
- 42E** 42" wide
- 48E** 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | |
|-------------------|-------|
| E1323. 24E | \$361 |
| 30E | \$377 |
| 36E | \$389 |
| 42E | \$418 |
| 48E | \$444 |

| | |
|-------------------|-------|
| E1327. 24E | \$386 |
| 30E | \$404 |
| 36E | \$416 |
| 42E | \$447 |
| 48E | \$475 |

Step 4. Surface Finish

For plain base (3.)

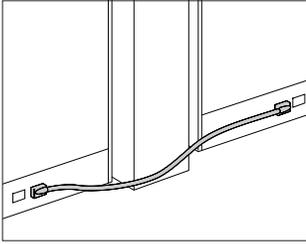
| | |
|-----------------------------|------|
| 8Q folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 white | +\$0 |
| BU black umber | +\$0 |
| CL cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU soft white | +\$0 |
| MT medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

For grooved base (7.)

| | |
|------------------------------|-------|
| 8Q folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 white | +\$0 |
| BU black umber | +\$0 |
| HF inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU soft white | +\$0 |
| MT medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL sandstone | +\$0 |
| CN metallic champagne | +\$10 |
| EH metallic bronze | +\$10 |
| MS metallic silver | +\$10 |

Power Entry, Receptacle to Receptacle

X1350.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a 4-circuit electrical supply from an Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® base receptacle location to another Action Office Series 2 or Ethospace base receptacle location. It distributes 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

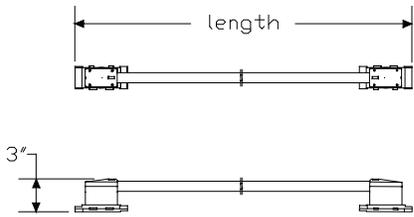
X1350.

Step 2. Length

- 32** 32" long
- 72** 72" long
- 120** 120" long

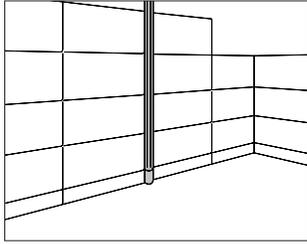
Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| X1350. 32 | \$318 |
| 72 | \$347 |
| 120 | \$385 |



Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect

E1331.



Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the base of a frame, either directly or through any connector. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry has a 10'-high pole that can be field cut to the appropriate length, ceiling and base trim, connecting hardware, conduit, and a factory-installed electrical harness that plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on the frame harness. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the frame harness. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Internal electrical wires must be covered with conduit to separate electrical and data cables.

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

3/16" extra-flexible conduit may not meet local codes; local approval may be required.

Frame-attached option (F) can attach to a connector by ordering 1 of the following service parts:

Height—Service Part Number

46"—251515

54"—233580

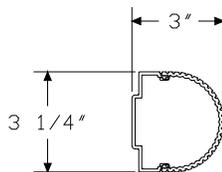
62"—251516

70"—233581

86"—233515

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Kiosk.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1331.

Step 2. Height

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 46 | 46" high |
| 54 | 54" high |
| 62 | 62" high |
| 70 | 70" high |
| 86 | 86" high |

Step 3. Attachment

| | |
|----------|------------------------------|
| C | connector- or frame-attached |
| F | frame-attached |

Step 4. Power

| | |
|----------|---------------------|
| N | (N) nonpowered |
| E | (E) 4-circuit power |

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | N | E |
|--------------------|----------|----------|
| E1331. 46 C | \$535 | 850 |
| F | \$460 | 773 |
| 54 C | \$565 | 878 |
| F | \$484 | 799 |
| 62 C | \$589 | 903 |
| F | \$509 | 825 |
| 70 C | \$610 | 922 |
| F | \$528 | 844 |
| 86 C | \$657 | 970 |
| F | \$577 | 893 |

Step 5. Surface Finish

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

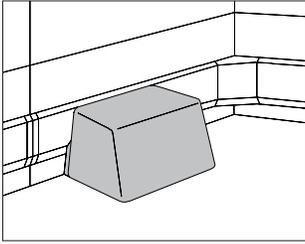
Ceiling Power Entry, Internal
 Direct Connect *continued*

Ethospace® Walls

| Step 6. Cable Management Finish | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Power/Cable Entry Cover

E1326.



Product Information

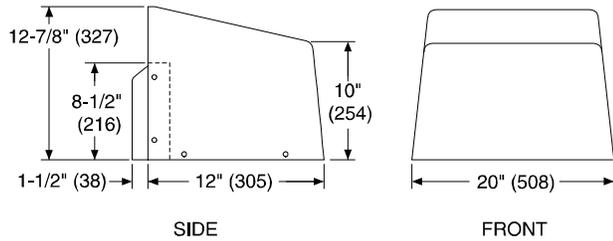
Description

This cover conceals power or low-voltage conduits routed from the floor to the cable management tile. It can also be used without the cable management tile. The cover includes 2 floor attachment brackets and 2 trim pieces for closing gaps between the cover and the cable management tile.

Notes

Order cable management tile (E1434.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

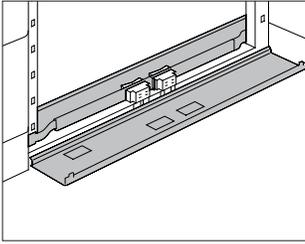
E1326.N \$631

Step 2. Surface Finish

HF inner tone light +\$0

Baseline Harness, 4 Circuit

E1354.
E1355.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This harness converts a nonpowered frame to a powered frame. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits and provides 2 receptacle locations and 1 communication port location on each side of the frame. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified.

The harness with side covers includes 2 receptacle fillers per side.

Notes

Order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

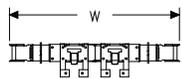
Harness with side covers (E1355.) cannot attach to bare frames (E1109.X).

To extend power through an adjacent 135° connector, specify harness with 1 extended end option (E1).

To extend power through 2 135° connectors at both ends of a frame (48"-wide only), specify harness with 2 extended ends option (E2).
Harness must be field installed.

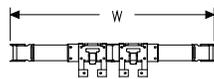
Dimensions

No Side Covers

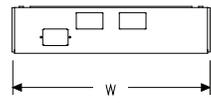


Standard

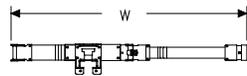
Side Covers



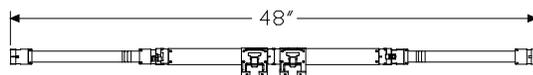
Standard



Standard



1 Extended End



2 Extended Ends

Specification Information

Step 1.

E135

Step 2. Side Covers

- 4. no side covers
- 5. side covers

Step 3. Frame Width

- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 48 48" wide

Step 4. Power Connection

For no side covers (4.) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)

- E standard
- E1 1 extended end

For no side covers (4.) with 48" wide (48)

- E standard
- E1 1 extended end
- E2 2 extended ends

For side covers (5.)

- E standard

Prices for Steps 1-4.

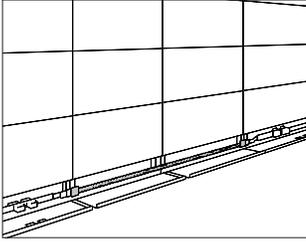
| | | E | E1 | E2 |
|---------------|-----------|-------|-----|-----|
| E1354. | 24 | \$134 | 188 | — |
| | 30 | \$141 | 188 | — |
| | 36 | \$147 | 188 | — |
| | 42 | \$158 | 196 | — |
| | 48 | \$164 | 196 | 195 |
| E1355. | 24 | \$233 | — | — |
| | 30 | \$233 | — | — |
| | 36 | \$233 | — | — |
| | 42 | \$240 | — | — |
| | 48 | \$240 | — | — |

Baseline Harness, 4 Circuit *continued*

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

For side covers (5.)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |



Product Information

Description

This harness extends power from an Ethospace® powered frame through a nonpowered frame or wall section to an adjacent powered frame or wall section. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

To pass power through multiple frames, specify 48"- or 60"-long harness. To pass power through multiple wall sections, specify 18", 24", or 48"-long harness.

When harness is specified for Ethospace beltline application, width of pass-through harness must match width of frame.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

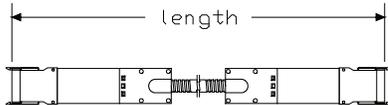
E1342.

Step 2. Length

- 18E** 18" long
- 24E** 24" long
- 30E** 30" long
- 36E** 36" long
- 42E** 42" long
- 48E** 48" long
- 60E** 60" long

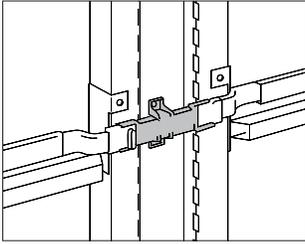
Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|-------------------|-------|
| E1342. 18E | \$131 |
| 24E | \$138 |
| 30E | \$144 |
| 36E | \$153 |
| 42E | \$162 |
| 48E | \$169 |
| 60E | \$183 |



Pass-Through Harness, Connector

E1356.



Product Information

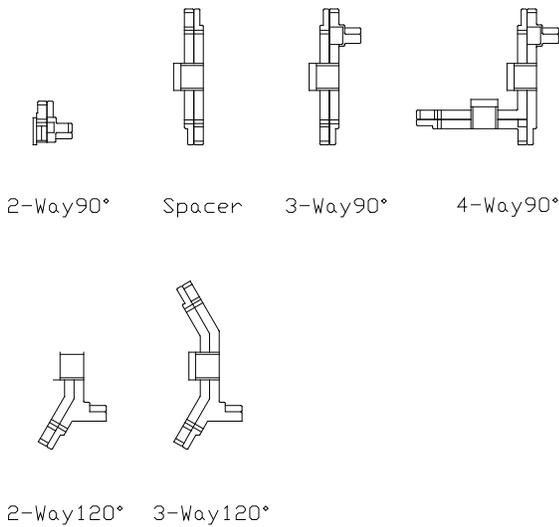
Description

This harness converts a nonpowered connector to a powered connector at the baseline or beltline and passes power through the connector to an adjacent powered frame. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified. Package contains 5.

Notes

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.
 Harness must be field installed.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1356.

Step 2. Configuration

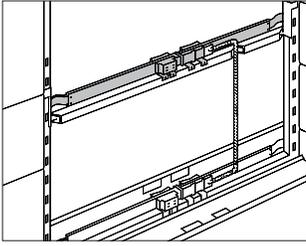
| | |
|-----------|----------------------|
| AE | 2-way 90° connector |
| BE | spacer |
| CE | 3-way 90° connector |
| DE | 4-way 90° connector |
| EE | 2-way 120° connector |
| FE | 3-way 120° connector |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| E1356. AE | \$198 |
| BE | \$207 |
| CE | \$212 |
| DE | \$218 |
| EE | \$445 |
| FE | \$487 |

Beltline Harness, 4 Circuit

E1353.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This harness is used with 1 or 2 cable access or cable channel tiles or is used to pass electrical behind a veneer face tile. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits, provides 2 receptacle access locations on each side of a frame, and includes a support bar for attaching the harness to a frame. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

To extend power through a 135° corner connector, specify power connection with 1 extended end (E1).

To extend power through 2 135° corner connectors and a 48"-wide frame, specify power connection with 2 extended ends (E2).

Order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

For power harness at first 8"-high tile location above powered base, use 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1357.). 4-circuit beltline harness (E1353.) is not recommended for first 8"-high tile location on powered base;

E1353. may be used on nonpowered base.

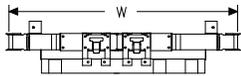
To connect power from 1 harness to another harness within the same frame, order 4-circuit power jumper (E1341.) separately.

For receptacle access, order cable access tile (E1436.) separately. When receptacle access is not needed, order cable channel tile (E1433.) separately.

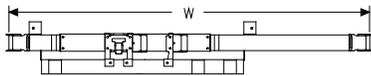
To provide barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables routed through frame, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

An open tile or glass tile cannot be placed directly below this harness.

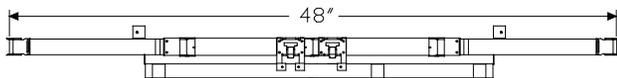
Dimensions



Standard



1 Extended End



2 Extended Ends

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1353.

Step 2. Frame Width

| | |
|-----------|----------------|
| 24 | 24"-wide frame |
| 30 | 30"-wide frame |
| 36 | 36"-wide frame |
| 42 | 42"-wide frame |
| 48 | 48"-wide frame |

Step 3. Power Connection

For 24"-wide frame (24), 30"-wide frame (30), 36"-wide frame (36), or 42"-wide frame (42)

| | |
|-----------|----------------|
| E | standard |
| E1 | 1 extended end |

For 48"-wide frame (48)

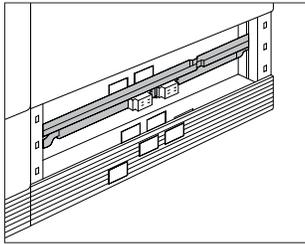
| | |
|-----------|-----------------|
| E | standard |
| E1 | 1 extended end |
| E2 | 2 extended ends |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | E | E1 | E2 |
|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| E1353. 24 | \$198 | 256 | — |
| 30 | \$207 | 279 | — |
| 36 | \$211 | 298 | — |
| 42 | \$217 | 319 | — |
| 48 | \$222 | 340 | 340 |

Tile-Height Harness, 4 Circuit

E1357.



Product Information

Description

This harness is used with 1 or 2 cable access or cable channel tiles at the first 8"-high tile location above the base. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits, provides 2 receptacle access locations on each side of a frame, and includes a support bar for attaching the harness to a frame. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

For receptacle access, order cable access tile (E1436.) separately. When receptacle access is not needed, order cable channel tile (E1433.) separately.

For data access, use 4-circuit beltline harness (E1353.) or use faceplate extender (G1189.B) with the 4-circuit tile-height harness; order separately.

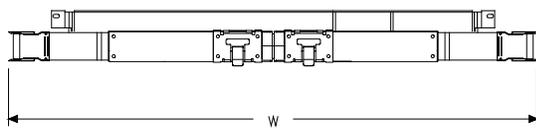
To provide power from 1 harness to another harness within the same frame, order 4-circuit power jumper (E1341.) separately.

To provide barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables routed through frame, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

To pass electrical behind veneer face tile (E1420.W or E1446.), order beltline harness (E1353.).

Tile-height harness not recommended for use behind translucent tile (E1443.) or window tile (E1415.M).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

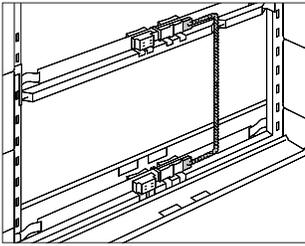
E1357.

Step 2. Frame Width

| | |
|------------|----------------|
| 24E | 24"-wide frame |
| 30E | 30"-wide frame |
| 36E | 36"-wide frame |
| 42E | 42"-wide frame |
| 48E | 48"-wide frame |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|-------------------|-------|
| E1357. 24E | \$198 |
| 30E | \$207 |
| 36E | \$211 |
| 42E | \$217 |
| 48E | \$222 |



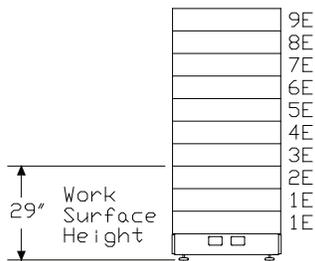
Product Information

Description
 This power jumper connects power from the right-hand receptacle location of an Ethospace® baseline or beltline harness to another electrical harness. The connections for both harnesses are at the same connection point as receptacles. The power jumper cannot be used with a glazed window tile, open tile, or stacking frame. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

For Ethospace frame, specify power jumper to match distance from baseline harness to electrical harness on frame.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1341.

Step 2. Configuration

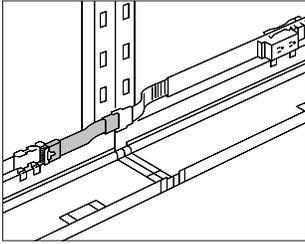
- 1E** 1st and 2nd 8" tile above base
- 2E** 3rd 8" tile above base
- 3E** 4th 8" tile above base
- 4E** 5th 8" tile above base
- 5E** 6th 8" tile above base
- 6E** 7th 8" tile above base
- 7E** 8th 8" tile above base
- 8E** 9th 8" tile above base
- 9E** 10th 8" tile above base

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| E1341. 1E | \$94 |
| 2E | \$102 |
| 3E | \$111 |
| 4E | \$124 |
| 5E | \$133 |
| 6E | \$143 |
| 7E | \$155 |
| 8E | \$165 |
| 9E | \$175 |

Electrical Bridge, 4 Circuit to 4 Circuit

E1370.

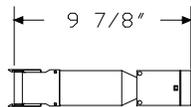


Product Information

Description

This bridge connects a D-series 4-circuit power harness to an E-series 4-circuit powered frame or connector. It is UL listed and CSA certified. Package contains 5.

Dimensions



Specification Information

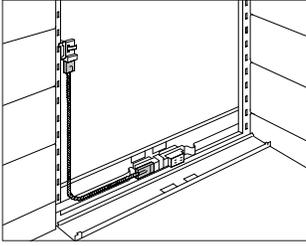
Step 1.

E1370.

\$506

Vertical Wire Harness, Single

E1358.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

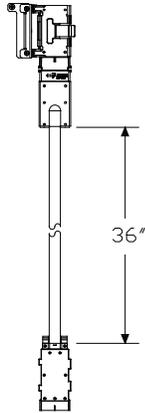
Description

This harness is used with a beltline face tile. It carries power from the baseline harness up to the beltline level. 1 duplex outlet is available on the left or right side of the beltline face tile.

Notes

Order beltline face tile (E1429.) separately.
Single harness cannot span multiple frames.

Dimensions



Specification Information

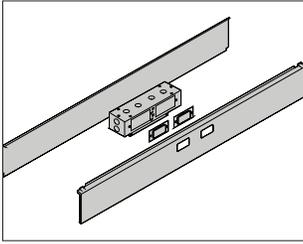
Step 1.

E1358.36

\$217

Baseline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame

EW400.



Product Information

Description

This assembly retrofits H-style electrical into any Ethospace® frame. It has a junction box that holds a hard-wired, flexible-conduit electrical system (option 2) in the baseline of 1 or both sides of the frame. The assembly includes a double-wide, two-sided junction box, 2 blank covers and 2 port covers, a cable management side cover without cutouts, and a cable management side cover with receptacle cutouts. The junction box can hold 2 receptacles per side and can be divided to allow both standard and emergency power or power and data in the same box.

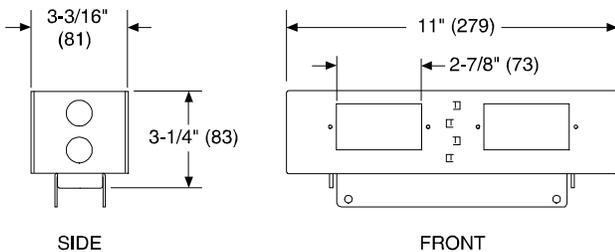
Notes

Assembly must be field installed.

The following tiles cannot attach to the other side of a nonpowered, hard-wired frame (power option H):

- Fabric architectural cladding, 30" or higher (E1445.)
- Floor-length face tile, 30" or higher (E1420.)
- Veneer architectural cladding (E1446.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW400.

Step 2. Width

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 24 | 24" wide |
| 30 | 30" wide |
| 36 | 36" wide |
| 42 | 42" wide |
| 48 | 48" wide |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

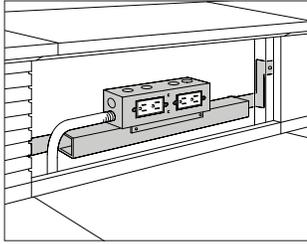
| | |
|-----------------|-------|
| EW400.24 | \$235 |
| 30 | \$243 |
| 36 | \$252 |
| 42 | \$262 |
| 48 | \$283 |

Step 3. Bezel Finish

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Beltline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame

EW399.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This assembly has a junction box that holds a hard-wired, flexible-conduit electrical system (option 2) in the beltline of 1 or both sides of a frame. Each assembly includes a support bar; a double-wide, two-sided junction box; 2 blank covers and 2 port covers; and 2 replacement bezels for the space between the cutout on the cable access tile and the rectangular faced receptacle face. The junction box can hold 2 rectangular faced receptacles per side and can be divided to allow both standard and emergency power or power and data in the same box.

Notes

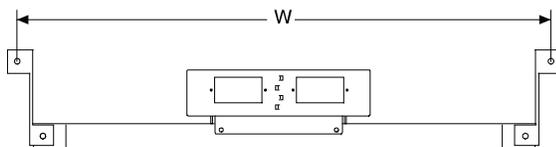
Order cable access tile (E1436.) separately.

Receptacles must be customer supplied.

The following tiles cannot attach to the other side of a nonpowered, hard-wired frame (power option H):

- Acoustical tile (E1423.)
- Fabric architectural cladding, 30" or higher (E1445.)
- Face tile, 32" or higher (E1420.)
- Floor-length face tile, 30" or higher (E1420.)
- Window tile (E1415.)
- Marker tile (E1426.)
- Off-module lower tile (E1481.)
- Off-module upper tile (E1480.)
- Open tile (E1440.)
- Open tile, squared stile (E1444.)
- Rail tile (E1425.)
- Tackable tile (E1422.)
- Translucent tile (E1443.)
- Veneer architectural cladding (E1446.)
- Veneer face tile (E1420.)
- Vertical storage tile (E1450.)

Dimensions



FRONT

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW399.

Step 2. Width

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 24 | 24" wide |
| 30 | 30" wide |
| 36 | 36" wide |
| 42 | 42" wide |
| 48 | 48" wide |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

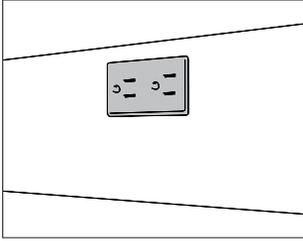
| | |
|-----------------|-------|
| EW399.24 | \$249 |
| 30 | \$272 |
| 36 | \$314 |
| 42 | \$324 |
| 48 | \$329 |

Step 3. Bezel Finish

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp

E1311.



Product Information

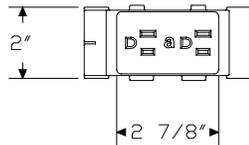
Description

This receptacle locks into the baseline or beltline harness of an Ethospace® frame. Package contains 6 receptacles. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

When bridging P-series 3-circuit system to E-series 4-circuit system and when isolated ground circuit C needs to be accessed on 4-circuit system, specify 3-circuit duplex receptacle. To access general A, B, or C circuits, specify circuit A, B, or C duplex receptacle. For additional information on receptacle types and wire usage, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Duplex

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1311.

Step 2. Type

- A** duplex, circuit a
- B** duplex, circuit b
- C** duplex, circuit c
- DN** duplex, circuit d
- BI** duplex, circuit b, isolated ground
- CI** duplex, circuit c, isolated ground
- D** duplex, circuit d, isolated ground
- CS** duplex, 3 circuit, circuit c, isolated ground

Prices for Steps 1-2.

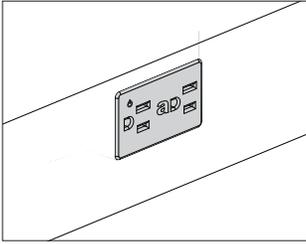
| | |
|-----------------|-------|
| E1311. A | \$200 |
| B | \$200 |
| C | \$200 |
| DN | \$200 |
| BI | \$200 |
| CI | \$200 |
| D | \$200 |
| CS | \$200 |

Step 3. Surface Finish

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|-------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | + \$0 |
| 91 | white | + \$0 |
| BU | black umber | + \$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | + \$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | + \$0 |
| HT | inner tone | + \$0 |
| LU | soft white | + \$0 |
| MT | medium tone | + \$0 |
| SG | slate grey | + \$0 |
| WL | sandstone | + \$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | + \$0 |

Ethospace® Walls

Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, E1311M 15 Amp



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

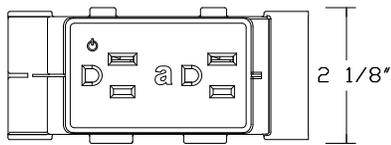
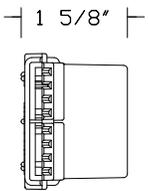
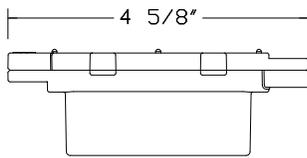
Description

This receptacle is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. A controlled receptacle should be used for any receptacles that are under automated control by the energy management system. The receptacle locks into the baseline or beltline harness of an Ethospace® frame. Package contains 6 receptacles. Receptacle is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

For information on receptacle types and wire usage, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1311M. A

Step 2. Type

- A** duplex, circuit a
- B** duplex, circuit b
- C** duplex, circuit c
- DN** duplex, circuit d
- BI** duplex, circuit b, isolated ground
- CI** duplex, circuit c, isolated ground
- D** duplex, circuit d, isolated ground
- CS** duplex, 3 circuit, circuit c, isolated ground

Prices for Steps 1-2.

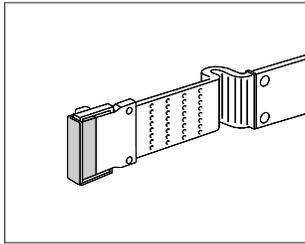
| | |
|------------------|-------|
| E1311M. A | \$200 |
| B | \$200 |
| C | \$200 |
| DN | \$200 |
| BI | \$200 |
| CI | \$200 |
| D | \$200 |
| CS | \$200 |

Step 3. Surface Finish

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|-------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | + \$0 |
| 91 | white | + \$0 |
| BU | black umber | + \$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | + \$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | + \$0 |
| HT | inner tone | + \$0 |
| LU | soft white | + \$0 |
| MT | medium tone | + \$0 |
| SG | slate grey | + \$0 |
| WL | sandstone | + \$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | + \$0 |

Harness End Cap

G1358.

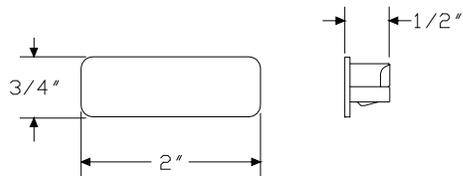


Product Information

Description

This cap covers the unused end port or side port of an Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® electrical harness. It also serves as a visual indicator for the last harness in a series of powered products. Cap is red. Package contains 10.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

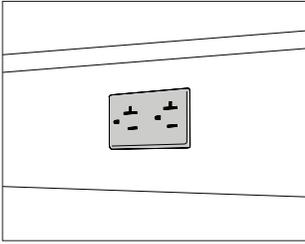
G1358.

\$155

Ethospace® Walls

Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp

X1311.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This receptacle locks into a 4-circuit electrical harness to provide power to equipment with a 20-amp standard plug head or cap. It also accepts 15-amp standard plug heads or caps. The receptacle is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

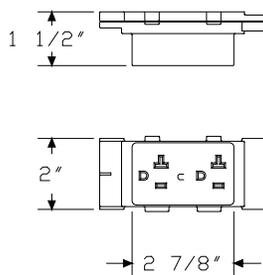
Receptacle cannot be used with hard-wired frame.

Avoid overloading circuit by ensuring total connected load does not exceed 16 amps. If 1 piece of equipment requires all available power, do not use receptacle's second outlet or install additional receptacles on that circuit. In many cases, equipment requiring this receptacle will use all available power.

For information on types of receptacles and their applications, refer to individual product planning guides.

When locked into electrical harness of Action Office® Series 2 powered cable management panel frame or Passage® powered desk module, receptacle extends $\frac{5}{8}$ " from cable management panel face, trim cover, channel, or power channel trim cover.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

X1311.

Step 2. Circuit Type

| | |
|------------|----------------------------|
| AT | circuit a |
| BT | circuit b |
| CT | circuit c |
| DTN | circuit d |
| BIT | circuit b, isolated ground |
| CIT | circuit c, isolated ground |
| DT | circuit d, isolated ground |

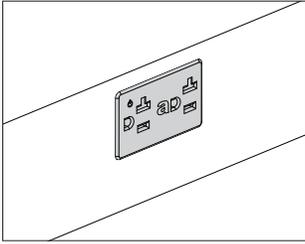
Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|------------------|------|
| X1311. AT | \$49 |
| BT | \$49 |
| CT | \$49 |
| DTN | \$49 |
| BIT | \$49 |
| CIT | \$49 |
| DT | \$49 |

Step 3. Surface Finish

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, X1311M 20 Amp



Product Information

Description

This receptacle is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. A controlled receptacle should be used for any receptacles that are under automated control by the energy management system. The receptacle locks into a 4-circuit electrical harness to provide power to equipment with a 20-amp standard plug head or cap. It also accepts 15-amp standard plug heads or caps. The receptacle is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

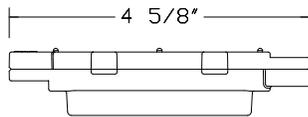
Receptacle cannot be used with hard-wired frame.

Avoid overloading circuit by ensuring total connected load does not exceed 16 amps. If 1 piece of equipment requires all available power, do not use receptacles second outlet or install additional receptacles on that circuit. In many cases, equipment requiring this receptacle will use all available power.

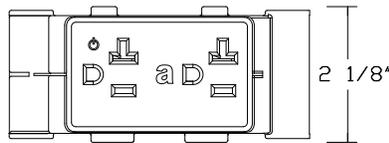
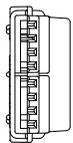
When locked into electrical harness of Action Office® Series 2 powered cable management panel frame or Passage® powered desk module, receptacle extends 5/8" from cable management panel face, trim cover, channel, or power channel trim cover.

For information on types of receptacles and their applications, see the individual product planning guides.

Dimensions



7/8"



Specification Information

Step 1.

X1311M. [A]

Step 2. Circuit Type

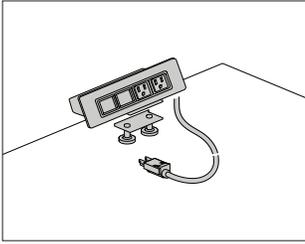
| | |
|------------|----------------------------|
| AT | circuit a |
| BT | circuit b |
| CT | circuit c |
| DTN | circuit d |
| BIT | circuit b, isolated ground |
| CIT | circuit c, isolated ground |
| DT | circuit d, isolated ground |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|-------------------|------|
| X1311M. AT | \$49 |
| BT | \$49 |
| CT | \$49 |
| DTN | \$49 |
| BIT | \$49 |
| CIT | \$49 |
| DT | \$49 |

Step 3. Surface Finish

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |



Product Information

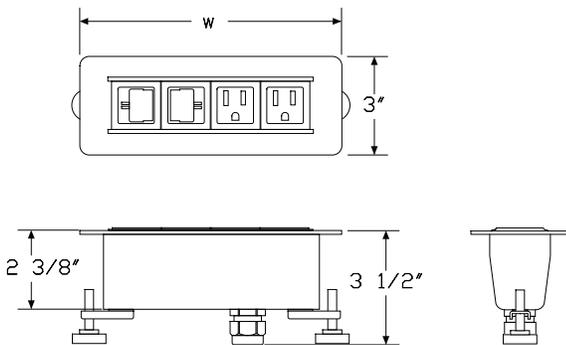
Description

This electrical distributor can grommet-mount flush in a surface, or clamp-mount to the edge. It can be configured with 2 simplex receptacles and 2 data openings, or 3 simplex receptacles and 3 data openings. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.
 Silver option (oI) and white option (oJ) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (oH) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.
 Overall width for distributor with 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings option (3) is 8" wide. Overall width for distributor with 3 simplex receptacles, 3 data openings option (4) is 11" wide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1323.

Step 2. Configuration

- 3** 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
- 4** 3 simplex receptacles, 3 data openings

Step 3. Power Type

- A** power cord with plug end
- B** conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

- 03** 3' cord/conduit
- 06** 6' cord/conduit
- 10** 10' cord/conduit
- 20** 20' cord/conduit

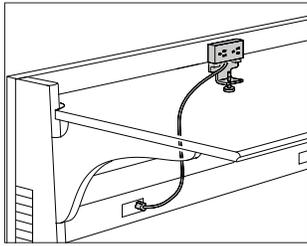
Step 5. Attachment

- G** grommet mount
- S** surface clamp

Prices for Steps 1-5.

| | | 03G | 03S | 06G | 06S | 10G | 10S | |
|-----------------------|----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|
| Y1323. 3 | A | \$264 | 264 | 264 | 264 | 273 | 273 | |
| | B | \$314 | 314 | 314 | 314 | 323 | 323 | |
| 4 | A | \$329 | 329 | 329 | 329 | 338 | 338 | |
| | B | \$380 | 380 | 380 | 380 | 390 | 390 | |
| | | | | 20G | 20S | | | |
| Y1323. 3 | A | | | | | \$319 | 319 | |
| | B | | | | | \$368 | 368 | |
| 4 | A | | | | | \$385 | 385 | |
| | B | | | | | \$435 | 435 | |
| Step 6. Finish | | | | | | | | |
| oH | black | | | | | | | +\$0 |
| oI | silver | | | | | | | +\$0 |
| oJ | white | | | | | | | +\$0 |

Work Surface-Attached Electrical Distributor Y1314.

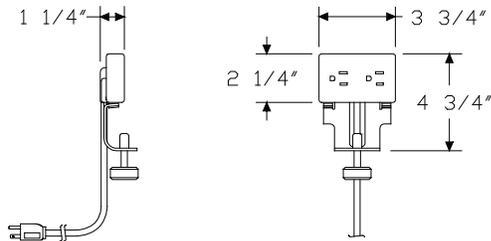


Product Information

Description

This 2-outlet electrical distributor attaches to the back edge of an Action Office® Series 2 squared-edge work surface, Ethospace® work surface without a cable management trough, or Passage® desk module. It provides electrical access at work surface height. Cord length is 8'. Finish is graphite. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

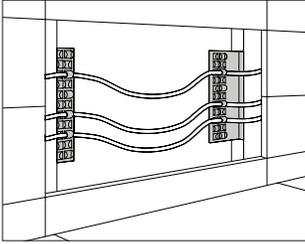
Step 1.

Y1314.

\$180

Cable Manager, Extra Capacity

E1396.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

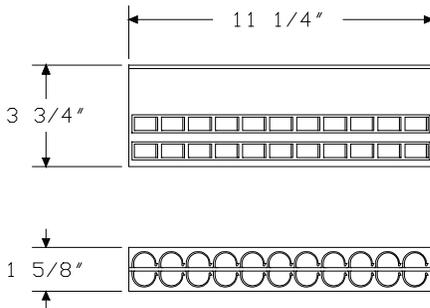
This cable manager attaches to the inside of an Ethospace® frame to manage and separate voice/data cables. Finish is black umber. Package contains 2.

Notes

To cover Ethospace cable manager, order 1 of the following tiles separately:

- Cable access tile (E1436.)
- Cable channel tile (E1433.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

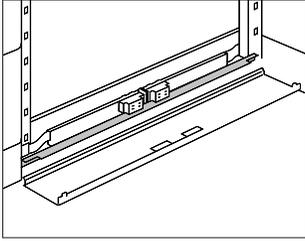
Step 1.

E1396.

\$77

Cable/Energy Barrier, Frame

E1380.



Product Information

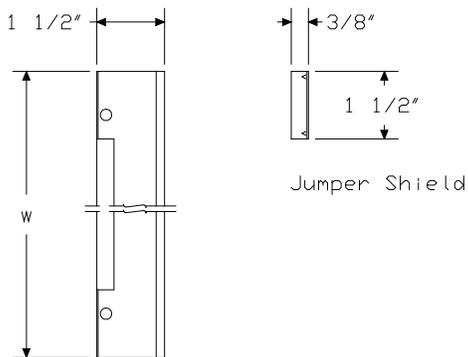
Description

This barrier provides a continuous, grounded metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables routed together through a frame. It meets the IBM cable specification requirement for a continuous metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables. Package contains 12 barriers and 24 jumper shields for 6 frames; frame requires 1 barrier per side.

Notes

2 jumper shields are included for attachment to each adjacent cable energy barrier.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1380.

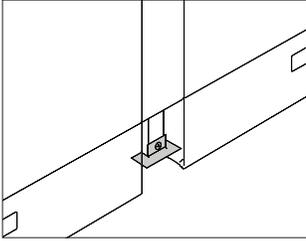
Step 2. Frame Width

| | |
|------------|----------------|
| 24E | 24"-wide frame |
| 30E | 30"-wide frame |
| 36E | 36"-wide frame |
| 42E | 42"-wide frame |
| 48E | 48"-wide frame |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|-------------------|-------|
| E1380. 24E | \$225 |
| 30E | \$253 |
| 36E | \$361 |
| 42E | \$420 |
| 48E | \$459 |

Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector E1381.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This barrier provides a continuous, grounded metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables routed together through a connector. It meets the IBM cable specification requirement for a continuous metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables. Package contains 6 barriers and 12 jumper shields.

The 2-way 90° connector requires 1 barrier; all other connectors require 2.

Notes

2 jumper shields are included for attachment to each adjacent cable energy barrier.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

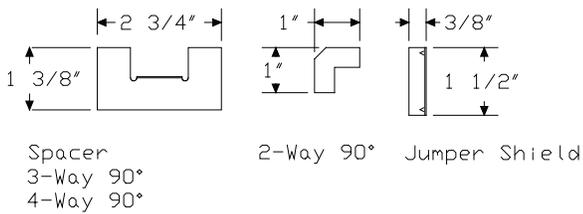
E1381.

Step 2. Configuration

- 1** 2-way 90° connector
- 2** spacer
- 3** 3-way 90° connector
- 4** 4-way 90° connector

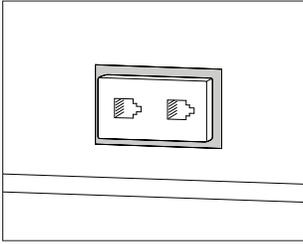
Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| E1381. 1 | \$84 |
| 2 | \$82 |
| 3 | \$82 |
| 4 | \$84 |



Communication Port Faceplate Reducer

G1189.



Product Information

Description

This faceplate fits into a communication port cutout and reduces the size of the cutout to fit specific telecommunications outlet/connector faceplates. Finish is black. Package contains 6.

Faceplate fits into the following communication port cutouts:

- Action Office® Series 2, or Ethospace® cable management side cover
- Action Office Series 2 cable management panel face
- Ethospace cable-access tile upper port
- Passage® data cover
- Canvas communication port cutouts

Notes

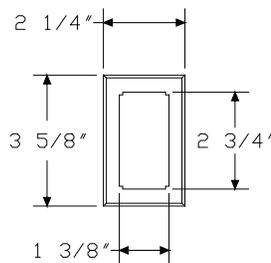
Purchase preconfigured voice/data outlets/connector faceplates separately from their manufacturers.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel or Ethospace frame, order “J” or “G” power option with communication port locations.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 cable management panel, order panel face side 1 (A1181.C) and side 2 (A1182.C) separately.

When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B).

Dimensions



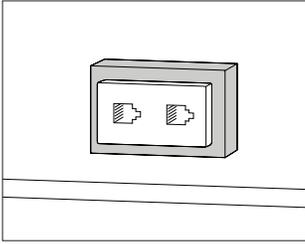
Specification Information

Step 1.

G1189.A

\$47

Communication Port Faceplate Extender G1189.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This faceplate fits over the communication port cutout of the following products: Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® cable management side cover; Action Office Series 2 cable management panel face; Ethospace cable access tile upper port; Resolve® data faceplate housing; or a Passage® voice/data outlet. It allows installation of specific cable communication modules without interfering with cable distribution capacity. Attachment hardware is included. Package contains 6.

Notes

Purchase preconfigured voice/data modules/faceplates separately from their manufacturers.

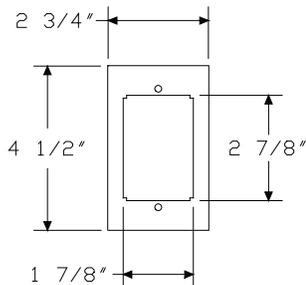
When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel or Ethospace frame, order "J" or "G" power option with communication port locations.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 cable management panel, order panel face side 1 (A1181.C) and side 2 (A1182.C) separately.

When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B).

When specifying faceplate for Resolve data faceplate housing, order housing (R1360.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

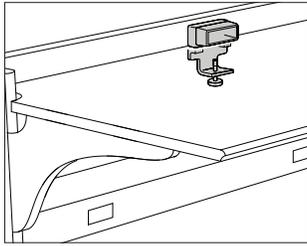
G1189.B \$60

Step 2. Surface Finish

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Work Surface-Attached Voice/Data Outlet

Y1320.

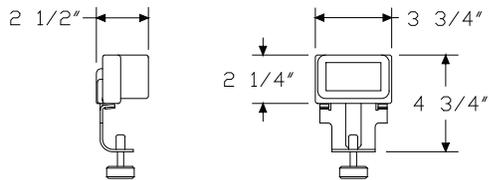


Product Information

Description

This outlet attaches to the back edge of an Action Office® Series 2 squared-edge work surface, Ethospace® work surface without a cable management trough, or Passage® desk module. It supports faceplates with voice/data ports at work surface height and has a furniture industry standard 1.38" high × 2.69" wide opening that accepts voice/data modules or faceplates from various manufacturers. Finish is graphite. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

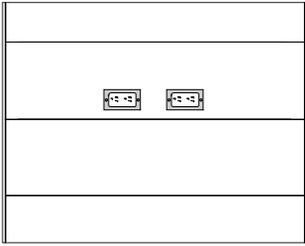
Step 1.

Y1320.

\$109

Beltline Bezel, H-Style Frame

G1510.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

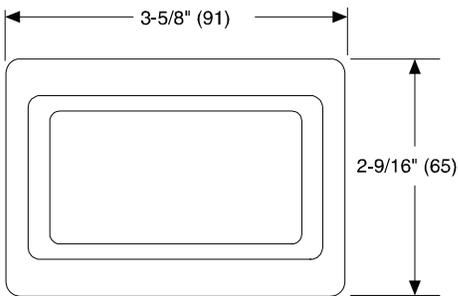
Description

This bezel fits into the receptacle access location of an 8" or 16"-high cable access tile. It fills the space between a standard-sized rectangular-faced receptacle and the larger cutout on the cable access tile. The bezel is used with an H-style frame and H-style beltline box assembly. Package contains 10.

Notes

Order cable access tile (E1436.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

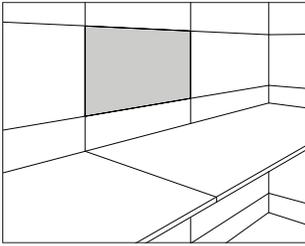
G1510. \$47

Step 2. Surface Finish

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Face Tile

E1420.



Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips to provide a finished cover. 12"- and 20"-high tiles attach to 1 side of a transaction work surface frame and finish the area between the transaction work surface and the cable management side cover.

Notes

Surface options are as follows:

Size—Surface Material

8" high—painted, grooved, vinyl, fabric, wrapcoat, veneer, or durawrap

12" high—painted

16" high—painted, vinyl, fabric, wrapcoat, veneer, or durawrap

20" high—painted, wrapcoat, or durawrap

24" to 64" high—painted or fabric

All standard wood-grain durawrap tiles have a vertical grain direction.

Face tile with fabric option (F) has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) of .15 and a Sound Transmission Class (STC) of 21.

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

To attach face tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131.) separately.

Order multiple pairs for the following heights:

Height—Tile Adapters

32"—2 pair

40"—3 pair

48"—3 pair

56"—4 pair

64"—4 pair

Face tile with wrapcoat option (H) includes locking clips which require the use of Service Part tool SA154839 in order to remove the tile.

When 8"-high cable management tile is installed above cable management base on transaction work surface frame, specify 12"-high face tile.

For 12"- and 20"-high tile, order following products separately:

- Transaction work surface (EWS70.)
- Frame transaction work surface (E1116.)

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Height—Yardage

8"— $\frac{2}{5}$

16" high, 18" wide— $\frac{2}{5}$

16" high, 24"-48" wide— $\frac{3}{5}$

20"— $\frac{3}{4}$

24"—1

32"—1

40"— $1\frac{1}{2}$

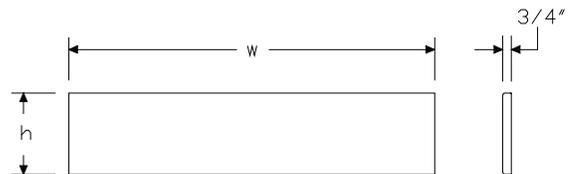
48"— $1\frac{1}{2}$

56"—2

64"—2

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Painted, Vinyl, Durawrap, Fabric, Wrapcoat, Veneer



Grooved

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1420.

Step 2. Height

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 08 | 8" high |
| 12 | 12" high |
| 16 | 16" high |
| 20 | 20" high |
| 24 | 24" high |
| 32 | 32" high |
| 40 | 40" high |
| 48 | 48" high |
| 56 | 56" high |
| 64 | 64" high |

Step 3. Width

For 8" high (08), 16" high (16), or 24" high (24)

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 18 | 18" wide |
| 24 | 24" wide |
| 30 | 30" wide |
| 36 | 36" wide |
| 42 | 42" wide |
| 48 | 48" wide |

For 12" high (12) or 20" high (20)

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 30 | 30" wide |
| 36 | 36" wide |
| 48 | 48" wide |

For 32" high (32), 40" high (40), 48" high (48), 56" high (56), or 64" high (64)

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 24 | 24" wide |
| 30 | 30" wide |
| 36 | 36" wide |
| 42 | 42" wide |
| 48 | 48" wide |

Step 4. Surface Material

For 8" high (08) with 18" wide (18)

| | |
|----------|---------|
| P | painted |
| D | grooved |
| F | fabric |

For 8" high (08) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

| | |
|----------|--|
| P | painted |
| D | grooved |
| F | fabric |
| R | durawrap™ A |
| W | veneer with horizontal grain A |
| C | veneer with vertical grain A |

For 12" high (12)

| | |
|----------|---------|
| P | painted |
|----------|---------|

For 16" high (16)

| | |
|----------|--|
| P | painted |
| F | fabric |
| R | durawrap™ A |
| W | veneer with horizontal grain A |
| C | veneer with vertical grain A |

For 20" high (20)

| | |
|----------|---|
| P | painted |
| R | durawrap™ A |

For 24" high (24)

| | |
|----------|---------|
| P | painted |
| F | fabric |

For 32" high (32), 40" high (40), 48" high (48), 56" high (56), or 64" high (64)

| | |
|----------|---------|
| P | painted |
| F | fabric |

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | P | D | F | R | W | C |
|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| E1420. 08 18 | \$45 | 60 | 58 | — | — | — |
| 24 | \$48 | 64 | 64 | 183 | 159 | 155 |
| 30 | \$51 | 68 | 68 | 185 | 174 | 170 |
| 36 | \$56 | 79 | 78 | 195 | 179 | 179 |
| 42 | \$63 | 87 | 89 | 209 | 202 | 197 |
| 48 | \$66 | 95 | 96 | 212 | 200 | 208 |
| 12 30 | \$61 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 36 | \$67 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 48 | \$84 | — | — | — | — | — |

| | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 16 18 | \$50 | — | 74 | 200 | 168 | 180 |
| 24 | \$53 | — | 86 | 222 | 207 | 201 |
| 30 | \$57 | — | 91 | 240 | 228 | 222 |
| 36 | \$61 | — | 101 | 255 | 254 | 247 |
| 42 | \$70 | — | 108 | 265 | 282 | 275 |
| 48 | \$74 | — | 117 | 278 | 308 | 281 |
| 20 30 | \$79 | — | — | 317 | — | — |
| 36 | \$85 | — | — | 334 | — | — |
| 48 | \$100 | — | — | 390 | — | — |
| 24 18 | \$73 | — | 96 | — | — | — |
| 24 | \$85 | — | 105 | — | — | — |
| 30 | \$91 | — | 113 | — | — | — |
| 36 | \$98 | — | 127 | — | — | — |
| 42 | \$106 | — | 134 | — | — | — |
| 48 | \$117 | — | 146 | — | — | — |
| 32 24 | \$114 | — | 122 | — | — | — |
| 30 | \$129 | — | 136 | — | — | — |
| 36 | \$140 | — | 146 | — | — | — |
| 42 | \$152 | — | 162 | — | — | — |
| 48 | \$162 | — | 175 | — | — | — |
| 40 24 | \$137 | — | 152 | — | — | — |
| 30 | \$149 | — | 166 | — | — | — |
| 36 | \$166 | — | 182 | — | — | — |
| 42 | \$177 | — | 197 | — | — | — |
| 48 | \$185 | — | 205 | — | — | — |
| 48 24 | \$163 | — | 178 | — | — | — |
| 30 | \$175 | — | 192 | — | — | — |
| 36 | \$192 | — | 216 | — | — | — |
| 42 | \$210 | — | 231 | — | — | — |
| 48 | \$229 | — | 254 | — | — | — |
| 56 24 | \$189 | — | 211 | — | — | — |
| 30 | \$206 | — | 228 | — | — | — |
| 36 | \$228 | — | 253 | — | — | — |
| 42 | \$247 | — | 271 | — | — | — |
| 48 | \$266 | — | 297 | — | — | — |
| 64 24 | \$213 | — | 238 | — | — | — |
| 30 | \$231 | — | 256 | — | — | — |
| 36 | \$256 | — | 285 | — | — | — |
| 42 | \$278 | — | 308 | — | — | — |
| 48 | \$302 | — | 336 | — | — | — |

Step 5. Surface Finish

For 8" high (08) with painted (P)

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| B4 | blue medium | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WF | off white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$5 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$5 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$5 |

For 12" high (12) or 16" high (16) with painted (P)

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| B4 | blue medium | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WF | off white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$10 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$10 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$10 |

Face Tile *continued*

Ethospace® Walls

| <i>For 20" high (20) or 24" high (24) with painted (P)</i> | | |
|--|--------------------|-------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| B4 | blue medium | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WF | off white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$15 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$15 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$15 |

| <i>For 32" high (32), 40" high (40), 48" high (48), 56" high (56), or 64" high (64) with painted (P)</i> | | |
|--|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| B4 | blue medium | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WF | off white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

| <i>For grooved (D)</i> | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| B4 | blue medium | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WF | off white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$5 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$5 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$5 |

| <i>For 8" high (08) with fabric (F)</i> | |
|---|-------|
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$4 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$8 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$13 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$21 |
| Price Category B | +\$21 |
| Price Category C | +\$31 |
| Price Category D | +\$41 |
| Price Category E | +\$52 |
| Price Category F | +\$71 |

| <i>For 16" high (16) with fabric (F)</i> | |
|--|--------|
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$13 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$22 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$33 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$54 |
| Price Category B | +\$31 |
| Price Category C | +\$47 |
| Price Category D | +\$61 |
| Price Category E | +\$76 |
| Price Category F | +\$105 |

| <i>For 24" high (24) with fabric (F)</i> | |
|--|--------|
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$19 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$33 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$51 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$81 |
| Price Category B | +\$41 |
| Price Category C | +\$61 |
| Price Category D | +\$81 |
| Price Category E | +\$102 |
| Price Category F | +\$140 |

| <i>For 32" high (32) or 40" high (40) with fabric (F)</i> | |
|---|--------|
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$25 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$44 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$66 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$107 |
| Price Category B | +\$51 |
| Price Category C | +\$76 |
| Price Category D | +\$101 |
| Price Category E | +\$126 |
| Price Category F | +\$174 |

Face Tile *continued*

For 48" high (48) or 56" high (56) with fabric (F)

| | |
|------------------|--------|
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$37 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$66 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$99 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$161 |
| Price Category B | +\$76 |
| Price Category C | +\$114 |
| Price Category D | +\$150 |
| Price Category E | +\$189 |
| Price Category F | +\$261 |

For 64" high (64) with fabric (F)

| | |
|------------------|--------|
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$49 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$88 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$131 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$214 |
| Price Category B | +\$101 |
| Price Category C | +\$151 |
| Price Category D | +\$200 |
| Price Category E | +\$250 |
| Price Category F | +\$346 |

Recut Veneer

For veneer with horizontal grain (W)

| | |
|---|------|
| RA light ash A | +\$0 |
| RK mahogany dark A | +\$0 |
| RM mahogany A | +\$0 |

Solid-Color

For durawrap™ (R)

| | |
|----------------------|------|
| 91 white | +\$0 |
| LU soft white | +\$0 |

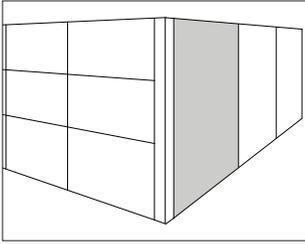
Wood-Grain

For durawrap™ (R)

| | |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| 76 light brown walnut | +\$80 |
| HX aged cherry | +\$80 |
| HM natural maple | +\$80 |
| OG honey maple | +\$80 |
| PX Nemschoff light cherry | +\$80 |

Floor-Length Face Tile

E1420.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This monolithic tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips. It extends to the floor and replaces the side cover. The tile has a painted or fabric surface.

Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

Floor-length face tile is designed for use with bare frames. If used on standard frame, base hinge plates may need to be removed or field modified.

A power harness will not fit in frame locations that have a floor-length face tile on the same side.

Power cannot be accessed or distributed in a frame when floor-length face tiles are used on both sides and the tile size matches frame size.

When tile height is less than frame height, power can be placed above floor-length face tile.

Power can be distributed through a frame location on the opposite side of the floor-length face tile using a power harness or a pass-through harness (E1342).

Floor-length face tiles cannot be used adjacent to a powered connector at the inside corner.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Height—Yardage

22"—1

30"—1

38"—1½

46"—1½

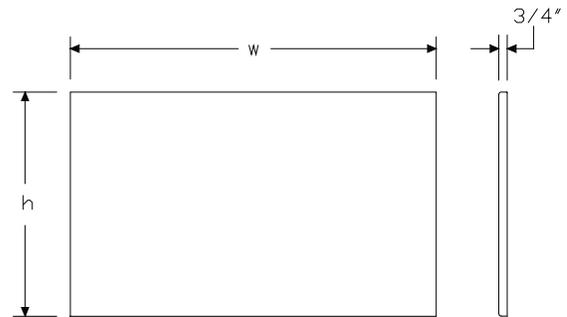
54"—2

62"—2

70"—2½

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Floor-Length Face Tile *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1420.

Step 2. Height

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 22 | 22" high |
| 30 | 30" high |
| 38 | 38" high |
| 46 | 46" high |
| 54 | 54" high |
| 62 | 62" high |
| 70 | 70" high |

Step 3. Width

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 24 | 24" wide |
| 30 | 30" wide |
| 36 | 36" wide |
| 42 | 42" wide |
| 48 | 48" wide |

Step 4. Surface Material

| | |
|----------|---------|
| P | Painted |
| F | Fabric |

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | P | F |
|---------------------|--------------|----------|----------|
| E1420. 22 24 | | \$97 | 106 |
| | 30 | \$104 | 113 |
| | 36 | \$111 | 124 |
| | 42 | \$116 | 131 |
| | 48 | \$131 | 144 |
| | 30 24 | \$102 | 111 |
| | 30 | \$113 | 128 |
| | 36 | \$127 | 138 |
| | 42 | \$137 | 150 |
| | 48 | \$147 | 165 |
| | 38 24 | \$127 | 138 |
| | 30 | \$138 | 153 |
| | 36 | \$155 | 171 |
| | 42 | \$167 | 183 |
| | 48 | \$174 | 190 |
| | 46 24 | \$150 | 167 |
| | 30 | \$164 | 180 |
| | 36 | \$181 | 202 |
| | 42 | \$198 | 219 |
| | 48 | \$218 | 241 |

| | | | |
|--|--------------|-------|-----|
| | 54 24 | \$178 | 198 |
| | 30 | \$192 | 214 |
| | 36 | \$217 | 240 |
| | 42 | \$235 | 259 |
| | 48 | \$257 | 287 |
| | 62 24 | \$202 | 225 |
| | 30 | \$220 | 243 |
| | 36 | \$247 | 272 |
| | 42 | \$265 | 296 |
| | 48 | \$291 | 323 |
| | 70 24 | \$236 | 260 |
| | 30 | \$255 | 284 |
| | 36 | \$284 | 315 |
| | 42 | \$308 | 341 |
| | 48 | \$335 | 373 |

Step 5. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 22" high (22) with painted (P)

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| B4 | blue medium | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WF | off white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$15 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$15 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$15 |

Floor-Length Face Tile *continued*

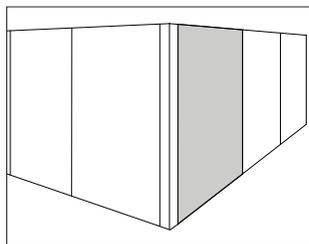
Ethospace® Walls

For 30" high (30), 38" high (38), 46" high (46), 54" high (54), 62" high (62), or 70" high (70) with painted (P)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| B4 | blue medium | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WF | off white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

For fabric (F)

| | 22 | 30 | 38 | 46 | 54 |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$13 | 19 | 25 | 37 | 37 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$22 | 33 | 44 | 66 | 66 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$33 | 51 | 66 | 99 | 99 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$54 | 81 | 107 | 161 | 161 |
| Price Category B | +\$31 | 41 | 51 | 76 | 76 |
| Price Category C | +\$47 | 61 | 76 | 114 | 114 |
| Price Category D | +\$61 | 81 | 101 | 150 | 150 |
| Price Category E | +\$76 | 102 | 126 | 189 | 189 |
| Price Category F | +\$105 | 140 | 174 | 261 | 261 |
| | | | | 62 | 70 |
| Price Category 1 | | | | +\$0 | 0 |
| Price Category 2 | | | | +\$49 | 49 |
| Price Category 3 | | | | +\$88 | 88 |
| Price Category 4 | | | | +\$131 | 131 |
| Price Category 5 | | | | +\$214 | 214 |
| Price Category B | | | | +\$101 | 101 |
| Price Category C | | | | +\$151 | 151 |
| Price Category D | | | | +\$200 | 200 |
| Price Category E | | | | +\$250 | 250 |
| Price Category F | | | | +\$346 | 346 |



Product Information

Description

This fabric cladding attaches to 1 side of a frame and covers the reveal slots. It can be used in aisle ways and with transaction workstations. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Architectural cladding is designed to extend to the floor and replace the side cover. All heights except 16", 24", and 32" extend to the floor.

Architectural cladding should only be used on 1 side of a frame.

Architectural cladding is designed for use with bare frames. If used on standard frame, base hinge plates may need to be removed or field modified.

Larger width cladding cannot span 2 smaller width frames.

Power cannot pass through a frame on the same side as architectural cladding.

Architectural cladding cannot be used adjacent to a powered connector at an inside corner.

Hanging components cannot be used with architectural cladding.

Fabric-covered cladding accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Height—Yardage

16" —³/₅

24" —1

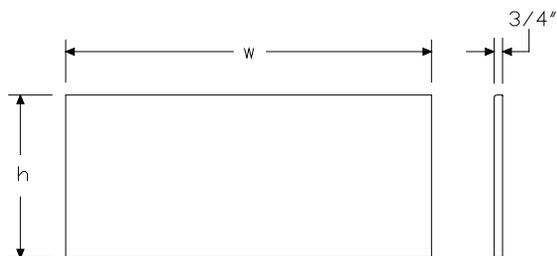
30" —1

32" —1

38" —1¹/₂

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1445.

Step 2. Height

- 16** 16" high
- 24** 24" high
- 30** 30" high
- 32** 32" high
- 38** 38" high

Step 3. Width

- 24F** 24" wide
- 30F** 30" wide
- 36F** 36" wide
- 42F** 42" wide
- 48F** 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

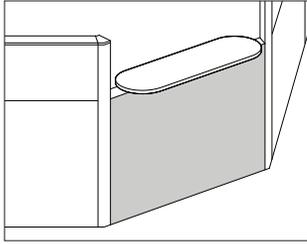
| | 24F | 30F | 36F | 42F | 48F |
|------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| E1445. 16 | \$151 | 160 | 167 | 175 | 182 |
| 24 | \$182 | 192 | 205 | 213 | 226 |
| 30 | \$207 | 222 | 232 | 244 | 257 |
| 32 | \$224 | 239 | 251 | 261 | 279 |
| 38 | \$247 | 259 | 280 | 291 | 299 |

Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

| | 16 | 24 | 30 | 32 | 38 |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$13 | 19 | 19 | 25 | 25 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$22 | 33 | 33 | 44 | 44 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$33 | 51 | 51 | 66 | 66 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$54 | 81 | 81 | 107 | 107 |
| Price Category B | +\$31 | 41 | 41 | 51 | 51 |
| Price Category C | +\$47 | 61 | 61 | 76 | 76 |
| Price Category D | +\$61 | 81 | 81 | 101 | 101 |
| Price Category E | +\$76 | 102 | 102 | 126 | 126 |
| Price Category F | +\$105 | 140 | 140 | 174 | 174 |



Product Information

Description

This veneer cladding attaches to 1 side of a frame and covers the reveal slots. It can be used in aisle ways and with transaction workstations. The grain direction of the veneer is vertical. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Architectural cladding is designed to extend to the floor and replace the side cover.

Architectural cladding should only be used on 1 side of a frame.

Architectural cladding is designed for use with bare frames. If used on standard frame, base hinge plates may need to be removed or field modified.

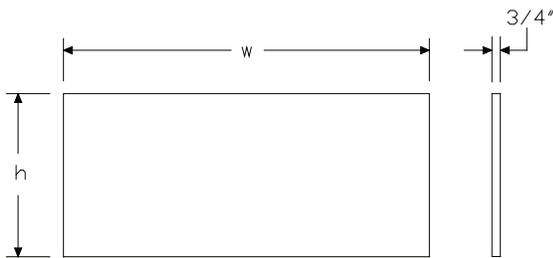
Larger width cladding cannot span 2 smaller width frames.

Power cannot pass through a frame on the same side as architectural cladding.

Architectural cladding cannot be used adjacent to a powered connector at an inside corner.

Hanging components cannot be used with architectural cladding.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1446. A

Step 2. Height

- 16** 16" high A
- 24** 24" high A
- 30** 30" high A
- 32** 32" high A
- 38** 38" high A

Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide A
- 30** 30" wide A
- 36** 36" wide A
- 42** 42" wide A
- 48** 48" wide A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | 24 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| E1446. 16 | \$338 | 366 | 396 | 435 | 486 |
| 24 | \$449 | 478 | 507 | 544 | 595 |
| 30 | \$559 | 587 | 619 | 656 | 706 |
| 32 | \$595 | 626 | 656 | 692 | 745 |
| 38 | \$669 | 701 | 729 | 766 | 817 |

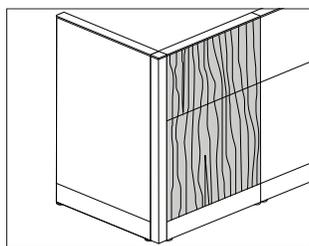
Step 4. Surface Finish

Wood Veneer

| | | 16 | 24 | 30 | 32 | 38 |
|-----------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 2U | light brown walnut A | +\$102 | 133 | 133 | 158 | 158 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut A | +\$102 | 133 | 133 | 158 | 158 |
| ED | aged cherry A | +\$102 | 133 | 133 | 158 | 158 |
| EK | medium red walnut A | +\$102 | 133 | 133 | 158 | 158 |
| UL | natural maple A | +\$102 | 133 | 133 | 158 | 158 |
| UX | walnut on cherry A | +\$102 | 133 | 133 | 158 | 158 |

Architectural Cladding, Veneer Matched Set

E1447.



Product Information

Description

This veneer cladding consists of 2 pieces that attach to 1 side of a frame and covers the reveal slots. The vertical grain pattern is matched vertically across cladding pieces within the frame, but is not matched horizontally to cladding on adjacent frames. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Cladding is designed to extend to the floor and replace the side cover.

Cladding should only be used on 1 side of the frame.

Cladding is designed for use with bare frames. If used on standard frame, base hinge plates may need to be removed or field modified.

Cladding cannot span 2 frames.

Power cannot pass through a frame on the same side that cladding is attached.

Cladding cannot be used adjacent to a powered connector at an inside corner.

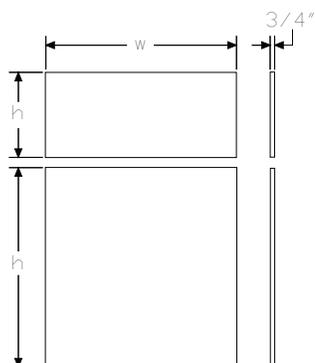
Hanging components cannot be used with architectural cladding.

Specify height of matched set as follows:

- For 46"-high frame, specify option A for 46"-high frame
- For 54"-high frame, specify option B for 54"-high frame
- For 62"-high frame, specify option C for 62"-high frame
- For 70"-high frame, specify option D for 70"-high frame

30"- or 38"-high piece must always be placed in the bottom position on the frame.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1447. A

Step 2. Width

- 24** 24" wide A
- 30** 30" wide A
- 36** 36" wide A
- 42** 42" wide A
- 48** 48" wide A

Step 3. Height

- A** 30"-high bottom tile, 16"-high top tile, A
- B** 38"-high bottom tile, 16"-high top tile, for 54"-high frames A
- C** 30"-high bottom tile, 32"-high top tile, for 62"-high frames A
- D** 38"-high bottom tile, 32"-high top tile, for 70"-high frames A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | A | B | C | D |
|------------------|--------|------|------|------|
| E1447. 24 | \$890 | 998 | 1146 | 1255 |
| 30 | \$947 | 1059 | 1203 | 1317 |
| 36 | \$1006 | 1118 | 1265 | 1374 |
| 42 | \$1082 | 1193 | 1337 | 1448 |
| 48 | \$1185 | 1294 | 1440 | 1550 |

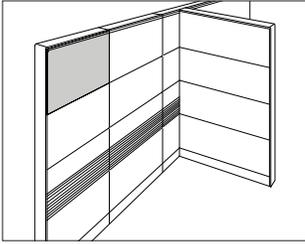
Step 4. Surface Finish

Wood Veneer

| | A | B | C | D |
|---|--------|-----|-----|-----|
| 2U light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$235 | 260 | 291 | 316 |
| 40 dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$235 | 260 | 291 | 316 |
| ED aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$235 | 260 | 291 | 316 |
| EK medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$235 | 260 | 291 | 316 |
| UL natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$235 | 260 | 291 | 316 |
| UX walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$235 | 260 | 291 | 316 |

Off-Module Upper Tile

E1480.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This 16"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and is the upper connection point for an off-module 90° connector kit. It is also the attachment point for an off-module shelf or flipper door unit. The tile has a painted or fabric surface and is shipped in 2 pieces. It cannot be used with wall strips. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order off-module 90° connector kit (E1280.) separately.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

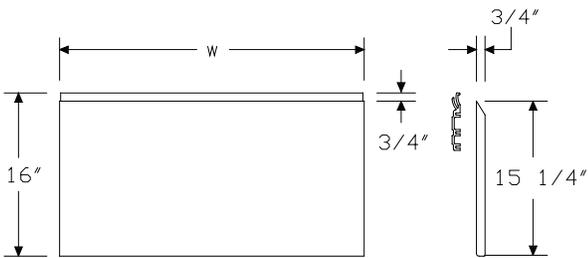
Width—Yardage

18" —²/₅

24" to 48" —³/₅

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1480.16

Step 2. Width

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 18 | 18" wide |
| 24 | 24" wide |
| 30 | 30" wide |
| 36 | 36" wide |
| 42 | 42" wide |
| 48 | 48" wide |

Step 3. Surface Material

| | |
|----------|---------|
| P | painted |
| F | fabric |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | P | F |
|-----------------|-----------|----------|----------|
| E1480.16 | 18 | \$180 | 222 |
| | 24 | \$202 | 241 |
| | 30 | \$238 | 281 |
| | 36 | \$277 | 319 |
| | 42 | \$315 | 357 |
| | 48 | \$348 | 395 |

Step 4. Trim Finish

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$15 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$15 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$15 |

Step 5. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For painted (P)

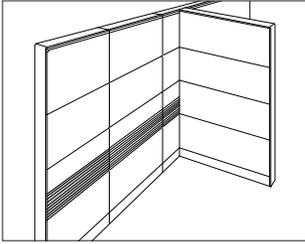
| | | |
|-----------|------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |

For fabric (F)

| | |
|------------------|--------|
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$4 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$9 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$15 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$22 |
| Price Category B | +\$31 |
| Price Category C | +\$47 |
| Price Category D | +\$61 |
| Price Category E | +\$76 |
| Price Category F | +\$105 |

Off-Module Lower Tile

E1481.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This 8"-high painted tile attaches to 1 side of a frame in any 8"-tile position (except for the top position on the frame). It is the lower connection point for an off-module 90° connector kit when the tile is installed in the 3rd 8" tile position. The tile is also the attachment point for off-module work surface supports. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order off-module 90° connector kit (E1280.) and appropriate off-module work surface supports separately.

Tile should be used with 38"-high or higher frames.

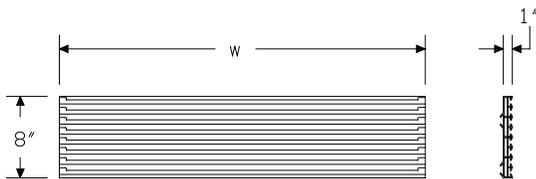
When off-module lower tile is hung at 3rd 8"-tile position, height range for work surfaces is 28" to 35" high.

Tile cannot be used with frame transaction work surface (E1116.).

Frames made before June 2000 cannot accommodate off-module components. To attach lower off-module tile to frames made between June 2000 and June 12, 2006, order hardware pack (part #UEY44B) separately. Lower off-module tiles made before May 7, 2006, will not attach to frames made after June 12, 2006.

Work tools cannot attach to off-module lower tile.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1481.08

Step 2. Width

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 18 | 18" wide |
| 24 | 24" wide |
| 30 | 30" wide |
| 36 | 36" wide |
| 42 | 42" wide |
| 48 | 48" wide |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

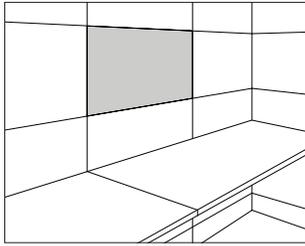
| | | |
|-----------------|-----------|-------|
| E1481.08 | 18 | \$261 |
| | 24 | \$282 |
| | 30 | \$296 |
| | 36 | \$314 |
| | 42 | \$329 |
| | 48 | \$347 |

Step 3. Surface Finish

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$8 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$8 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$8 |

Acoustical Tile

E1423.



Product Information

Description

This 16"-high, sound-reducing tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips and has a fabric surface. It has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) rating of .65 and a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 20.

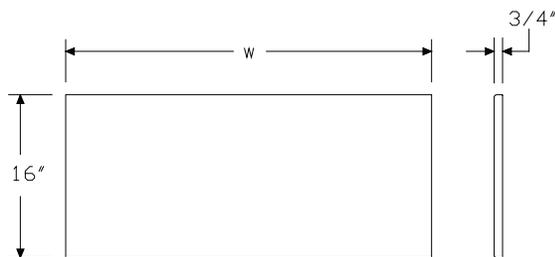
Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

To attach acoustical tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131.) separately.

Tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics, order minimum of 3/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E142

Step 2. Acoustical Rating

3.16 .65 NRC, 20 STC

Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | |
|-----------------|-----------|-------|
| E1423.16 | 24 | \$95 |
| | 30 | \$105 |
| | 36 | \$119 |
| | 42 | \$136 |
| | 48 | \$145 |

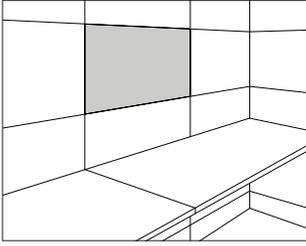
Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

| | |
|------------------|--------|
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$13 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$22 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$33 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$54 |
| Price Category B | +\$31 |
| Price Category C | +\$47 |
| Price Category D | +\$61 |
| Price Category E | +\$76 |
| Price Category F | +\$105 |

Tackable Tile

E1422.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This 16"-high, tackable tile has a fabric surface and attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips to display notes and art. It has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) of .20 and a Sound Transmission Class (STC) of 26.

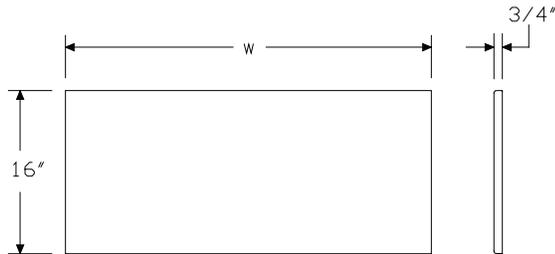
Notes

48"-wide tile can span 2 24"-wide frames.

To attach tackable tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131.) separately.

Tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics, order minimum of 3/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1422.16

Step 2. Width

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 24 | 24" wide |
| 30 | 30" wide |
| 36 | 36" wide |
| 42 | 42" wide |
| 48 | 48" wide |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|-----------------|-----------|-------|
| E1422.16 | 24 | \$106 |
| | 30 | \$117 |
| | 36 | \$132 |
| | 42 | \$150 |
| | 48 | \$164 |

Step 3. Surface Finish

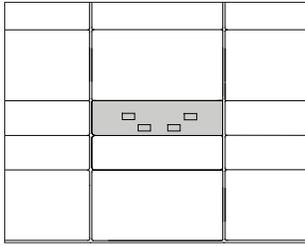
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

| | |
|------------------|--------|
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$13 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$22 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$33 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$54 |
| Price Category B | +\$31 |
| Price Category C | +\$47 |
| Price Category D | +\$61 |
| Price Category E | +\$76 |
| Price Category F | +\$105 |

Cable Access Tile

E1436.



Product Information

Description

This 8"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame of equal width and has a painted, grooved, vinyl, or fabric surface. It has 2 receptacle locations and 2 communication port locations. It cannot be used with wall strips or tile adapters. Attachment hardware is included.

Communication port locations are sized to hold a NEMA single-gang faceplate; clips are included for the mounting screws.

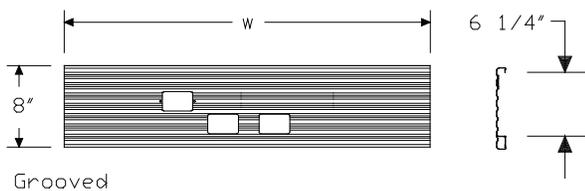
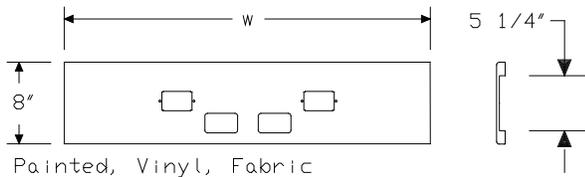
Notes

To access power, order 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1357.) separately.

To pass power through tile, order pass-through harness (E1342.) separately.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics, order minimum of 2/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1436.08

Step 2. Width

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 24 | 24" wide |
| 30 | 30" wide |
| 36 | 36" wide |
| 42 | 42" wide |
| 48 | 48" wide |

Step 3. Surface Material

| | |
|----------|---------|
| P | painted |
| D | grooved |
| F | fabric |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | P | D | F |
|-----------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| E1436.08 | 24 | \$98 | 113 | 114 |
| | 30 | \$117 | 132 | 134 |
| | 36 | \$123 | 142 | 142 |
| | 42 | \$130 | 153 | 154 |
| | 48 | \$135 | 159 | 161 |

Step 4. Receptacle Filler Finish

For grooved (D)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Cable Access Tile *continued*

Ethospace® Walls

| <i>For painted (P) or fabric (F)</i> | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

| <i>For fabric (F)</i> | |
|-----------------------|-------|
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$4 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$9 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$15 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$22 |
| Price Category B | +\$21 |
| Price Category C | +\$31 |
| Price Category D | +\$41 |
| Price Category E | +\$52 |
| Price Category F | +\$71 |

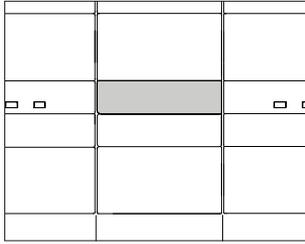
Step 5. Surface Finish
 See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

| <i>For painted (P)</i> | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| B4 | blue medium | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WF | off white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$5 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$5 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$5 |

| <i>For grooved (D)</i> | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$5 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$5 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$5 |

Cable Channel Tile

E1433.



Product Information

Description

This 8"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and provides a channel to carry electrical wires and cables along the frame. It has a painted, grooved, vinyl, or fabric surface. The tile cannot be used with wall strips or tile adapters.

Notes

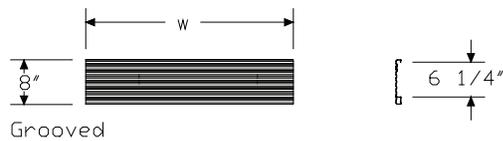
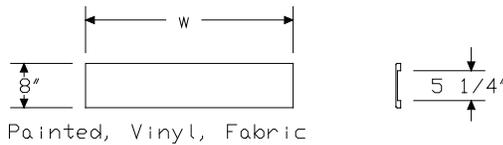
Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

To pass power through tile, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1357.)
- Pass-through harness (E1342.)

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics, order minimum of 2/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1433.08

Step 2. Width

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 24 | 24" wide |
| 30 | 30" wide |
| 36 | 36" wide |
| 42 | 42" wide |
| 48 | 48" wide |

Step 3. Surface Material

| | |
|----------|---------|
| P | painted |
| D | grooved |
| F | fabric |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | P | D | F |
|-----------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| E1433.08 | 24 | \$92 | 105 | 105 |
| | 30 | \$107 | 127 | 130 |
| | 36 | \$115 | 134 | 135 |
| | 42 | \$126 | 147 | 147 |
| | 48 | \$131 | 157 | 159 |

Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For painted (P)

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| B4 | blue medium | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WF | off white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$5 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$5 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$5 |

Cable Channel Tile *continued*

Ethospace® Walls

For fabric (F)

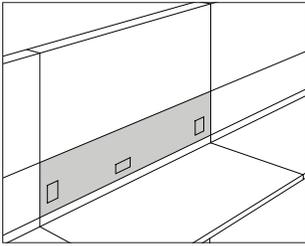
| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$4 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$9 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$15 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$22 |
| Price Category B | +\$21 |
| Price Category C | +\$31 |
| Price Category D | +\$41 |
| Price Category E | +\$52 |
| Price Category F | +\$71 |

For grooved (D)

| | |
|------------------------------|------|
| 8Q folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 white | +\$0 |
| BU black umber | +\$0 |
| HF inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU soft white | +\$0 |
| MT medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL sandstone | +\$0 |
| CN metallic champagne | +\$5 |
| EH metallic bronze | +\$5 |
| MS metallic silver | +\$5 |

Beltline Face Tile

E1429.



Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips. It allows access to power at the left and right ends of the tile, and allows access to data in the center of the tile. The tile accepts a vertical wire harness on the left or right end of the tile. It has a painted or fabric surface.

Metallic silver (MS) surface finish has cool grey neutral (CL) bezel finish. Metallic champagne (CN) surface finish has warm grey neutral (WN) bezel finish. Remaining surface finishes have matching bezel finishes.

Notes

To attach face tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131.) separately.

To carry power from baseline up to beltline face tile, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Vertical wire harness, single (E1358.)

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

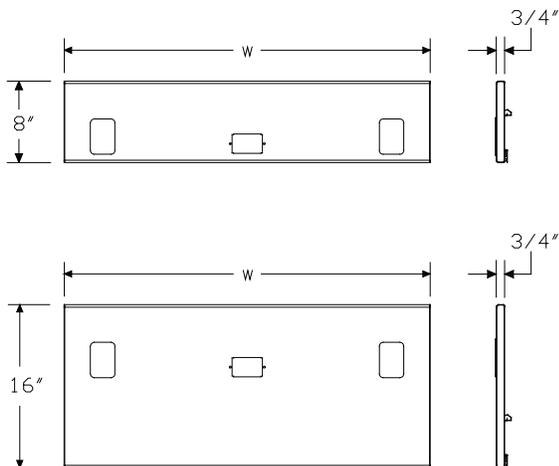
Height—Yardage

8" —²/₅

16" —⁴/₅

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1429.

Step 2. Height

08 8" high
16 16" high

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 8" high (08)

P painted
F fabric

For 16" high (16)

P painted

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | P | F |
|------------------|-----------|----------|----------|
| E1429. 08 | 24 | \$83 | 98 |
| | 30 | \$91 | 108 |
| | 36 | \$101 | 124 |
| | 42 | \$107 | 130 |
| | 48 | \$117 | 139 |
| 16 | 24 | \$103 | — |
| | 30 | \$108 | — |
| | 36 | \$116 | — |
| | 42 | \$121 | — |
| | 48 | \$128 | — |

Beltline Face Tile *continued*

Step 5.

Surface Finish

For painted (P)

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$5 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$5 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$5 |

Bezel Finish

For fabric (F)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Step 6. Surface Finish

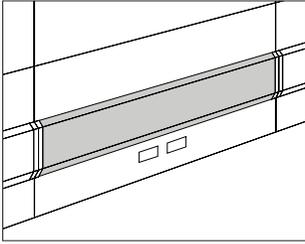
For fabric (F)

*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$4 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$8 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$13 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$21 |
| Price Category B | +\$21 |
| Price Category C | +\$31 |
| Price Category D | +\$41 |
| Price Category E | +\$52 |
| Price Category F | +\$71 |

Cable Management Tile

E1434.



Product Information

Description

This 8"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame of equal width. It has a cable channel with extra capacity for routing wires and data cables. The tile also has a flexible gasket at each end that allows cables to enter and exit at straight frame connections.

Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

For concealed cable entry into tile, order power/cable entry cover (E1326.) separately.

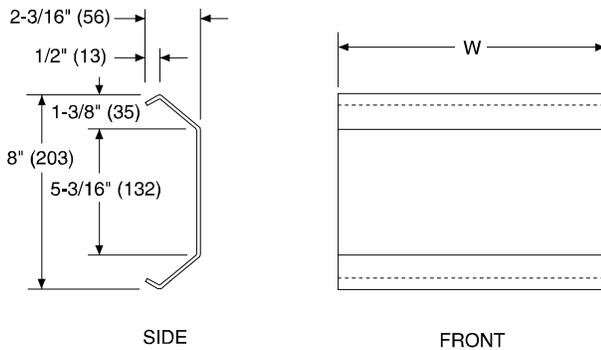
For tile adjacent to 90° or 135° corner, specify cable management tile width 6" less than frame width. Order corner trim separately for continuous cable management channel around corner:

- 90° corner trim (E1435.90)
- 135° corner trim (E1435.135)

For continuous cable management channel through 90° frame return, order following products separately:

- 1 end trim (E1437.)
- 2 90° corner trims (E1435.90)
- 2 cable management tiles (E1434.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1434.08

Step 2. Width

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 18 | 18" wide |
| 24 | 24" wide |
| 30 | 30" wide |
| 36 | 36" wide |
| 42 | 42" wide |
| 48 | 48" wide |

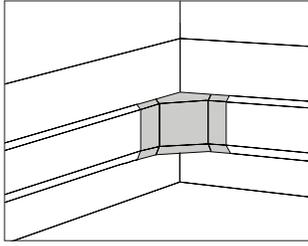
Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|-----------------|-----------|-------|
| E1434.08 | 18 | \$177 |
| | 24 | \$195 |
| | 30 | \$216 |
| | 36 | \$223 |
| | 42 | \$231 |
| | 48 | \$255 |

Step 3. Surface Finish

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Corner Trim, Cable Management Tile E1435.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

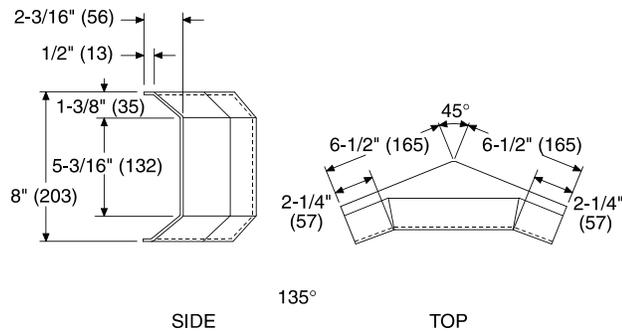
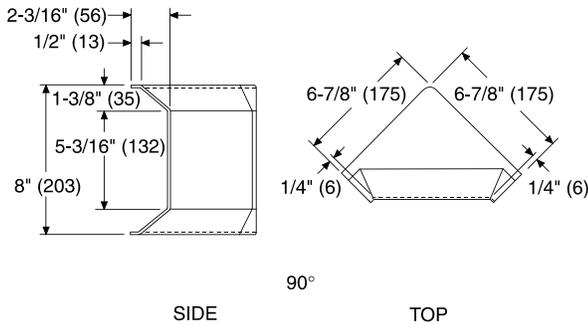
Description

This 8"-high tile attaches to 2 frames at a 90° or 135° corner and has a channel to continue a cable management tile run. Cables cannot pass between the inside and the outside at this corner trim piece.

Notes

Order cable management tile (E1434.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1435.

Step 2. Angle

90 90° corner
135 135° corner

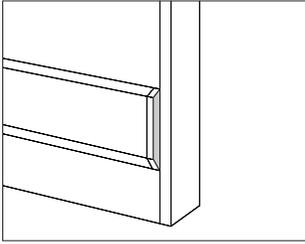
Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| E1435. 90 | \$393 |
| 135 | \$393 |

Step 3. Surface Finish

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

End Trim, Cable Management Tile E1437.



Product Information

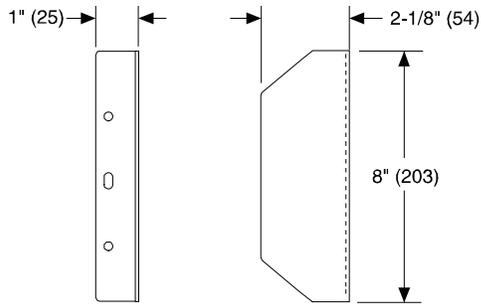
Description

This 8"-high trim finishes a cable management tile run at the left or right end of a frame. Cables cannot enter or exit through the end trim. Package contains 2 end trim caps.

Notes

Order cable management tile (E1434.) separately.

Dimensions



SIDE

FRONT

Specification Information

Step 1.

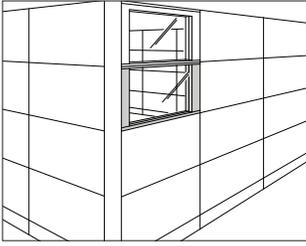
E1437. \$101

Step 2. Surface Finish

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Window Tile

E1415.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

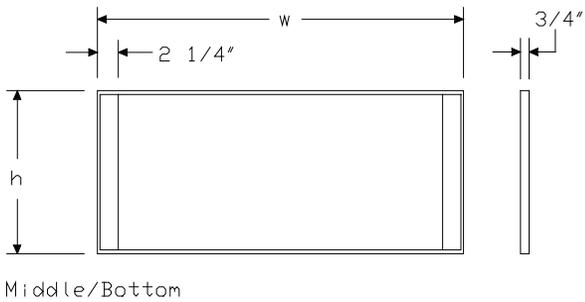
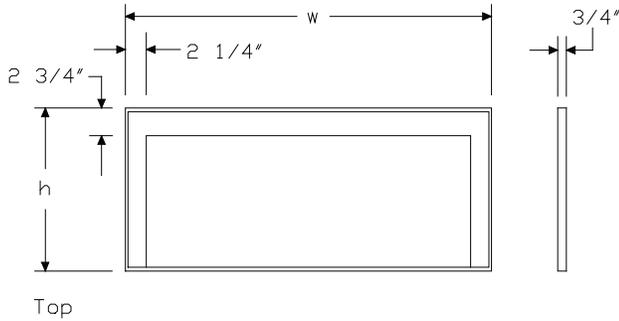
This window tile attaches to 1 side of a frame of equal width. It cannot be used with wall strips, tile adapters, or a 4-circuit power jumper.

Notes

To finish other side of frame, order matching window tile (E1415.) separately.

When tile is used with stacking frame, specify top tile position.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1415.

Step 2. Height

16 16" high
24 24" high

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide

Step 4. Tile Position

For 16" high (16)

T top
M middle/bottom

For 24" high (24)

T top

Prices for Steps 1-4.

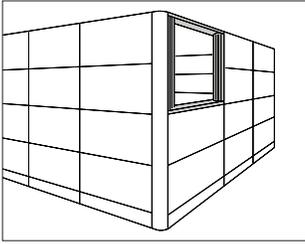
| | | T | M |
|------------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| E1415. 16 | 24 | \$139 | 134 |
| | 30 | \$150 | 146 |
| | 36 | \$168 | 163 |
| | 42 | \$186 | 180 |
| | 48 | \$210 | 200 |
| 24 | 24 | \$191 | — |
| | 30 | \$212 | — |
| | 36 | \$234 | — |
| | 42 | \$258 | — |
| | 48 | \$289 | — |

Window Tile *continued*

| Step 5. Frame Finish | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | | +\$0 |
| Step 6. Glazing Finish | | | |
| | | 16 | 24 |
| TR | clear | +\$0 | 0 |
| TL | translucent | +\$14 | 21 |
| TV | dot patterned | +\$14 | 21 |

Open Tile

E1440.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

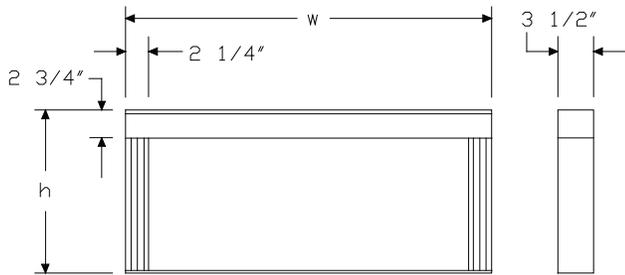
Description

This tile finishes a frame and provides an opening for communicating, sharing equipment, or improving air circulation. 1 tile finishes both sides of a frame.

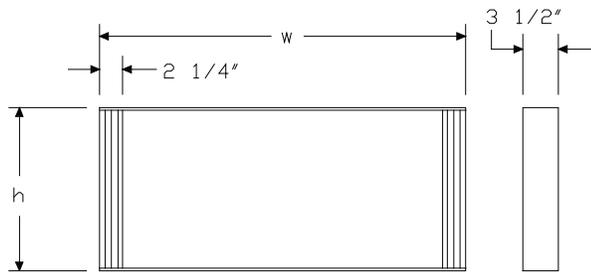
Notes

The tile cannot be used on a stacking frame (E1112.), on the frame immediately below a stacking frame, or with a 4-circuit power jumper.

Dimensions



Top



Middle/Bottom

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1440.

Step 2. Height

- 16** 16" high
- 32** 32" high
- 48** 48" high
- 64** 64" high

Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Step 4. Tile Position

For 16" high (16), 32" high (32), or 48" high (48)

- T** top
- M** middle/bottom

For 64" high (64)

- T** top

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | T | M |
|------------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| E1440. 16 | 24 | \$200 | 160 |
| | 30 | \$234 | 189 |
| | 36 | \$260 | 208 |
| | 42 | \$281 | 226 |
| | 48 | \$305 | 245 |
| 32 | 24 | \$268 | 218 |
| | 30 | \$306 | 247 |
| | 36 | \$337 | 274 |
| | 42 | \$368 | 297 |
| | 48 | \$400 | 327 |
| 48 | 24 | \$341 | 277 |
| | 30 | \$371 | 301 |
| | 36 | \$407 | 331 |
| | 42 | \$442 | 357 |
| | 48 | \$476 | 384 |

Open Tile *continued*

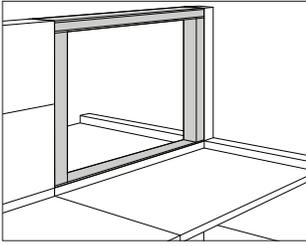
| | | |
|--------------|-------|---|
| 64 24 | \$413 | — |
| 30 | \$447 | — |
| 36 | \$480 | — |
| 42 | \$510 | — |
| 48 | \$546 | — |

Step 5. Frame Finish

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Open Tile, Squared Stile

E1444.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

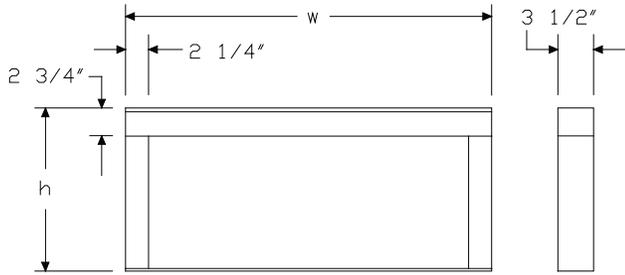
Description

This metal open tile finishes a frame and provides an opening for communicating, sharing equipment, or improving air circulation. 1 tile finishes both sides of a frame.

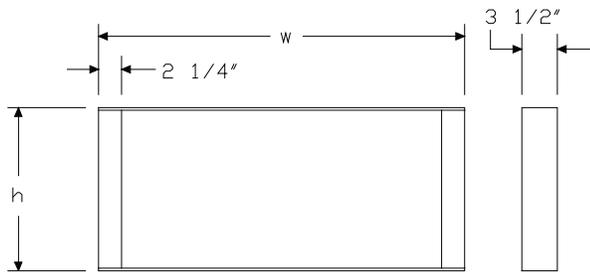
Notes

This tile cannot be used on a stacking frame (E1112.), on the frame immediately below a stacking frame, or with a 4-circuit power jumper.

Dimensions



Top



Middle/Bottom

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1444.

Step 2. Height

- 16** 16" high
- 32** 32" high
- 48** 48" high

Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Step 4. Tile Position

- T** top
- M** middle/bottom

Prices for Steps 1-4.

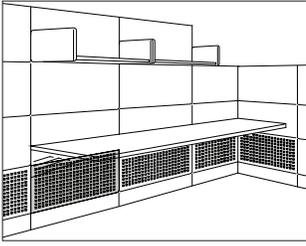
| | | T | M |
|------------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| E1444. 16 | 24 | \$204 | 151 |
| | 30 | \$238 | 178 |
| | 36 | \$264 | 195 |
| | 42 | \$286 | 213 |
| | 48 | \$311 | 230 |
| 32 | 24 | \$273 | 205 |
| | 30 | \$312 | 232 |
| | 36 | \$344 | 257 |
| | 42 | \$374 | 280 |
| | 48 | \$407 | 307 |
| 48 | 24 | \$347 | 260 |
| | 30 | \$378 | 283 |
| | 36 | \$414 | 311 |
| | 42 | \$450 | 335 |
| | 48 | \$484 | 361 |

Open Tile, Squared Stile *continued*

| Step 5. Frame Finish | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|-------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$10 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$10 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$10 |

Perforated Tile, Squares

E1441.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

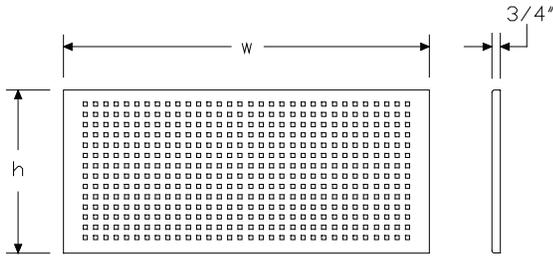
Description

This perforated metal tile attaches to 1 side of a frame. It has 1/4"-square perforations spaced 3/4" apart.

Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1441.

Step 2. Height

08 8" high
16 16" high

Step 3. Width

18P 18" wide
24P 24" wide
30P 30" wide
36P 36" wide
42P 42" wide
48P 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

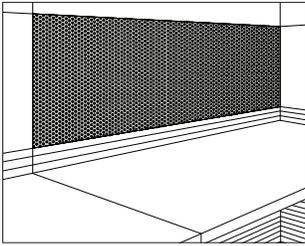
| | 18P | 24P | 30P | 36P | 42P | 48P |
|------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| E1441. 08 | \$54 | 56 | 60 | 66 | 73 | 84 |
| 16 | \$63 | 67 | 73 | 85 | 91 | 98 |

Step 4. Surface Finish

| | | 08 | 16 |
|-----------|--------------------|------|----|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 | 0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 | 0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 | 0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 | 0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 | 0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 | 0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 | 0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 | 0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$5 | 10 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$5 | 10 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$5 | 10 |

Perforated Tile, Dots

E1442.



Product Information

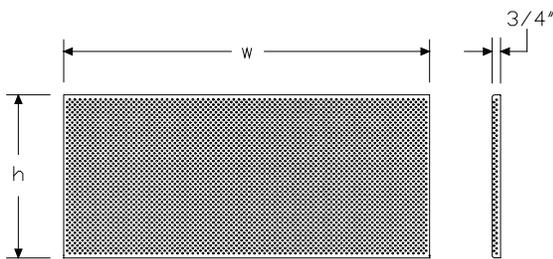
Description

This perforated metal tile attaches to 1 side of a frame. It has 1/8" round perforations spaced 1/2" horizontally and 1/4" vertically apart. A translucent plastic insert can be specified for privacy.

Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1442.

Step 2. Height

- 08** 8" high
- 16** 16" high

Step 3. Width

- 18** 18" wide
- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Step 4. Insert Option

- N** no insert
- T** translucent insert

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | N | T |
|------------------|-----------|----------|----------|
| E1442. 08 | 18 | \$63 | 78 |
| | 24 | \$65 | 85 |
| | 30 | \$71 | 94 |
| | 36 | \$81 | 104 |
| | 42 | \$87 | 122 |
| | 48 | \$95 | 126 |
| 16 | 18 | \$72 | 101 |
| | 24 | \$79 | 110 |
| | 30 | \$89 | 122 |
| | 36 | \$96 | 134 |
| | 42 | \$105 | 152 |
| | 48 | \$111 | 163 |

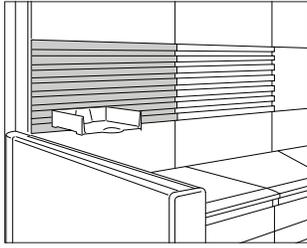
Perforated Tile, Dots *continued*

Ethospace® Walls

| Step 5. Surface Finish | | 08 | 16 |
|------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 | 0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 | 0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 | 0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 | 0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 | 0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 | 0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 | 0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 | 0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$5 | 10 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$5 | 10 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$5 | 10 |

Rail Tile

E1425.



Product Information

Description

This rail tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips. It holds work tools. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

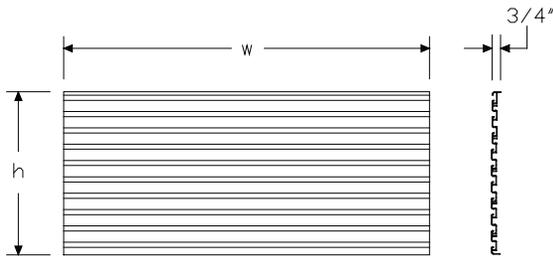
Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

To attach rail tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131.) separately.

To retrofit tile to hold a monitor arm, order monitor arm retrofit kit (E1453.) separately.

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Kiosk and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1425.

Step 2. Height

08 8" high
16 16" high

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

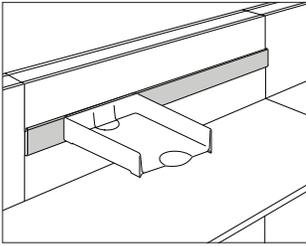
| | 24 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 |
|------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| E1425. 08 | \$117 | 130 | 141 | 156 | 168 |
| 16 | \$175 | 194 | 212 | 234 | 251 |

Step 4. Surface Finish

| | 08 | 16 |
|------------------------------|------|----|
| 8Q folkstone grey | +\$0 | 0 |
| 91 white | +\$0 | 0 |
| BU black umber | +\$0 | 0 |
| HF inner tone light | +\$0 | 0 |
| LU soft white | +\$0 | 0 |
| MT medium tone | +\$0 | 0 |
| SG slate grey | +\$0 | 0 |
| WL sandstone | +\$0 | 0 |
| CN metallic champagne | +\$8 | 15 |
| EH metallic bronze | +\$8 | 15 |
| MS metallic silver | +\$8 | 15 |

Tool Bar

E3610.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

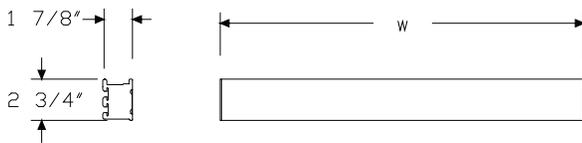
This tool bar attaches to a frame or wall strips in 1" increments. It holds paper tools.

Notes

Tool bar cannot span 2 smaller width frames; specify tool bar width to match frame width.

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Kiosk and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3610.

Step 2. Width

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 24 | 24" wide |
| 30 | 30" wide |
| 36 | 36" wide |
| 42 | 42" wide |
| 48 | 48" wide |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

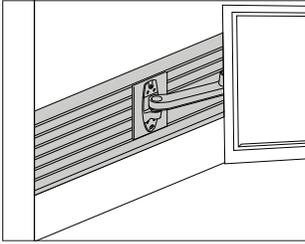
| | |
|------------------|-------|
| E3610. 24 | \$64 |
| 30 | \$75 |
| 36 | \$86 |
| 42 | \$95 |
| 48 | \$102 |

Step 3. Surface Finish

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$10 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$10 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$10 |

Monitor Arm Tile

E1452.



Product Information

Description

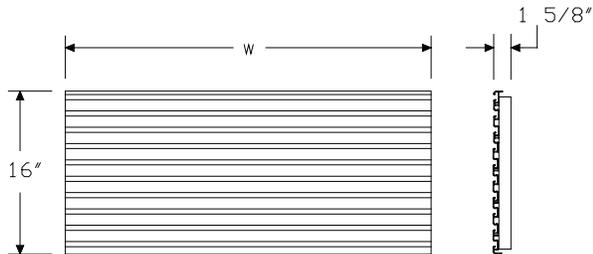
This 16"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and supports a monitor arm or flat panel mount. It also has rails to hold work tools. The monitor arm tile supports up to 3 monitor arms at a maximum of 20 pounds per arm. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

For accessory product applications, the Work Organizer Compatibility Chart is available electronically for viewing and printing in Kiosk and HermanMiller.com.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1452.16

Step 2. Width

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 24 | 24" wide |
| 30 | 30" wide |
| 36 | 36" wide |
| 42 | 42" wide |
| 48 | 48" wide |

Step 3. Tile Position

| | |
|----------|---------------|
| T | top |
| M | middle/bottom |

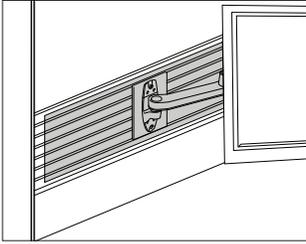
Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | T | M |
|-----------------|-----------|----------|----------|
| E1452.16 | 24 | \$374 | 374 |
| | 30 | \$416 | 416 |
| | 36 | \$455 | 455 |
| | 42 | \$499 | 499 |
| | 48 | \$539 | 539 |

Step 4. Surface Finish

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$15 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$15 |

Monitor Arm Retrofit Kit, Rail Tile E1453.



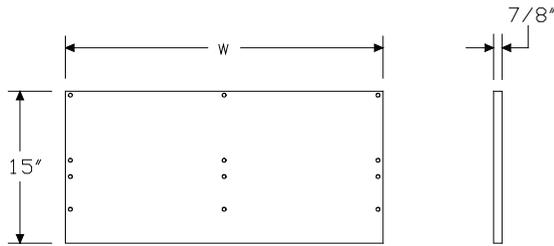
Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description
 This support kit is retrofit to a 16"-high Ethospace® rail tile manufactured after October 1997. It attaches to the back side of the rail tile and allows the tile to support a monitor arm or flat panel mount. The retrofit tile supports up to 3 monitor arms at a maximum of 20 pounds per arm. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes
 Specify width of kit to match width of rail tile.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
E1453.16

Step 2. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Step 3. Tile Position

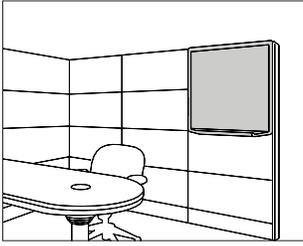
- T** top
- M** middle/bottom

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | T | M |
|-----------------|-----------|----------|----------|
| E1453.16 | 24 | \$225 | 225 |
| | 30 | \$250 | 250 |
| | 36 | \$271 | 271 |
| | 42 | \$301 | 301 |
| | 48 | \$323 | 323 |

Marker Tile

E1426.



Product Information

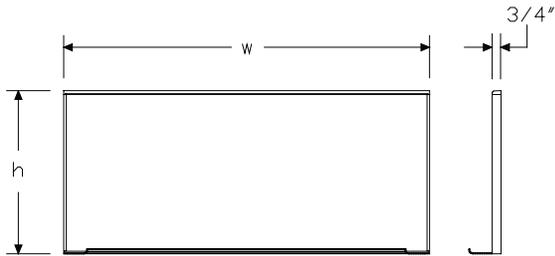
Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of a frame of equal width and has an erasable writing surface. It has an inner tone light light surface and a black umber frame and marker tray.

Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.
Order optional marker/eraser pouch (Y7230.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1426.

Step 2. Height

16 16" high
32 32" high

Step 3. Width

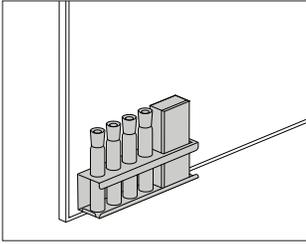
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| E1426. 16 | \$283 | 298 | 311 | 332 |
| 32 | \$396 | 412 | 424 | 461 |

Marker/Eraser Holder

Y7231.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This metal holder includes 4 erasable markers and an eraser. It attaches to a vertical surface with hook-and-loop fastener, 2-sided tape, or magnetic tape (also included).

Dimensions

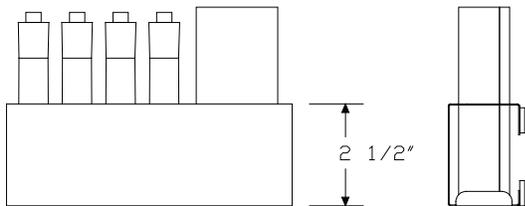
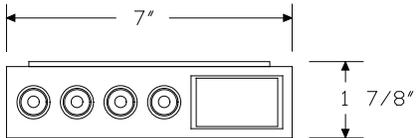
Specification Information

Step 1.

Y7231. \$124

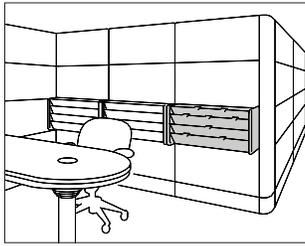
Step 2. Finish

| | | |
|-----------|-----------------|------|
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BK | black | +\$0 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$0 |



Vertical Storage Tile

E1450.

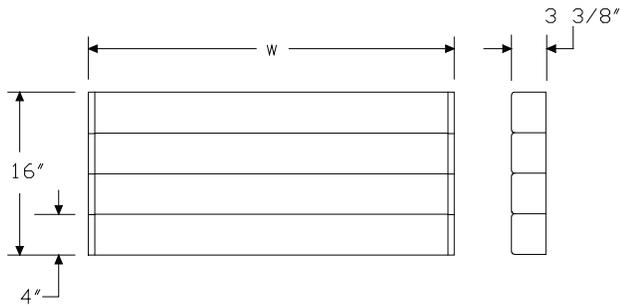


Product Information

Description

This 16"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame of equal width. It has 4 vertically divided pockets for storage and display and includes 8 pocket divider clips. The top 3 pockets are 8" deep and the bottom pocket is 4" deep.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1450.16

Step 2. Width

24 24" wide
30 30" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|--------------------|--------|
| E1450.16 24 | \$1034 |
| 30 | \$1085 |

Step 3. Surface Finish

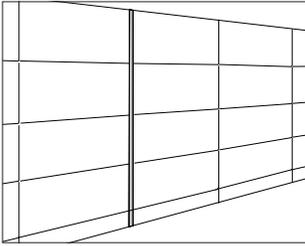
| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$15 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$15 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$15 |

Step 4. Clip Finish

| | | |
|-----------|---------------|------|
| BN | cerulean blue | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |

Reveal Filler

E1259.



Ethospace® Walls

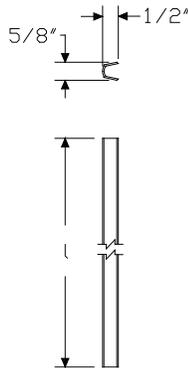
Product Information

Description
 These vinyl filler strips fit between 2 side-by-side tiles or between a tile and a connector. They cover the frame's slots and fill the 1/2"-wide vertical gap. The filler strips also manage cords vertically. Package contains 4 strips.

Notes

When hanging components or work surfaces, reveal fillers must insert above or below attachment brackets.
 Filler does not work with architectural cladding or architectural trim products.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1259.

Step 2. Height

- 30** 30" high
- 38** 38" high
- 46** 46" high
- 54** 54" high
- 62** 62" high
- 70** 70" high
- 86** 86" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

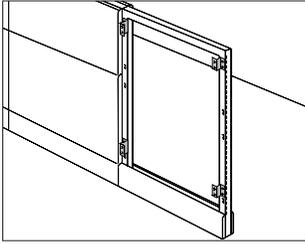
| | |
|------------------|-------|
| E1259. 30 | \$112 |
| 38 | \$119 |
| 46 | \$130 |
| 54 | \$139 |
| 62 | \$151 |
| 70 | \$158 |
| 86 | \$167 |

Step 3. Surface Finish

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Fascia Connection Kit

E1247.



Product Information

Description

This kit connects custom millwork fascia to an Ethospace® frame. It includes 24 Z-brackets and attaching screws.

Notes

Each frame requires the following number of brackets:

Frame Height — Brackets Required

38" h, 24"-30" w — 4

38" h, 36"-48" w — 6

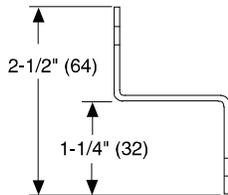
54" h — 6

70" h, 24"-30" w — 6

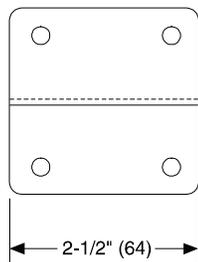
70" h, 36"-48" w — 8

86" h — 10

Dimensions



SIDE



FRONT

Specification Information

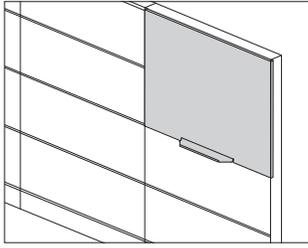
Step 1.

E1247.

\$116

Marker Tile

E1438.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

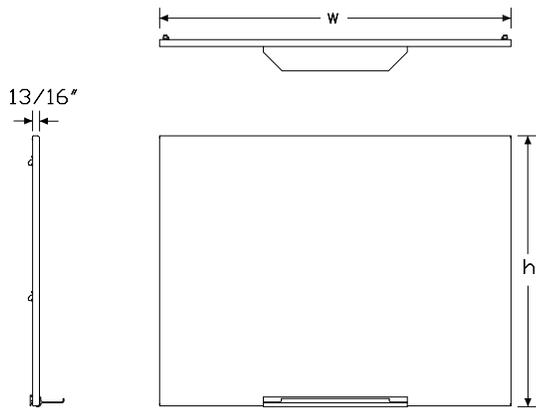
This tile attaches to one side of a frame of equal width and has a white erasable metal writing surface. A 17"-wide black umber marker tray is available on 16"- and 32"-high tiles.

Notes

Tile may be used to span 2 frames.

Order optional marker/eraser holder (Y7231) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1438. A

Step 2. Height

- 08** 8" high
- 16** 16" high
- 32** 32" high

Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Step 4. Tray

For 8" high (08)

N without tray A

For 16" high (16) or 32" high (32)

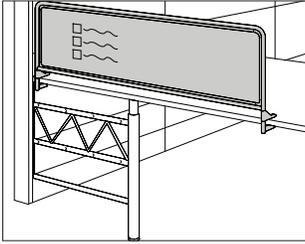
N without tray A

T with tray A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | N | T |
|------------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| E1438. 08 | 24 | \$153 | — |
| | 30 | \$158 | — |
| | 36 | \$163 | — |
| | 42 | \$173 | — |
| | 48 | \$188 | — |
| 16 | 24 | \$219 | 269 |
| | 30 | \$223 | 274 |
| | 36 | \$237 | 288 |
| | 42 | \$250 | 301 |
| | 48 | \$270 | 321 |
| 32 | 24 | \$325 | 376 |
| | 30 | \$332 | 383 |
| | 36 | \$348 | 398 |
| | 42 | \$359 | 410 |
| | 48 | \$395 | 446 |

Work Surface-Attached Screen E1500.



Product Information

Description

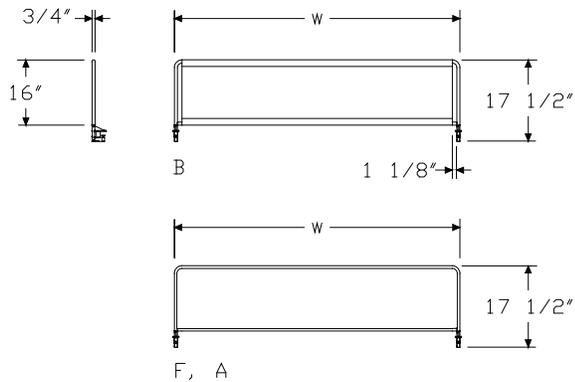
This 16"-high rectangular screen attaches to a work surface, peninsula, or freestanding table. It has a banner, fabric-covered, or translucent plastic surface. The attachment hardware adds 1½" to the overall height of the screen. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Customer's Own Image (COI) may be specified on fabric-covered screens; see the following:

- For information, contact Herman Miller COM Department at (888) 443-4357.
- For design specifications and order information, see HermanMiller.com or Kiosk.
- For order information, see Order Information for COI in Appendices.
- Process order through Vary Easy. See Vary Easy Program in Appendices.
- \$270 charge for upgrading from multiscrib™ material to COI.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1500.16

Step 2. Width

- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide
- 54** 54" wide
- 60** 60" wide
- 66** 66" wide
- 72** 72" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

- B** banner
- F** fabric covered
- A** translucent plastic

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | B | F | A |
|-----------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| E1500.16 | 42 | \$447 | 494 | 516 |
| | 48 | \$470 | 515 | 554 |
| | 54 | \$504 | 555 | 615 |
| | 60 | \$542 | 592 | 665 |
| | 66 | \$576 | 630 | 716 |
| | 72 | \$610 | 669 | 766 |

Step 4. Screen Frame/Bracket Finish

- CN** metallic champagne +\$0
- EH** metallic bronze +\$0
- MS** metallic silver +\$0

Step 5. Fabric

For banner (B) or fabric covered (F)

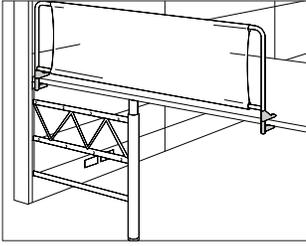
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1 +\$0

Attachment Kit, Work Surface-
Attached Screen

E1590.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

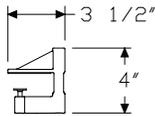
Description

This kit converts a monorail-attached screen to mount on a work surface, peninsula, or freestanding table. It includes 2 brackets and mounting hardware.

Notes

For converted screens used on surface with existing modesty screen, attachment kit is not required.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

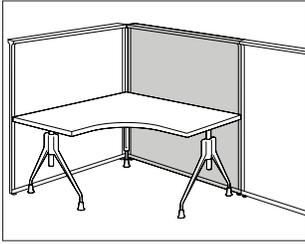
E1590. \$117

Step 2. Finish

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$25 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$25 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$25 |

Standing Screen

E1530.



Product Information

Description

This screen attaches to other equal-height standing screens, aligns with an Ethospace frame, or stands alone. It creates standing and seated privacy and divisions within an environment. The screen is available in 3 heights and has 1 glide that adjusts 1" in height. The glide adjusts the screen's height to align with the height of an Ethospace wall. It has a metallic frame finish and a ribbed translucent or white-laminate marker board core.

Notes

For application information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

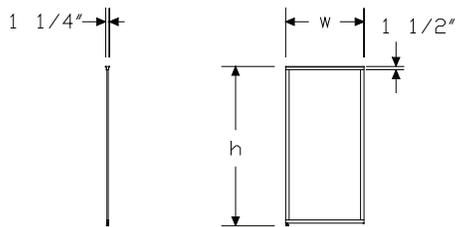
Screen does not offer structural support for Ethospace frames.

Order standing screen support foot (E1592.) separately. For support foot requirements, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

To tether standing screen to another screen, order screen-aligned tether kit (E1593.) separately.

To tether standing screen to Ethospace frame, order frame-aligned tether kit (E1594.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1530. A

Step 2. Height

46 46" high A

54 54" high A

62 62" high A

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide A

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

48 48" wide A

Step 4. Surface Material

A translucent plastic A

M double-sided marker board A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | A | M |
|------------------|-----------|-------|------|
| E1530. 46 | 24 | \$618 | 784 |
| | 30 | \$684 | 862 |
| | 36 | \$727 | 1048 |
| | 48 | \$819 | 1150 |
| 54 | 24 | \$684 | 837 |
| | 30 | \$755 | 955 |
| | 36 | \$805 | 1099 |
| | 48 | \$925 | 1412 |
| 62 | 24 | \$736 | 941 |
| | 30 | \$800 | 1125 |
| | 36 | \$865 | 1348 |
| | 48 | \$996 | 1608 |

Step 5. Frame/Bracket Finish

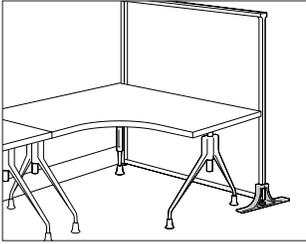
CN metallic champagne A +\$25

EH metallic bronze A +\$25

MS metallic silver A +\$25

Standing Screen Support Foot

E1592.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

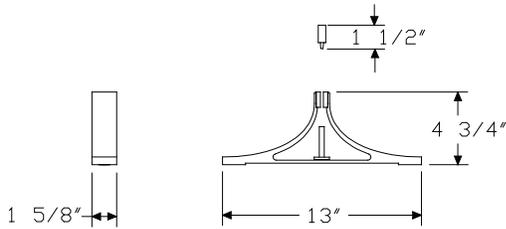
Description

This metal support foot is used on a freestanding screen or on an aligned screen. The support foot adjusts 1 1/2" in height. 2 clips are included to secure the support foot to the screen frame.

Notes

For application information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

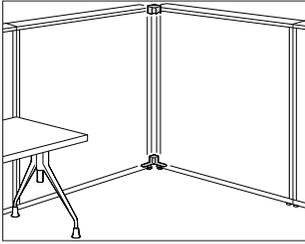
E1592. [A] \$263

Step 2. Surface Finish

| | | |
|-----------|------------------------|------|
| CN | metallic champagne [A] | +\$5 |
| EH | metallic bronze [A] | +\$5 |
| MS | metallic silver [A] | +\$5 |

Standing Screen Tether Kit, Screen Aligned

E1593.



Product Information

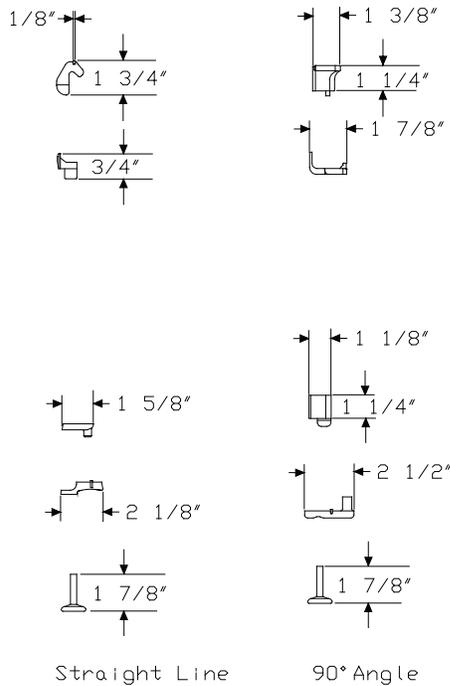
Description

This tether kit aligns a standing screen to another equal-height standing screen in a straight line or at a 90° angle. Each tether kit includes 1 glide and attachment hardware for the top and bottom of the screen. Kit pieces are painted metal.

Notes

Order standing screen support foot (E1592.) separately. For requirements, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1593. A

Step 2. Usage

- 1 straight line A
- 2 90° angle A

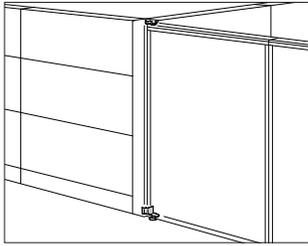
Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|-----------------|-------|
| E1593. 1 | \$128 |
| 2 | \$179 |

Step 3. Finish

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| CN | metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/> A | + \$3 |
| EH | metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/> A | + \$3 |
| MS | metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> A | + \$3 |

Standing Screen Tether Kit, Frame Aligned E1594.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

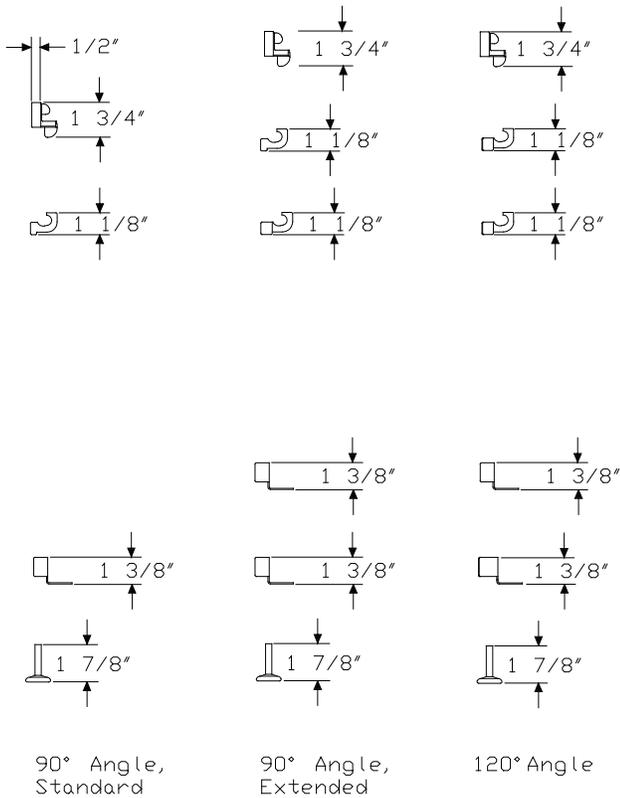
Description
This tether kit aligns a standing screen to an Ethospace frame at a 90° or 120° angle.

Notes
Tether kit and standing screen are not intended to provide support for adjacent frames. For support rules, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

When using tether kit with frame or freestanding work surfaces, specify 90° tether kit (E1594.1A).

When using tether kit with open return (E1142.), specify extended 90° tether kit (E1594.1B). Screen's top rail extends away from end of frame.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1594. A

Step 2. Usage

- 1A** 90° angle, standard A
- 1B** 90° angle, extended A
- 2A** 120° angle A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

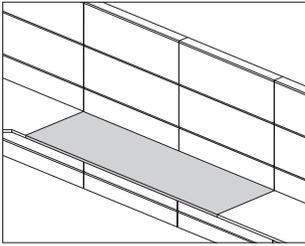
| | |
|------------------|------|
| E1594. 1A | \$55 |
| 1B | \$81 |
| 2A | \$73 |

Step 3. Finish

| | |
|--|------|
| CN metallic champagne A | +\$3 |
| EH metallic bronze A | +\$3 |
| MS metallic silver A | +\$3 |

Rectangular Surface

EWE10.
EWS10.
EWT10.



Product Information

Description

This surface hangs from a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

Ganging brackets are included for using the surface as a bridge. Surface will only attach to front edge of squared edge surface or the transition portion of the thin edge or eased edge surfaces.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)
- Support pedestal

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module (SM) work surface support (E2393.); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module (OM) work surface support (E2393.).

Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.

24"- and 30"-deep laminate and veneer squared- and thin-edge surfaces have pre-drilled holes for a pencil drawer or suspended pedestals. 24"- and 30"-deep painted formcoat surfaces have pre-drilled holes for pencil drawers.

Suspended pedestals cannot attach to painted formcoat surfaces.

Storage products, except pencil drawer, cannot mount under work surface in off-module application.

Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

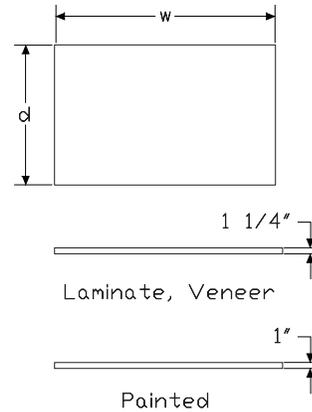
Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



| Specification Information | |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Step 1. | |
| EW | |
| Step 2. Edge | |
| S10. | squared-edge |
| T10. | thin-edge |
| E10. | eased-edge |
| Step 3. Depth | |
| <i>For squared-edge (S10.)</i> | |
| 20 | 20" deep |
| 24 | 24" deep |
| 30 | 30" deep |
| <i>For thin-edge (T10.) or eased-edge (E10.)</i> | |
| 24 | 24" deep |
| 30 | 30" deep |
| Step 4. Width | |
| 24 | 24" wide |
| 30 | 30" wide |
| 36 | 36" wide |
| 42 | 42" wide |
| 48 | 48" wide |
| 54 | 54" wide |
| 60 | 60" wide |
| 66 | 66" wide |
| 72 | 72" wide |
| 78 | 78" wide |
| 84 | 84" wide |
| 90 | 90" wide |
| 96 | 96" wide |
| Step 5. Surface Material | |
| <i>For squared-edge (S10.)</i> | |
| L | lamine top/thermoplastic edge |
| W | veneer top/veneer edge A |
| P | painted Formcoat® top/edge |
| <i>For thin-edge (T10.)</i> | |
| L | lamine top/thermoplastic edge |
| W | veneer top/veneer edge A |
| P | painted Formcoat® top/edge |

| | |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| <i>For eased-edge (E10.)</i> | |
| P | painted Formcoat® top/edge |
| Step 6. Attachment | |
| <i>For 20" deep (20) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)</i> | |
| F | Ethospace® frame attached surface |
| <i>For 20" deep (20) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)</i> | |
| D | surface attachment bracket |
| F | Ethospace® frame attached surface |
| <i>For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)</i> | |
| F | Ethospace® frame attached surface |
| <i>For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)</i> | |
| D | surface attachment bracket |
| F | Ethospace® frame attached surface |

| Prices for Steps 1-6. | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|------|-----|-----|
| | | LD | LF | WD | WF | PD | PF |
| EWS10.20 | 24 | — | \$158 | — | 296 | — | 200 |
| | 30 | — | \$180 | — | 339 | — | 227 |
| | 36 | \$246 | 205 | 462 | 386 | 297 | 255 |
| | 42 | \$269 | 229 | 416 | 430 | 323 | 283 |
| | 48 | \$295 | 253 | 555 | 476 | 353 | 311 |
| | 54 | \$319 | 317 | 599 | 596 | 406 | 366 |
| | 60 | \$380 | 338 | 716 | 637 | 450 | 409 |
| | 66 | — | \$380 | — | 716 | — | 456 |
| | 72 | — | \$422 | — | 792 | — | 504 |
| | 78 | — | \$461 | — | 869 | — | 550 |
| | 84 | — | \$531 | — | 1000 | — | 612 |
| | 90 | — | \$547 | — | 1029 | — | 630 |
| | 96 | — | \$570 | — | 1071 | — | 655 |

Rectangular Surface *continued*

| | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|-------|-----|------|-----|-----|
| 24 24 | — | \$158 | — | 296 | — | 200 |
| 30 | — | \$180 | — | 339 | — | 227 |
| 36 | \$246 | 205 | 462 | 386 | 297 | 255 |
| 42 | \$269 | 229 | 416 | 430 | 323 | 283 |
| 48 | \$295 | 253 | 555 | 476 | 353 | 311 |
| 54 | \$319 | 317 | 599 | 596 | 406 | 366 |
| 60 | \$380 | 338 | 716 | 637 | 450 | 409 |
| 66 | — | \$380 | — | 716 | — | 456 |
| 72 | — | \$422 | — | 792 | — | 504 |
| 78 | — | \$461 | — | 869 | — | 550 |
| 84 | — | \$531 | — | 1000 | — | 612 |
| 90 | — | \$547 | — | 1029 | — | 630 |
| 96 | — | \$570 | — | 1071 | — | 655 |
| 30 24 | — | \$172 | — | 323 | — | 221 |
| 30 | — | \$221 | — | 415 | — | 277 |
| 36 | \$299 | 257 | 562 | 485 | 361 | 319 |
| 42 | \$334 | 294 | 630 | 552 | 401 | 361 |
| 48 | \$372 | 330 | 700 | 622 | 444 | 402 |
| 54 | \$416 | 413 | 782 | 776 | 516 | 475 |
| 60 | \$479 | 438 | 901 | 825 | 568 | 526 |
| 66 | — | \$497 | — | 934 | — | 593 |
| 72 | — | \$554 | — | 1041 | — | 659 |
| 78 | — | \$592 | — | 1113 | — | 704 |
| 84 | — | \$659 | — | 1241 | — | 759 |
| 90 | — | \$697 | — | 1311 | — | 801 |
| 96 | — | \$729 | — | 1372 | — | 840 |
| EWT10.24 24 | — | \$221 | — | 415 | — | 215 |
| 30 | — | \$252 | — | 475 | — | 241 |
| 36 | \$328 | 288 | 618 | 541 | 313 | 272 |
| 42 | \$362 | 320 | 680 | 570 | 342 | 301 |
| 48 | \$395 | 355 | 744 | 666 | 373 | 331 |
| 54 | \$486 | 444 | 913 | 835 | 431 | 389 |
| 60 | \$516 | 475 | 971 | 893 | 477 | 436 |
| 66 | — | \$532 | — | 1002 | — | 487 |
| 72 | — | \$590 | — | 1111 | — | 536 |
| 78 | — | \$646 | — | 1214 | — | 586 |
| 84 | — | \$742 | — | 1310 | — | 651 |
| 90 | — | \$765 | — | 1368 | — | 669 |
| 96 | — | \$797 | — | 1407 | — | 699 |

| | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|--------|------|------|-------|-------|
| 30 24 | — | \$241 | — | 453 | — | 235 |
| 30 | — | \$309 | — | 581 | — | 295 |
| 36 | \$401 | 361 | 756 | 678 | 381 | 340 |
| 42 | \$452 | 411 | 851 | 773 | 426 | 384 |
| 48 | \$504 | 462 | 948 | 871 | 470 | 430 |
| 54 | \$619 | 578 | 1165 | 1033 | 547 | 506 |
| 60 | \$654 | 613 | 1231 | 1153 | 601 | 561 |
| 66 | — | \$696 | — | 1304 | — | 632 |
| 72 | — | \$775 | — | 1440 | — | 702 |
| 78 | — | \$830 | — | 1528 | — | 750 |
| 84 | — | \$922 | — | 1616 | — | 807 |
| 90 | — | \$974 | — | 1695 | — | 853 |
| 96 | — | \$1021 | — | 1775 | — | 893 |
| EWE10.24 24 | — | — | — | — | — | \$222 |
| 30 | — | — | — | — | — | \$249 |
| 36 | — | — | — | — | \$324 | 281 |
| 42 | — | — | — | — | \$353 | 311 |
| 48 | — | — | — | — | \$386 | 343 |
| 54 | — | — | — | — | \$446 | 403 |
| 60 | — | — | — | — | \$493 | 451 |
| 66 | — | — | — | — | — | \$503 |
| 72 | — | — | — | — | — | \$555 |
| 78 | — | — | — | — | — | \$606 |
| 84 | — | — | — | — | — | \$674 |
| 90 | — | — | — | — | — | \$692 |
| 96 | — | — | — | — | — | \$723 |
| 30 24 | — | — | — | — | — | \$243 |
| 30 | — | — | — | — | — | \$305 |
| 36 | — | — | — | — | \$394 | 351 |
| 42 | — | — | — | — | \$440 | 397 |
| 48 | — | — | — | — | \$487 | 445 |
| 54 | — | — | — | — | \$565 | 523 |
| 60 | — | — | — | — | \$622 | 580 |
| 66 | — | — | — | — | — | \$654 |
| 72 | — | — | — | — | — | \$726 |
| 78 | — | — | — | — | — | \$775 |
| 84 | — | — | — | — | — | \$835 |
| 90 | — | — | — | — | — | \$882 |
| 96 | — | — | — | — | — | \$923 |

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|---------------|------|
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|-------------|------|
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|----------------|------|
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|--------------------|------|
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBE | medium red walnut | +\$0 |
| LM | mahogany | +\$0 |
| 76 | light brown walnut | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|-----------|--------|------|
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |

Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

| | | |
|-----------|---|------|
| RA | light ash A | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark A | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany A | +\$0 |

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| 2U | light brown walnut A | +\$85 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut A | +\$85 |
| ED | aged cherry A | +\$85 |
| EK | medium red walnut A | +\$85 |
| UL | natural maple A | +\$85 |
| UX | walnut on cherry A | +\$85 |

Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
| X1 | chalk white | +\$0 |

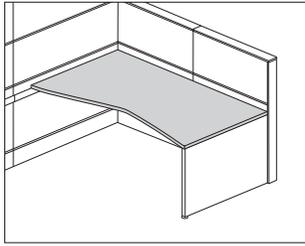
Fleck Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------|-------|
| 7F | natural maple fleck | +\$64 |
| 7G | light anigre fleck | +\$64 |
| 7H | aged cherry fleck | +\$64 |

Bowtie Rectangular Surface

EWE18.
EWS18.
EWT18.



Product Information

Description

This surface hangs from a frame or wall strips and has a centered, non-handed concave cutout. It has laminate top and thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

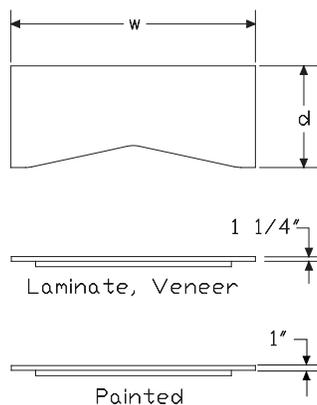
- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.36)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

- S18.** squared-edge
- T18.** thin-edge
- E18.** eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

36 36" deep

Step 4. Width

- 72** 72" wide
- 78** 78" wide
- 84** 84" wide
- 90** 90" wide
- 96** 96" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S18.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T18.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E18.)

- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

- F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

| | LF | WF | PF |
|--------------------|--------|------|------|
| EWS18.36 72 | \$855 | 1424 | 1036 |
| 78 | \$962 | 1557 | 1101 |
| 84 | \$979 | 1600 | 1167 |
| 90 | \$1033 | 1679 | 1229 |
| 96 | \$1086 | 1758 | 1290 |

Bowtie Rectangular Surface

continued

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

| | | | |
|--------------------|--------|------|------|
| EWT18.36 72 | \$1250 | 1754 | 1101 |
| 78 | \$1316 | 1860 | 1170 |
| 84 | \$1409 | 1965 | 1241 |
| 90 | \$1470 | 2061 | 1307 |
| 96 | \$1560 | 2155 | 1371 |

| | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|
| EWE18.36 72 | — | — | \$1139 |
| 78 | — | — | \$1210 |
| 84 | — | — | \$1284 |
| 90 | — | — | \$1352 |
| 96 | — | — | \$1418 |

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|---------------|------|
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|-------------|------|
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|----------------|------|
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|--------------------|------|
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBE | medium red walnut | +\$0 |
| LM | mahogany | +\$0 |
| 76 | light brown walnut | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|-----------|--------|------|
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |

Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------|------|
| RA | light ash | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany | +\$0 |

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| 2U | light brown walnut A | +\$85 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut A | +\$85 |
| ED | aged cherry A | +\$85 |
| EK | medium red walnut A | +\$85 |
| UL | natural maple A | +\$85 |
| UX | walnut on cherry A | +\$85 |

Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
| X1 | chalk white | +\$0 |

Bowtie Rectangular Surface

continued

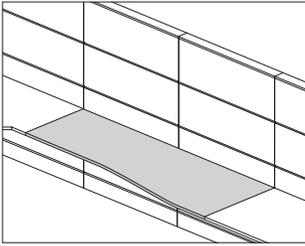
Fleck Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------|-------|
| 7F | natural maple fleck | +\$64 |
| 7G | light anigre fleck | +\$64 |
| 7H | aged cherry fleck | +\$64 |

Curvilinear Surface

EWE12.
EWS12.
EWT12.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

This surface hangs from a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It is 24" deep on 1 side and 30" deep on the other side. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)
- Support pedestal

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module (SM) work surface support (E2393.); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module (OM) work surface support (E2393.).

Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.

24"- and 30"-deep laminate and veneer squared- and thin-edge surfaces have pre-drilled holes for a pencil drawer or suspended pedestals. 24"- and 30"-deep painted formcoat surfaces have pre-drilled holes for pencil drawers.

Suspended pedestals cannot attach to painted formcoat surfaces.

Storage products, except pencil drawer, cannot mount under work surface in off-module application.

Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

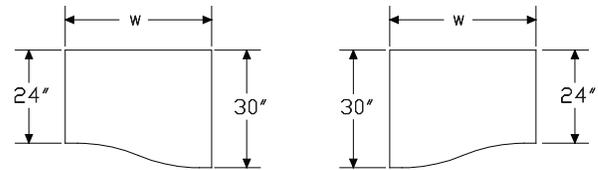
Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

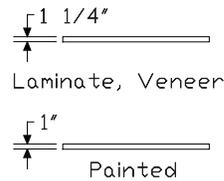
See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



30" Deep Left
24" Deep Right

30" Deep Left
24" Deep Right



Curvilinear Surface *continued*

| Specification Information | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Step 1. | |
| EW | |
| Step 2. Edge | |
| S12. | squared-edge |
| T12. | thin-edge |
| E12. | eased-edge |
| Step 3. Depth | |
| 24 | 24" deep left, 30" deep right |
| 30 | 30" deep left, 24" deep right |
| Step 4. Width | |
| 30 | 30" wide |
| 36 | 36" wide |
| 42 | 42" wide |
| 48 | 48" wide |
| 54 | 54" wide |
| 60 | 60" wide |
| 66 | 66" wide |
| 72 | 72" wide |
| Step 5. Surface Material | |
| <i>For squared-edge (S12.)</i> | |
| L | lamine top/thermoplastic edge |
| W | veneer top/veneer edge A |
| P | painted Formcoat® top/edge |
| <i>For thin-edge (T12.)</i> | |
| L | lamine top/thermoplastic edge |
| W | veneer top/veneer edge A |
| P | painted Formcoat® top/edge |
| <i>For eased-edge (E12.)</i> | |
| P | painted Formcoat® top/edge |
| Step 6. Attachment | |
| F | Ethospace® frame attached surface |

| Prices for Steps 1-6. | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------|------|-------|
| | | LF | WF | PF |
| EWS12.24 | 30 | \$273 | 514 | 334 |
| | 36 | \$292 | 549 | 364 |
| | 42 | \$341 | 642 | 422 |
| | 48 | \$392 | 738 | 480 |
| | 54 | \$400 | 754 | 491 |
| | 60 | \$409 | 770 | 499 |
| | 66 | \$510 | 959 | 587 |
| | 72 | \$558 | 1048 | 669 |
| | 30 30 | \$273 | 514 | 334 |
| | 36 | \$292 | 549 | 364 |
| | 42 | \$341 | 642 | 422 |
| | 48 | \$432 | 738 | 480 |
| | 54 | \$400 | 754 | 491 |
| | 60 | \$409 | 770 | 499 |
| | 66 | \$510 | 959 | 587 |
| | 72 | \$558 | 1048 | 669 |
| EWT12.24 | 30 | \$382 | 719 | 357 |
| | 36 | \$408 | 768 | 379 |
| | 42 | \$477 | 898 | 448 |
| | 48 | \$549 | 1033 | 511 |
| | 54 | \$562 | 1057 | 522 |
| | 60 | \$573 | 1078 | 531 |
| | 66 | \$713 | 1273 | 625 |
| | 72 | \$780 | 1443 | 713 |
| | 30 30 | \$382 | 719 | 357 |
| | 36 | \$408 | 768 | 379 |
| | 42 | \$477 | 898 | 448 |
| | 48 | \$549 | 1033 | 511 |
| | 54 | \$562 | 1057 | 522 |
| | 60 | \$573 | 1078 | 531 |
| | 66 | \$713 | 1273 | 625 |
| | 72 | \$780 | 1443 | 713 |
| EWE12.24 | 30 | — | — | \$369 |
| | 36 | — | — | \$402 |
| | 42 | — | — | \$464 |
| | 48 | — | — | \$529 |
| | 54 | — | — | \$540 |
| | 60 | — | — | \$550 |
| | 66 | — | — | \$646 |
| | 72 | — | — | \$738 |

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

| | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|---|---|-------|
| 30 | 30 | — | — | \$369 |
| 36 | | — | — | \$402 |
| 42 | | — | — | \$464 |
| 48 | | — | — | \$529 |
| 54 | | — | — | \$540 |
| 60 | | — | — | \$550 |
| 66 | | — | — | \$646 |
| 72 | | — | — | \$738 |

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------|--|--|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | | | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | | | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | | | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | | | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | | | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | | | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | | | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | | | +\$0 |

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | | | |
|------------|---------------|--|--|------|
| LBM | crisp linen | | | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | | | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | | | +\$0 |

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | | | |
|------------|-------------|--|--|------|
| LBK | pewter mesh | | | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | | | +\$0 |

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | | | |
|------------|----------------|--|--|------|
| LBF | neutral twill | | | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | | | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | | | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | | | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | | | +\$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | | | |
|------------|--------------------|--|--|------|
| HM | natural maple | | | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | | | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | | | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | | | +\$0 |
| LBE | medium red walnut | | | +\$0 |
| LM | mahogany | | | +\$0 |
| 76 | light brown walnut | | | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | | | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | | | +\$0 |

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | | | |
|-----------|--------|--|--|------|
| 28 | canyon | | | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | | | +\$0 |

Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

| | | | | |
|-----------|---|--|--|------|
| RA | light ash A | | | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark A | | | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany A | | | +\$0 |

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|--|-------|
| 2U | light brown walnut A | | | +\$75 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut A | | | +\$75 |
| ED | aged cherry A | | | +\$75 |
| EK | medium red walnut A | | | +\$75 |
| UL | natural maple A | | | +\$75 |
| UX | walnut on cherry A | | | +\$75 |

Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

| | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------|--|--|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | | | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | | | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | | | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | | | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | | | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | | | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | | | +\$0 |
| X1 | chalk white | | | +\$0 |

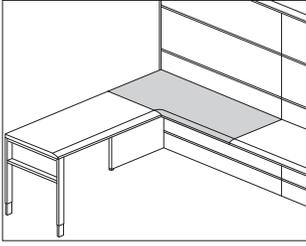
Curvilinear Surface *continued*

Fleck Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------|-------|
| 7F | natural maple fleck | +\$64 |
| 7G | light anigre fleck | +\$64 |
| 7H | aged cherry fleck | +\$64 |

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single



EWE1A.
EWE1B.
EWE1C.
EWE1D.
EWT1A.
EWT1B.
EWT1C.
EWT1D.

Product Information

Description

This surface is available with a partial thin edge or partial eased edge positioned right or left. This allows another 24"- or 30"-deep thin-edge or eased-edge frame attached rectangular surface, curvilinear surface or surface-attached single rectangular or round end peninsula, to be positioned at a right angle creating an L-shaped configuration. Thin edge surface material is laminate top and thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)
- Support pedestal

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module (SM) work surface support (E2393.); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module (OM) work surface support (E2393.).

Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.

Surfaces have pre-drilled holes for a pencil drawer.

Storage products, except pencil drawer, cannot mount under work surface in off-module application.

Suspended pedestals cannot attach to painted formcoat surfaces.

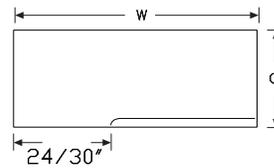
Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal

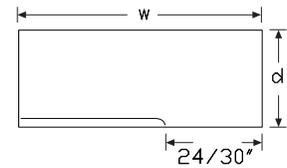
Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Transition Left



Transition Right



Laminate, Veneer



Painted

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

- T1A.** thin-edge right, 24" transition left
- T1B.** thin-edge left, 24" transition right
- T1C.** thin-edge right, 30" transition left
- T1D.** thin-edge left, 30" transition right
- E1A.** eased-edge right, 24" transition left
- E1B.** eased-edge left, 24" transition right
- E1C.** eased-edge right, 30" transition left
- E1D.** eased-edge left, 30" transition right

Step 3. Depth

- 24** 24" deep
- 30** 30" deep

Step 4. Width

- 48** 48" wide
- 54** 54" wide
- 60** 60" wide
- 66** 66" wide
- 72** 72" wide
- 78** 78" wide
- 84** 84" wide
- 90** 90" wide
- 96** 96" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge right, 24" transition left (T1A.), thin-edge left, 24" transition right (T1B.), thin-edge right, 30" transition left (T1C.), or thin-edge left, 30" transition right (T1D.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge right, 24" transition left (E1A.), eased-edge left, 24" transition right (E1B.), eased-edge right, 30" transition left (E1C.), or eased-edge left, 30" transition right (E1D.)

- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

- F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

| | LF | WF | PF |
|--------------------|-------|------|------|
| EWT1A.24 48 | \$364 | 800 | 463 |
| 54 | \$423 | 919 | 538 |
| 60 | \$444 | 953 | 567 |
| 66 | \$496 | 1058 | 632 |
| 72 | \$547 | 1161 | 698 |
| 78 | \$597 | 1262 | 763 |
| 84 | \$664 | 1389 | 848 |
| 90 | \$684 | 1415 | 872 |
| 96 | \$712 | 1465 | 908 |
| 30 48 | \$438 | 944 | 559 |
| 54 | \$516 | 1101 | 658 |
| 60 | \$572 | 1208 | 729 |
| 66 | \$645 | 1361 | 822 |
| 72 | \$716 | 1505 | 913 |
| 78 | \$766 | 1600 | 977 |
| 84 | \$824 | 1706 | 1051 |
| 90 | \$870 | 1781 | 1111 |
| 96 | \$912 | 1846 | 1163 |
| EWT1B.24 48 | \$364 | 800 | 463 |
| 54 | \$423 | 919 | 538 |
| 60 | \$444 | 953 | 567 |
| 66 | \$496 | 1058 | 632 |
| 72 | \$547 | 1161 | 698 |
| 78 | \$597 | 1262 | 763 |
| 84 | \$664 | 1389 | 848 |
| 90 | \$684 | 1415 | 872 |
| 96 | \$712 | 1465 | 908 |
| 30 48 | \$438 | 944 | 559 |
| 54 | \$516 | 1101 | 658 |
| 60 | \$572 | 1208 | 729 |
| 66 | \$645 | 1361 | 822 |
| 72 | \$716 | 1505 | 913 |
| 78 | \$766 | 1600 | 977 |
| 84 | \$824 | 1706 | 1051 |
| 90 | \$870 | 1781 | 1111 |
| 96 | \$912 | 1846 | 1163 |

Rectangular Surface, Transition,
Single *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

| | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|-------|------|-----|
| EWT1C.24 | 48 | \$364 | 800 | 463 |
| | 54 | \$423 | 919 | 538 |
| | 60 | \$444 | 953 | 567 |
| | 66 | \$496 | 1058 | 632 |
| | 72 | \$547 | 1161 | 698 |
| | 78 | \$597 | 1262 | 763 |
| | 84 | \$664 | 1389 | 848 |
| | 90 | \$684 | 1415 | 872 |
| | 96 | \$712 | 1465 | 908 |

| | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|-------|------|------|
| 30 | 48 | \$438 | 944 | 559 |
| | 54 | \$516 | 1101 | 658 |
| | 60 | \$572 | 1208 | 729 |
| | 66 | \$645 | 1361 | 822 |
| | 72 | \$716 | 1505 | 913 |
| | 78 | \$766 | 1600 | 977 |
| | 84 | \$824 | 1706 | 1051 |
| | 90 | \$870 | 1781 | 1111 |
| | 96 | \$912 | 1846 | 1163 |

| | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|-------|------|-----|
| EWT1D.24 | 48 | \$364 | 800 | 463 |
| | 54 | \$423 | 919 | 538 |
| | 60 | \$444 | 953 | 567 |
| | 66 | \$496 | 1058 | 632 |
| | 72 | \$547 | 1161 | 698 |
| | 78 | \$597 | 1262 | 763 |
| | 84 | \$664 | 1389 | 848 |
| | 90 | \$684 | 1415 | 872 |
| | 96 | \$712 | 1465 | 908 |

| | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|-------|------|------|
| 30 | 48 | \$438 | 944 | 559 |
| | 54 | \$516 | 1101 | 658 |
| | 60 | \$572 | 1208 | 729 |
| | 66 | \$645 | 1361 | 822 |
| | 72 | \$716 | 1505 | 913 |
| | 78 | \$766 | 1600 | 977 |
| | 84 | \$824 | 1706 | 1051 |
| | 90 | \$870 | 1781 | 1111 |
| | 96 | \$912 | 1846 | 1163 |

| | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|---|---|-------|
| EWE1A.24 | 48 | — | — | \$479 |
| | 54 | — | — | \$557 |
| | 60 | — | — | \$586 |
| | 66 | — | — | \$654 |
| | 72 | — | — | \$722 |
| | 78 | — | — | \$789 |
| | 84 | — | — | \$877 |
| | 90 | — | — | \$902 |
| | 96 | — | — | \$939 |

| | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|---|---|--------|
| 30 | 48 | — | — | \$578 |
| | 54 | — | — | \$681 |
| | 60 | — | — | \$754 |
| | 66 | — | — | \$850 |
| | 72 | — | — | \$944 |
| | 78 | — | — | \$1011 |
| | 84 | — | — | \$1087 |
| | 90 | — | — | \$1149 |
| | 96 | — | — | \$1203 |

| | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|---|---|-------|
| EWE1B.24 | 48 | — | — | \$479 |
| | 54 | — | — | \$557 |
| | 60 | — | — | \$586 |
| | 66 | — | — | \$654 |
| | 72 | — | — | \$722 |
| | 78 | — | — | \$789 |
| | 84 | — | — | \$877 |
| | 90 | — | — | \$902 |
| | 96 | — | — | \$939 |

| | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|---|---|--------|
| 30 | 48 | — | — | \$578 |
| | 54 | — | — | \$681 |
| | 60 | — | — | \$754 |
| | 66 | — | — | \$850 |
| | 72 | — | — | \$944 |
| | 78 | — | — | \$1011 |
| | 84 | — | — | \$1087 |
| | 90 | — | — | \$1149 |
| | 96 | — | — | \$1203 |

| | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|---|---|-------|
| EWE1C.24 | 48 | — | — | \$479 |
| | 54 | — | — | \$557 |
| | 60 | — | — | \$586 |
| | 66 | — | — | \$654 |
| | 72 | — | — | \$722 |
| | 78 | — | — | \$789 |
| | 84 | — | — | \$877 |
| | 90 | — | — | \$902 |
| | 96 | — | — | \$939 |

| | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|---|---|--------|
| 30 | 48 | — | — | \$578 |
| | 54 | — | — | \$681 |
| | 60 | — | — | \$754 |
| | 66 | — | — | \$850 |
| | 72 | — | — | \$944 |
| | 78 | — | — | \$1011 |
| | 84 | — | — | \$1087 |
| | 90 | — | — | \$1149 |
| | 96 | — | — | \$1203 |

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single *continued*

| | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|---|---|--------|
| EWE1D.24 | 48 | — | — | \$479 |
| | 54 | — | — | \$557 |
| | 60 | — | — | \$586 |
| | 66 | — | — | \$654 |
| | 72 | — | — | \$722 |
| | 78 | — | — | \$789 |
| | 84 | — | — | \$877 |
| | 90 | — | — | \$902 |
| | 96 | — | — | \$939 |
| 30 | 48 | — | — | \$578 |
| | 54 | — | — | \$681 |
| | 60 | — | — | \$754 |
| | 66 | — | — | \$850 |
| | 72 | — | — | \$944 |
| | 78 | — | — | \$1011 |
| | 84 | — | — | \$1087 |
| | 90 | — | — | \$1149 |
| | 96 | — | — | \$1203 |

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | | |
|-----------|-------------------|---|-----|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | + | \$0 |
| 91 | white | + | \$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | + | \$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | + | \$0 |
| HT | inner tone | + | \$0 |
| LU | soft white | + | \$0 |
| WL | sandstone | + | \$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | + | \$0 |

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | | |
|------------|---------------|---|-----|
| LBM | crisp linen | + | \$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | + | \$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | + | \$0 |

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | | |
|------------|-------------|---|-----|
| LBK | pewter mesh | + | \$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | + | \$0 |

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | | |
|------------|----------------|---|-----|
| LBF | neutral twill | + | \$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | + | \$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | + | \$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | + | \$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | + | \$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | | |
|------------|--------------------|---|-----|
| HM | natural maple | + | \$0 |
| HP | light anigre | + | \$0 |
| LA | light ash | + | \$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | + | \$0 |
| LBE | medium red walnut | + | \$0 |
| LM | mahogany | + | \$0 |
| 76 | light brown walnut | + | \$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | + | \$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | + | \$0 |

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | | |
|-----------|--------|---|-----|
| 28 | canyon | + | \$0 |
| 29 | misted | + | \$0 |

Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

| | | | |
|-----------|---------------|---|-----|
| RA | light ash | + | \$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark | + | \$0 |
| RM | mahogany | + | \$0 |

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

| | | | | |
|-----------|--------------------|---|---|------|
| 2U | light brown walnut | A | + | \$85 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut | A | + | \$85 |
| ED | aged cherry | A | + | \$85 |
| EK | medium red walnut | A | + | \$85 |
| UL | natural maple | A | + | \$85 |
| UX | walnut on cherry | A | + | \$85 |

Rectangular Surface, Transition,
Single *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Opaque Formcoat®
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

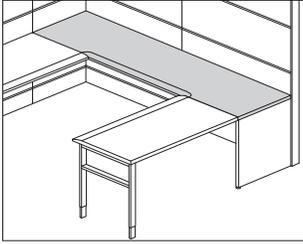
| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
| X1 | chalk white | +\$0 |

Fleck Formcoat®
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------|-------|
| 7F | natural maple fleck | +\$64 |
| 7G | light anigre fleck | +\$64 |
| 7H | aged cherry fleck | +\$64 |

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Double

EWE1H.
EWE1J.
EWE1K.
EWT1H.
EWT1J.
EWT1K.



Product Information

Description

This surface is available with a partial thin edge or partial eased edge positioned at the center. This allows another 24"- or 30"-deep thin-edge or eased-edge frame attached rectangular surface, curvilinear surface or surface-attached single rectangular or round end peninsula, to be positioned on each end creating a U-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surface has laminate top and thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. Eased-edge surface has a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)
- Support pedestal

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module (SM) work surface support (E2393.); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module (OM) work surface support (E2393.).

Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.

Surfaces have pre-drilled holes for a pencil drawer.

Storage products, except pencil drawer, cannot mount under work surface in off-module application.

Suspended pedestals cannot attach to painted formcoat surfaces.

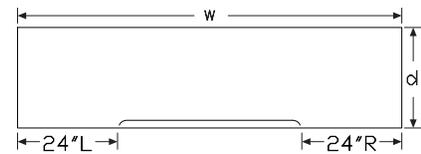
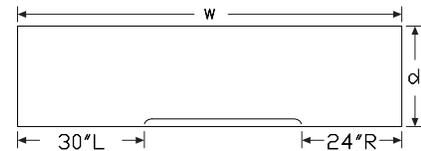
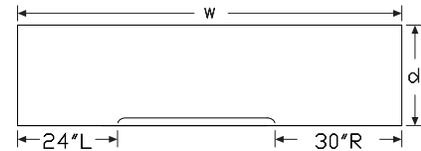
Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Rectangular Surface, Transition, Double *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

- T1H.** thin-edge, 24" transition, left and right
- T1J.** thin-edge, 24" transition on left, 30" on right
- T1K.** thin-edge, 24" transition on right, 30" on left
- E1H.** eased-edge, 24" transition on left and right
- E1J.** eased-edge, 24" transition on left, 30" on right
- E1K.** eased-edge, 24" transition on right, 30" on left

Step 3. Depth

- 24** 24" deep
- 30** 30" deep

Step 4. Width

- 90** 90" wide
- 96** 96" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge, 24" transition, left and right (T1H.), thin-edge, 24" transition on left, 30" on right (T1J.), or thin-edge, 24" transition on right, 30" on left (T1K.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, 24" transition on left and right (E1H.), eased-edge, 24" transition on left, 30" on right (E1J.), or eased-edge, 24" transition on right, 30" on left (E1K.)

- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

- F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

| | LF | WF | PF |
|---------------------|-------|------|------|
| EWT1H. 24 90 | \$684 | 1415 | 872 |
| 96 | \$712 | 1465 | 908 |
| 30 90 | \$870 | 1781 | 1111 |
| 96 | \$912 | 1846 | 1163 |
| EWT1J. 24 90 | \$684 | 1415 | 872 |
| 96 | \$712 | 1465 | 908 |

| | | | |
|---------------------|-------|------|--------|
| 30 90 | \$870 | 1781 | 1111 |
| 96 | \$912 | 1846 | 1163 |
| EWT1K. 24 90 | \$684 | 1415 | 872 |
| 96 | \$712 | 1465 | 908 |
| 30 90 | \$870 | 1781 | 1111 |
| 96 | \$912 | 1846 | 1163 |
| EWE1H. 24 90 | — | — | \$902 |
| 96 | — | — | \$939 |
| 30 90 | — | — | \$1149 |
| 96 | — | — | \$1203 |
| EWE1J. 24 90 | — | — | \$902 |
| 96 | — | — | \$939 |
| 30 90 | — | — | \$1149 |
| 96 | — | — | \$1203 |
| EWE1K. 24 90 | — | — | \$902 |
| 96 | — | — | \$939 |
| 30 90 | — | — | \$1149 |
| 96 | — | — | \$1203 |

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|---------------|------|
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|-------------|------|
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Double *continued*

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|----------------|------|
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|--------------------|------|
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBE | medium red walnut | +\$0 |
| LM | mahogany | +\$0 |
| 76 | light brown walnut | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|-----------|--------|------|
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |

Recut Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------|------|
| RA | light ash | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany | +\$0 |

Wood Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| 2U | light brown walnut A | +\$85 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut A | +\$85 |
| ED | aged cherry A | +\$85 |
| EK | medium red walnut A | +\$85 |
| UL | natural maple A | +\$85 |
| UX | walnut on cherry A | +\$85 |

Opaque Formcoat®
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

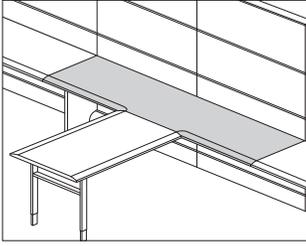
| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
| X1 | chalk white | +\$0 |

Fleck Formcoat®
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------|-------|
| 7F | natural maple fleck | +\$64 |
| 7G | light anigre fleck | +\$64 |
| 7H | aged cherry fleck | +\$64 |

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Center

EWE1E.
EWE1F.
EWE1G.
EWT1E.
EWT1F.
EWT1G.



Product Information

Description

This surface is available with a partial thin-edge or partial-eased edge positioned on the left and right. This allows attachment of a thin- or eased-edge center rectangular or round-end peninsula at the center. Thin-edge surface has laminate top and thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. Eased-edge surface has a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)
- Support pedestal

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module (SM) work surface support (E2393.); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module (OM) work surface support (E2393.).

Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.

Surfaces have pre-drilled holes for a pencil drawer.

Storage products, except pencil drawer, cannot mount under work surface in off-module application.

Suspended pedestals cannot attach to painted formcoat surfaces.

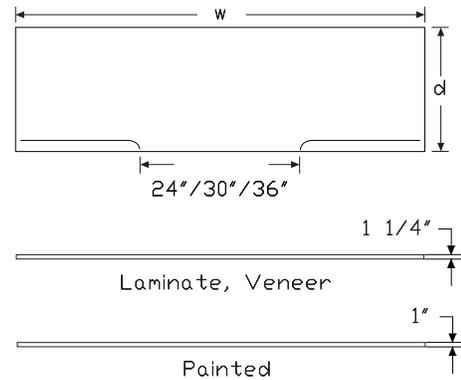
Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Rectangular Surface, Transition,
Center *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

- T1E.** thin-edge, 24" center attached peninsula
- T1F.** thin-edge, 30" center attached peninsula
- T1G.** thin-edge, 36" center attached peninsula
- E1E.** eased-edge, 24" center attached peninsula
- E1F.** eased-edge, 30" center attached peninsula
- E1G.** eased-edge, 36" center attached peninsula

Step 3. Depth

- 24** 24" deep
- 30** 30" deep

Step 4. Width

- 84** 84" wide
- 90** 90" wide
- 96** 96" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge, 24" center attached peninsula (T1E.), thin-edge, 30" center attached peninsula (T1F.), or thin-edge, 36" center attached peninsula (T1G.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, 24" center attached peninsula (E1E.), eased-edge, 30" center attached peninsula (E1F.), or eased-edge, 36" center attached peninsula (E1G.)

- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

- F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

| | LF | WF | PF |
|--------------------|-------|------|------|
| EWT1E.24 84 | \$664 | 1389 | 848 |
| 90 | \$684 | 1415 | 872 |
| 96 | \$712 | 1465 | 908 |
| 30 84 | \$824 | 1706 | 1051 |
| 90 | \$870 | 1781 | 1111 |
| 96 | \$912 | 1846 | 1163 |

| | | | |
|--------------------|-------|------|-----|
| EWT1F.24 84 | \$664 | 1389 | 848 |
| 90 | \$684 | 1415 | 872 |
| 96 | \$712 | 1465 | 908 |

| | | | |
|--------------|-------|------|------|
| 30 84 | \$824 | 1706 | 1051 |
| 90 | \$870 | 1781 | 1111 |
| 96 | \$912 | 1846 | 1163 |

| | | | |
|--------------------|-------|------|-----|
| EWT1G.24 84 | \$664 | 1389 | 848 |
| 90 | \$684 | 1415 | 872 |
| 96 | \$712 | 1465 | 908 |

| | | | |
|--------------|-------|------|------|
| 30 84 | \$824 | 1706 | 1051 |
| 90 | \$870 | 1781 | 1111 |
| 96 | \$912 | 1846 | 1163 |

| | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|-------|
| EWE1E.24 84 | — | — | \$877 |
| 90 | — | — | \$902 |
| 96 | — | — | \$939 |

| | | | |
|--------------|---|---|--------|
| 30 84 | — | — | \$1087 |
| 90 | — | — | \$1149 |
| 96 | — | — | \$1203 |

| | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|-------|
| EWE1F.24 84 | — | — | \$877 |
| 90 | — | — | \$902 |
| 96 | — | — | \$939 |

| | | | |
|--------------|---|---|--------|
| 30 84 | — | — | \$1087 |
| 90 | — | — | \$1149 |
| 96 | — | — | \$1203 |

| | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|-------|
| EWE1G.24 84 | — | — | \$877 |
| 90 | — | — | \$902 |
| 96 | — | — | \$939 |

| | | | |
|--------------|---|---|--------|
| 30 84 | — | — | \$1087 |
| 90 | — | — | \$1149 |
| 96 | — | — | \$1203 |

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Center *continued*

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|---------------|------|
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|-------------|------|
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|----------------|------|
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|--------------------|------|
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBE | medium red walnut | +\$0 |
| LM | mahogany | +\$0 |
| 76 | light brown walnut | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|-----------|--------|------|
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |

Recut Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------|------|
| RA | light ash | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany | +\$0 |

Wood Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| 2U | light brown walnut A | +\$85 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut A | +\$85 |
| ED | aged cherry A | +\$85 |
| EK | medium red walnut A | +\$85 |
| UL | natural maple A | +\$85 |
| UX | walnut on cherry A | +\$85 |

Opaque Formcoat®
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

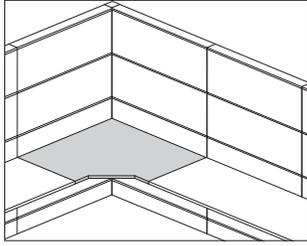
| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
| X1 | chalk white | +\$0 |

Fleck Formcoat®
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------|-------|
| 7F | natural maple fleck | +\$64 |
| 7G | light anigre fleck | +\$64 |
| 7H | aged cherry fleck | +\$64 |

Corner Surface

EWE20.
EWS20.
EWT20.



Product Information

Description

This 90° corner surface hangs from frames, off-modular lower tiles, or wall strips. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

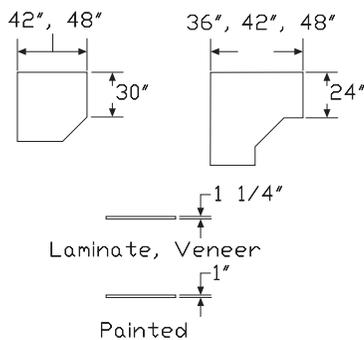
A corner support bracket is included.

To hang work surface on-module from frame or wall strips, specify work surface attachment (F); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface attachment (FR or FL).

Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

- S20.** squared-edge
- T20.** thin-edge
- E20.** eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

- 24** 24" deep
- 30** 30" deep

Step 4. Width

For 24" deep (24)

- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

For 30" deep (30)

- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S20.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge **A**
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T20.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge **A**
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E20.)

- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

- F** Ethospace® frame attached surface
- FR** Ethospace® frame attached left, off module right
- FL** Ethospace® frame attached right, off module left

Prices for Steps 1-6.

| | LF | LFR | LFL | WF | WFR | WFL |
|--------------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|
| EWS20.24 36 | \$304 | 304 | 304 | 572 | 572 | 572 |
| 42 | \$373 | 373 | 373 | 701 | 701 | 701 |
| 48 | \$441 | 441 | 441 | 830 | 830 | 830 |
| 30 42 | \$467 | 467 | 467 | 879 | 879 | 879 |
| 48 | \$526 | 526 | 526 | 991 | 991 | 991 |
| | | | | PF | PFR | PFL |
| EWS20.24 36 | | | | \$369 | 369 | 369 |
| 42 | | | | \$448 | 448 | 448 |
| 48 | | | | \$526 | 526 | 526 |
| 30 42 | | | | \$561 | 561 | 561 |
| 48 | | | | \$629 | 629 | 629 |
| | LF | LFR | LFL | WF | WFR | WFL |
| EWT20.24 36 | \$426 | 426 | 426 | 801 | 801 | 801 |
| 42 | \$522 | 522 | 522 | 983 | 983 | 983 |
| 48 | \$617 | 617 | 617 | 1158 | 1158 | 1158 |
| 30 42 | \$655 | 655 | 655 | 1232 | 1232 | 1232 |
| 48 | \$736 | 736 | 736 | 1365 | 1365 | 1365 |
| | | | | PF | PFR | PFL |
| EWT20.24 36 | | | | \$392 | 392 | 392 |
| 42 | | | | \$478 | 478 | 478 |
| 48 | | | | \$561 | 561 | 561 |
| 30 42 | | | | \$597 | 597 | 597 |
| 48 | | | | \$668 | 668 | 668 |
| | | | | PF | PFR | PFL |
| EWE20.24 36 | | | | \$406 | 406 | 406 |
| 42 | | | | \$494 | 494 | 494 |
| 48 | | | | \$580 | 580 | 580 |
| 30 42 | | | | \$618 | 618 | 618 |
| 48 | | | | \$691 | 691 | 691 |

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Linens Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|---------------|------|
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|-------------|------|
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|----------------|------|
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|--------------------|------|
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBE | medium red walnut | +\$0 |
| LM | mahogany | +\$0 |
| 76 | light brown walnut | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |

Corner Surface *continued*

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|-----------|--------|------|
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |

Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

| | | |
|-----------|---|------|
| RA | light ash A | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark A | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany A | +\$0 |

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

| | | |
|-----------|--|--------|
| 2U | light brown walnut A | +\$110 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut A | +\$110 |
| ED | aged cherry A | +\$110 |
| EK | medium red walnut A | +\$110 |
| UL | natural maple A | +\$110 |
| UX | walnut on cherry A | +\$110 |

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

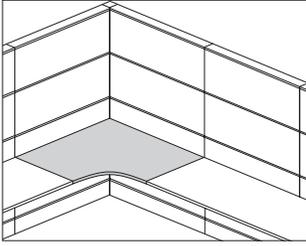
| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------|-------|
| 7F | natural maple fleck | +\$64 |
| 7G | light anigre fleck | +\$64 |
| 7H | aged cherry fleck | +\$64 |

Concave Corner Surface

EWE21.
EWS21.
EWT21.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

This 90° corner surface hangs from frames, off-modular lower tiles, or wall strips. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

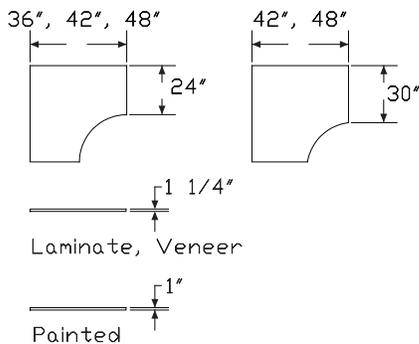
A corner support bracket is included.

To hang work surface on-module from frame or wall strips, specify work surface attachment (F); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface attachment (FR or FL).

Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

- S21.** squared-edge
- T21.** thin-edge
- E21.** eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

- 24** 24" deep
- 30** 30" deep

Step 4. Width

For 24" deep (24)

- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

For 30" deep (30)

- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S21.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge **A**
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T21.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge **A**
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E21.)

- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

- F** Ethospace® frame attached surface
- FR** Ethospace® frame attached left, off module right
- FL** Ethospace® frame attached right, off module left

Concave Corner Surface *continued*

Prices for Steps 1-6.

| | LF | LFR | LFL | WF | WFR | WFL |
|--------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----------|------------|------------|
| EWS21.24 36 | \$304 | 304 | 304 | 572 | 572 | 572 |
| 42 | \$373 | 373 | 373 | 702 | 702 | 702 |
| 48 | \$441 | 441 | 441 | 830 | 830 | 830 |
| 30 42 | \$467 | 467 | 467 | 879 | 879 | 879 |
| 48 | \$526 | 526 | 526 | 990 | 990 | 990 |
| | | | | PF | PFR | PFL |
| EWS21.24 36 | | | | \$369 | 369 | 369 |
| 42 | | | | \$448 | 448 | 448 |
| 48 | | | | \$526 | 526 | 526 |
| 30 42 | | | | \$561 | 561 | 561 |
| 48 | | | | \$629 | 629 | 629 |
| | | | | | | |
| | LF | LFR | LFL | WF | WFR | WFL |
| EWT21.24 36 | \$426 | 426 | 426 | 801 | 801 | 801 |
| 42 | \$522 | 522 | 522 | 983 | 983 | 983 |
| 48 | \$617 | 617 | 617 | 1158 | 1158 | 1158 |
| 30 42 | \$655 | 655 | 655 | 1232 | 1232 | 1232 |
| 48 | \$736 | 736 | 736 | 1365 | 1365 | 1365 |
| | | | | PF | PFR | PFL |
| EWT21.24 36 | | | | \$392 | 392 | 392 |
| 42 | | | | \$478 | 478 | 478 |
| 48 | | | | \$561 | 561 | 561 |
| 30 42 | | | | \$597 | 597 | 597 |
| 48 | | | | \$668 | 668 | 668 |
| | | | | PF | PFR | PFL |
| EWE21.24 36 | | | | \$406 | 406 | 406 |
| 42 | | | | \$494 | 494 | 494 |
| 48 | | | | \$580 | 580 | 580 |
| 30 42 | | | | \$618 | 618 | 618 |
| 48 | | | | \$691 | 691 | 691 |

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|---------------|------|
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|-------------|------|
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|----------------|------|
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|--------------------|------|
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBE | medium red walnut | +\$0 |
| LM | mahogany | +\$0 |
| 76 | light brown walnut | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |

Concave Corner Surface *continued*

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|-----------|--------|------|
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |

Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

| | | |
|-----------|---|------|
| RA | light ash A | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark A | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany A | +\$0 |

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

| | | |
|-----------|--|--------|
| 2U | light brown walnut A | +\$110 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut A | +\$110 |
| ED | aged cherry A | +\$110 |
| EK | medium red walnut A | +\$110 |
| UL | natural maple A | +\$110 |
| UX | walnut on cherry A | +\$110 |

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

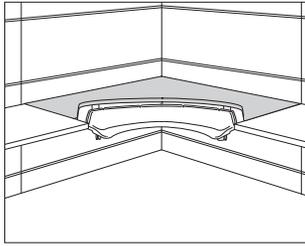
| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------|-------|
| 7F | natural maple fleck | +\$64 |
| 7G | light anigre fleck | +\$64 |
| 7H | aged cherry fleck | +\$64 |

Corner Surface with Input Platform Cutout

EWS24.



Product Information

Description

This 90°, 24"-deep corner surface hangs from frames or wall strips and is used with adjacent 24"-deep squared-edge surfaces. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, and a cutout for a user-adjustable input platform. Laminate surface is 1 1/4" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support, single (E2393.24)

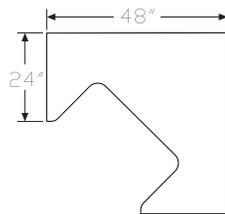
A corner support bracket is included.

Order flex-edge input platform (Y7730.) separately.

Storage products cannot mount under work surface.

Work surface cannot be used with open returns or work surface support panels.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S24. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

Step 4. Width

48 48" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

| | LF |
|--------------------|-----------|
| EWS24.24 48 | \$536 |

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|-------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | + \$0 |
| 91 | white | + \$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | + \$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | + \$0 |
| HT | inner tone | + \$0 |
| LU | soft white | + \$0 |
| WL | sandstone | + \$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | + \$0 |

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

| | | |
|------------|---------------|-------|
| LBM | crisp linen | + \$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | + \$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | + \$0 |

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

| | | |
|------------|-------------|-------|
| LBK | pewter mesh | + \$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | + \$0 |

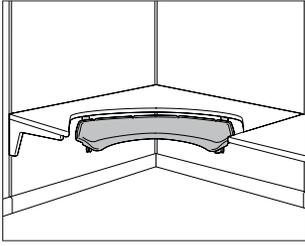
Corner Surface with Input Platform Cutout *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

| Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge | | |
|--|--------------------|------|
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |
| Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge | | |
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBE | medium red walnut | +\$0 |
| LM | mahogany | +\$0 |
| 76 | light brown walnut | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |
| Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge | | |
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |

Flex-Edge™ Input Platform

Y7730.



Product Information

Description

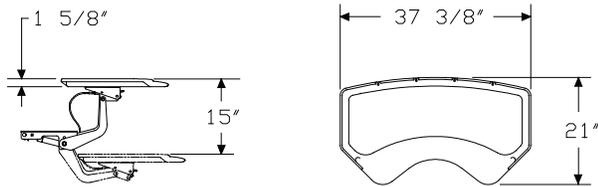
This adjustable platform attaches to a corner work surface with an input platform cutout. The platform has a laminate top. A flexible waterfall front edge supports the user's arms during input and writing tasks, and flexible edges at each side provide protection from pinching between the platform and the adjacent work surface when adjusting the height. A curved edge keeps items from rolling off the back and side edges. The height is adjusted with a paddle under the right side of the platform. The pneumatic assist mechanism allows the user to freely adjust the platform from 8" below the rear work surface to 7" above it. The platform also tilts 15° forward and 15° backward, using a knob on the right side. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order corner work surface with input platform cutout (A2336., EWS24., or FTS24.) separately.

Storage products, keyboard tray, and accessories cannot attach to platform.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y7730. A \$1316

Step 2. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

| | | |
|-----------|---|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | +\$0 |
| 91 | white A | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral A | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light A | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone A | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone A | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white A | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone A | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral A | +\$0 |

Linen Laminate

| | | |
|------------|---------------|------|
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |

Mesh Laminate

| | | |
|------------|-------------|------|
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |

Twill Laminate

| | | |
|------------|----------------|------|
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| HM | natural maple A | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre A | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash A | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBE | medium red walnut | +\$0 |
| LM | mahogany A | +\$0 |
| 76 | light brown walnut A | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry A | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry A | +\$0 |

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

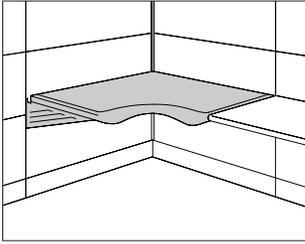
Zephyr Laminate

| | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|------|
| D1 | canyon <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| DC | misted <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| DF | twilight <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| DQ | desert <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 3. Edge Finish

| | | |
|-----------|--|------|
| BU | black umber <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Flex-Edge™ Corner Work Surface E2430.



Product Information

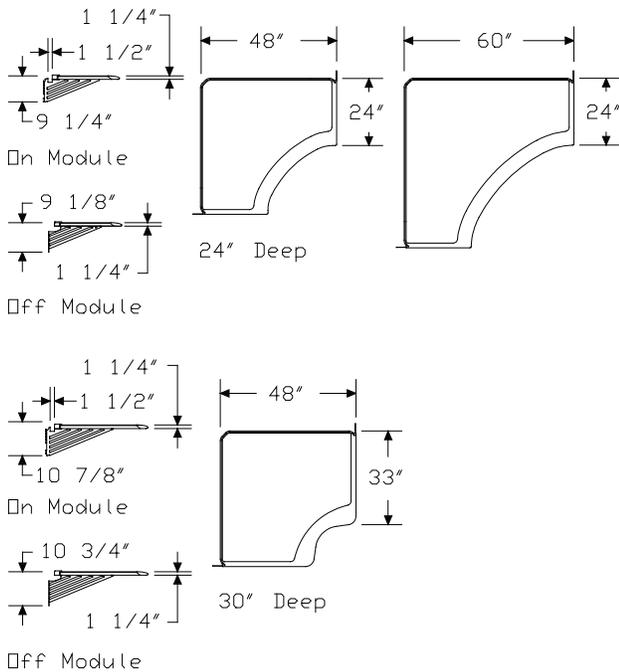
Description

This work surface hangs from frames, off-module lower tiles, or wall strips and abuts squared-edge or bullnose work surfaces. It has a laminate top and a flexible waterfall front edge to support the user's arms during input and writing tasks. The work surface has flexible side edges and a curbed edge to keep items from rolling off the back. The surface does not include a cable management trough. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

To hang work surface from frames or wall strips, specify on-module support option (SM); to hang work surface from frames and off-module lower tiles, specify off-module combination support option (OS or SO).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2430.

Step 2. Depth

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 24 | 24" deep |
| 30 | 30" deep |

Step 3. Width

For 24" deep (24)

| | |
|------------|----------|
| 48L | 48" wide |
| 60L | 60" wide |

For 30" deep (30)

| | |
|------------|----------|
| 48L | 48" wide |
|------------|----------|

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | 48L | 60L |
|------------------|------------|------------|
| E2430. 24 | \$1046 | 1402 |
| 30 | \$1194 | — |

Step 4. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Linen Laminate

| | | |
|------------|---------------|------|
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |

Mesh Laminate

| | | |
|------------|-------------|------|
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |

Flex-Edge™ Corner Work Surface

continued

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

| | | |
|----------------|----------------|------|
| Twill Laminate | | |
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |

| | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|------|
| Wood-Grain Laminate | | |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBE | medium red walnut | +\$0 |

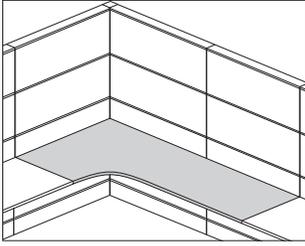
| | | |
|---------------------|-------------|------|
| Step 5. Edge Finish | | |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------|
| Step 6. Secondary Finish (Supports) | | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$10 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$10 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$10 |

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|------|
| Step 7. Support Option | | |
| OS | off module left, on module right | +\$0 |
| SM | on module | +\$0 |
| SO | on module left, off module right | +\$0 |

Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End

EWE22.
EWS22.
EWT22.



Product Information

Description

This 90° extended corner surface hangs from frames, off-module lower tiles, or wall strips. It has a left- or right-hand extension with a rectangular end. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)
- Support pedestal

A corner support bracket and center support for the extended side of the surface are included.

To hang work surface on-module from frame or wall strips, specify work surface attachment (F); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface attachment (FR or FL).

Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

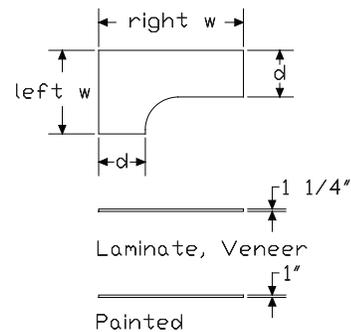
Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

E22. eased-edge, 24" deep

S22. squared-edge, 24" deep

T22. thin-edge, 24" deep

Step 3. Width

4260 42" wide left x 60" wide right

4266 42" wide left x 66" wide right

4272 42" wide left x 72" wide right

4278 42" wide left x 78" wide right

4860 48" wide left x 60" wide right

4866 48" wide left x 66" wide right

4872 48" wide left x 72" wide right

4878 48" wide left x 78" wide right

6042 60" wide left x 42" wide right

6048 60" wide left x 48" wide right

6642 66" wide left x 42" wide right

6648 66" wide left x 48" wide right

7242 72" wide left x 42" wide right

7248 72" wide left x 48" wide right

7842 78" wide left x 42" wide right

7848 78" wide left x 48" wide right

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge, 24" deep (S22.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge **A**

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge, 24" deep (T22.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge **A**

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, 24" deep (E22.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 5. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

FR Ethospace® frame attached left, off module right

FL Ethospace® frame attached right, off module left

Prices for Steps 1-5.

| | F | FR | FL |
|---------------------|--------|------|------|
| EWE22.4260 P | \$918 | 918 | 918 |
| 4266 P | \$973 | 973 | 973 |
| 4272 P | \$1029 | 1029 | 1029 |
| 4278 P | \$1084 | 1084 | 1084 |
| 4860 P | \$973 | 973 | 973 |
| 4866 P | \$1029 | 1029 | 1029 |
| 4872 P | \$1084 | 1084 | 1084 |
| 4878 P | \$1140 | 1140 | 1140 |
| 6042 P | \$918 | 918 | 918 |
| 6048 P | \$973 | 973 | 973 |
| 6642 P | \$973 | 973 | 973 |
| 6648 P | \$1029 | 1029 | 1029 |
| 7242 P | \$1029 | 1029 | 1029 |
| 7248 P | \$1084 | 1084 | 1084 |
| 7842 P | \$1084 | 1084 | 1084 |
| 7848 P | \$1140 | 1140 | 1140 |
| EWS22.4260 L | \$709 | 709 | 709 |
| W | \$1333 | 1333 | 1333 |
| P | \$835 | 835 | 835 |
| 4266 L | \$752 | 752 | 752 |
| W | \$1415 | 1415 | 1415 |
| P | \$884 | 884 | 884 |
| 4272 L | \$796 | 796 | 796 |
| W | \$1499 | 1499 | 1499 |
| P | \$935 | 935 | 935 |
| 4278 L | \$840 | 840 | 840 |
| W | \$1580 | 1580 | 1580 |
| P | \$985 | 985 | 985 |
| 4860 L | \$752 | 752 | 752 |
| W | \$1415 | 1415 | 1415 |
| P | \$884 | 884 | 884 |
| 4866 L | \$796 | 796 | 796 |
| W | \$1499 | 1499 | 1499 |
| P | \$935 | 935 | 935 |
| 4872 L | \$840 | 840 | 840 |
| W | \$1580 | 1580 | 1580 |
| P | \$985 | 985 | 985 |
| 4878 L | \$883 | 883 | 883 |
| W | \$1662 | 1662 | 1662 |
| P | \$1035 | 1035 | 1035 |
| 6042 L | \$709 | 709 | 709 |
| W | \$1333 | 1333 | 1333 |
| P | \$835 | 835 | 835 |

Extended Corner Surface,
Rectangular End *continued*

| | | | |
|--------------|--------|------|------|
| 6048 L | \$752 | 752 | 752 |
| W | \$1415 | 1415 | 1415 |
| P | \$884 | 884 | 884 |
| 6642 L | \$752 | 752 | 752 |
| W | \$1415 | 1415 | 1415 |
| P | \$884 | 884 | 884 |
| 6648 L | \$796 | 796 | 796 |
| W | \$1499 | 1499 | 1499 |
| P | \$935 | 935 | 935 |
| 7242 L | \$796 | 796 | 796 |
| W | \$1499 | 1499 | 1499 |
| P | \$935 | 935 | 935 |
| 7248 L | \$840 | 840 | 840 |
| W | \$1580 | 1580 | 1580 |
| P | \$985 | 985 | 985 |
| 7842 L | \$840 | 840 | 840 |
| W | \$1580 | 1580 | 1580 |
| P | \$985 | 985 | 985 |
| 7848 L | \$883 | 883 | 883 |
| W | \$1662 | 1662 | 1662 |
| P | \$1035 | 1035 | 1035 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| EWT22.4260 L | \$992 | 992 | 992 |
| W | \$1809 | 1809 | 1809 |
| P | \$888 | 888 | 888 |
| 4266 L | \$1053 | 1053 | 1053 |
| W | \$1909 | 1909 | 1909 |
| P | \$940 | 940 | 940 |
| 4272 L | \$1115 | 1115 | 1115 |
| W | \$2011 | 2011 | 2011 |
| P | \$995 | 995 | 995 |
| 4278 L | \$1176 | 1176 | 1176 |
| W | \$2110 | 2110 | 2110 |
| P | \$1048 | 1048 | 1048 |
| 4860 L | \$1053 | 1053 | 1053 |
| W | \$1909 | 1909 | 1909 |
| P | \$940 | 940 | 940 |
| 4866 L | \$1115 | 1115 | 1115 |
| W | \$2011 | 2011 | 2011 |
| P | \$995 | 995 | 995 |
| 4872 L | \$1176 | 1176 | 1176 |
| W | \$2110 | 2110 | 2110 |
| P | \$1048 | 1048 | 1048 |
| 4878 L | \$1236 | 1236 | 1236 |
| W | \$2209 | 2209 | 2209 |
| P | \$1102 | 1102 | 1102 |

| | | | |
|--------|--------|------|------|
| 6042 L | \$992 | 992 | 992 |
| W | \$1809 | 1809 | 1809 |
| P | \$888 | 888 | 888 |
| 6048 L | \$1053 | 1053 | 1053 |
| W | \$1909 | 1909 | 1909 |
| P | \$940 | 940 | 940 |
| 6642 L | \$1053 | 1053 | 1053 |
| W | \$1909 | 1909 | 1909 |
| P | \$940 | 940 | 940 |
| 6648 L | \$1115 | 1115 | 1115 |
| W | \$2011 | 2011 | 2011 |
| P | \$995 | 995 | 995 |
| 7242 L | \$1115 | 1115 | 1115 |
| W | \$2011 | 2011 | 2011 |
| P | \$995 | 995 | 995 |
| 7248 L | \$1176 | 1176 | 1176 |
| W | \$2110 | 2110 | 2110 |
| P | \$1048 | 1048 | 1048 |
| 7842 L | \$1176 | 1176 | 1176 |
| W | \$2110 | 2110 | 2110 |
| P | \$1048 | 1048 | 1048 |
| 7848 L | \$1236 | 1236 | 1236 |
| W | \$2209 | 2209 | 2209 |
| P | \$1102 | 1102 | 1102 |

Step 6. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|----|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|-----|---------------|------|
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |

Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|-------------|------|
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|----------------|------|
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|--------------------|------|
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBE | medium red walnut | +\$0 |
| LM | mahogany | +\$0 |
| 76 | light brown walnut | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|-----------|--------|------|
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |

Recut Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

| | | |
|-----------|---|------|
| RA | light ash A | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark A | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany A | +\$0 |

Wood Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| 2U | light brown walnut A | +\$97 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut A | +\$97 |
| ED | aged cherry A | +\$97 |
| EK | medium red walnut A | +\$97 |
| UL | natural maple A | +\$97 |
| UX | walnut on cherry A | +\$97 |

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

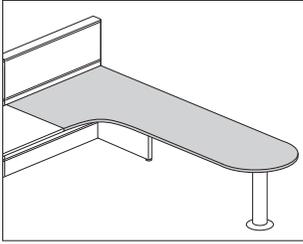
| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------|--------|
| 7F | natural maple fleck | +\$120 |
| 7G | light anigre fleck | +\$120 |
| 7H | aged cherry fleck | +\$120 |

Extended Corner Surface, Round End

EWE26.
EWE27.
EWS26.
EWS27.
EWT26.
EWT27.



Product Information

Description

This 90° corner surface hangs from frames, off-module lower tiles, or wall strips. It has a left- or right-hand extension with a round end. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side)

To support the extended end of the surface when frame attached, specify frame width combination 12" shorter than width of surface and order 1 of the following separately:

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

To support the extended end of the surface when used as a peninsula, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

To support the short end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)

A corner support bracket and center support for the extended side of the surface are included.

To hang work surface on-module from frame or wall strips, specify work surface attachment (F); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface attachment (FR or FL).

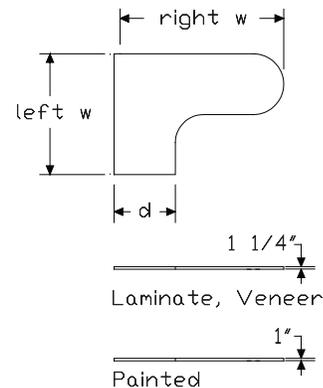
Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Extended Corner Surface, Round End *continued*

| Specification Information | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| Step 1. | | | |
| EW | | | |
| Step 2. Edge | | | |
| S26. | squared-edge, 24" deep | | |
| T26. | thin-edge, 24" deep | | |
| E26. | eased-edge, 24" deep | | |
| S27. | squared-edge, 30" deep | | |
| T27. | thin-edge, 30" deep | | |
| E27. | eased-edge, 30" deep | | |
| Step 3. Width | | | |
| 4866 | 48" wide left x 66" wide right | | |
| 4872 | 48" wide left x 72" wide right | | |
| 4878 | 48" wide left x 78" wide right | | |
| 6648 | 66" wide left x 48" wide right | | |
| 7248 | 72" wide left x 48" wide right | | |
| 7848 | 78" wide left x 48" wide right | | |
| Step 4. Surface Material | | | |
| <i>For squared-edge, 24" deep (S26.) or squared-edge, 30" deep (S27.)</i> | | | |
| L | lamine top/thermoplastic edge | | |
| W | veneer top/veneer edge | | |
| P | painted Formcoat® top/edge | | |
| <i>For eased-edge, 24" deep (E26.) or eased-edge, 30" deep (E27.)</i> | | | |
| P | painted Formcoat® top/edge | | |
| <i>For thin-edge, 24" deep (T26.) or thin-edge, 30" deep (T27.)</i> | | | |
| L | lamine top/thermoplastic edge | | |
| P | painted Formcoat® top/edge | | |
| W | veneer top/veneer edge | | |
| Step 5. Attachment | | | |
| F | Ethospace® frame attached surface | | |
| FR | Ethospace® frame attached left, off module right | | |
| FL | Ethospace® frame attached right, off module left | | |

| Prices for Steps 1-5. | | | |
|-----------------------|--------|------|------|
| | F | FR | FL |
| EWS26.4866 L | \$715 | 715 | 715 |
| P | \$822 | 822 | 822 |
| W | \$1346 | 1346 | 1346 |

| | | | |
|---------------------|--------|------|------|
| 4872 L | \$750 | 750 | 750 |
| P | \$863 | 863 | 863 |
| W | \$1411 | 1411 | 1411 |
| 4878 L | \$810 | 810 | 810 |
| P | \$932 | 932 | 932 |
| W | \$1526 | 1526 | 1526 |
| 6648 L | \$715 | 715 | 715 |
| P | \$822 | 822 | 822 |
| W | \$1346 | 1346 | 1346 |
| 7248 L | \$750 | 750 | 750 |
| P | \$863 | 863 | 863 |
| W | \$1411 | 1411 | 1411 |
| 7848 L | \$810 | 810 | 810 |
| P | \$932 | 932 | 932 |
| W | \$1526 | 1526 | 1526 |
| EWT26.4866 L | \$1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| P | \$875 | 875 | 875 |
| W | \$1689 | 1689 | 1689 |
| 4872 L | \$1050 | 1050 | 1050 |
| P | \$919 | 919 | 919 |
| W | \$1768 | 1768 | 1768 |
| 4878 L | \$1134 | 1134 | 1134 |
| P | \$993 | 993 | 993 |
| W | \$1905 | 1905 | 1905 |
| 6648 L | \$1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| P | \$875 | 875 | 875 |
| W | \$1689 | 1689 | 1689 |
| 7248 L | \$1050 | 1050 | 1050 |
| P | \$919 | 919 | 919 |
| W | \$1768 | 1768 | 1768 |
| 7848 L | \$1134 | 1134 | 1134 |
| P | \$993 | 993 | 993 |
| W | \$1905 | 1905 | 1905 |
| EWE26.4866 P | \$906 | 906 | 906 |
| 4872 P | \$951 | 951 | 951 |
| 4878 P | \$1027 | 1027 | 1027 |
| 6648 P | \$906 | 906 | 906 |
| 7248 P | \$951 | 951 | 951 |
| 7848 P | \$1027 | 1027 | 1027 |
| EWS27.4866 L | \$749 | 749 | 749 |
| P | \$861 | 861 | 861 |
| W | \$1410 | 1410 | 1410 |

Extended Corner Surface, Round
End *continued*

| | | | |
|--------------|--------|------|------|
| 4872 L | \$785 | 785 | 785 |
| P | \$904 | 904 | 904 |
| W | \$1478 | 1478 | 1478 |
| 4878 L | \$846 | 846 | 846 |
| P | \$973 | 973 | 973 |
| W | \$1592 | 1592 | 1592 |
| 6648 L | \$749 | 749 | 749 |
| P | \$861 | 861 | 861 |
| W | \$1410 | 1410 | 1410 |
| 7248 L | \$785 | 785 | 785 |
| P | \$904 | 904 | 904 |
| W | \$1478 | 1478 | 1478 |
| 7848 L | \$846 | 846 | 846 |
| P | \$973 | 973 | 973 |
| W | \$1592 | 1592 | 1592 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| EWT27.4866 L | \$1048 | 1048 | 1048 |
| P | \$918 | 918 | 918 |
| W | \$1808 | 1808 | 1808 |
| 4872 L | \$1098 | 1098 | 1098 |
| P | \$962 | 962 | 962 |
| W | \$1888 | 1888 | 1888 |
| 4878 L | \$1183 | 1183 | 1183 |
| P | \$1036 | 1036 | 1036 |
| W | \$2026 | 2026 | 2026 |
| 6648 L | \$1048 | 1048 | 1048 |
| P | \$918 | 918 | 918 |
| W | \$1808 | 1808 | 1808 |
| 7248 L | \$1098 | 1098 | 1098 |
| P | \$962 | 962 | 962 |
| W | \$1888 | 1888 | 1888 |
| 7848 L | \$1183 | 1183 | 1183 |
| P | \$1036 | 1036 | 1036 |
| W | \$2026 | 2026 | 2026 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| EWE27.4866 P | \$950 | 950 | 950 |
| 4872 P | \$995 | 995 | 995 |
| 4878 P | \$1071 | 1071 | 1071 |
| 6648 P | \$950 | 950 | 950 |
| 7248 P | \$995 | 995 | 995 |
| 7848 P | \$1071 | 1071 | 1071 |

Step 6. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|----|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|-----|---------------|------|
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|-----|-------------|------|
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|-----|----------------|------|
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|-----|--------------------|------|
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBE | medium red walnut | +\$0 |
| LM | mahogany | +\$0 |
| 76 | light brown walnut | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |

Extended Corner Surface, Round End *continued*

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|-----------|--------|------|
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |

Recut Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------|------|
| RA | light ash | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany | +\$0 |

Wood Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

| | | |
|-----------|--|--------|
| 2U | light brown walnut A | +\$125 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut A | +\$125 |
| ED | aged cherry A | +\$125 |
| EK | medium red walnut A | +\$125 |
| UL | natural maple A | +\$125 |
| UX | walnut on cherry A | +\$125 |

Opaque Formcoat®
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

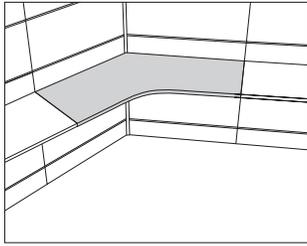
| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Fleck Formcoat®
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------|-------|
| 7F | natural maple fleck | +\$64 |
| 7G | light anigre fleck | +\$64 |
| 7H | aged cherry fleck | +\$64 |

120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends

EWE40.
EWS40.
EWT40.



Product Information

Description

This 24"-deep, 120° corner surface hangs from frames and has 90° ends. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

A corner support bracket is included. Center support is included for 60" wide surfaces.

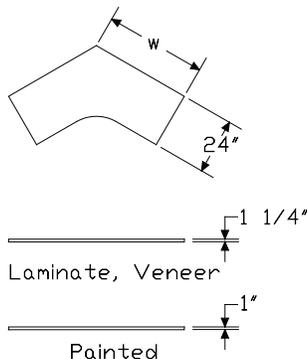
Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

- S40.** squared-edge
- T40.** thin-edge
- E40.** eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

- 24** 24" deep

Step 4. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide
- 60** 60" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S40.) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T40.) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E40.)

- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For squared-edge (S40.) with 60" wide (60)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T40.) with 60" wide (60)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

- F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends

continued

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Prices for Steps 1-6.

| | LF | WF | PF |
|--------------------|-------|------|-----|
| EWS40.24 24 | \$397 | 783 | 477 |
| 30 | \$505 | 994 | 599 |
| 36 | \$593 | 1167 | 702 |
| 42 | \$640 | 1259 | 755 |
| 48 | \$684 | 1347 | 805 |
| 60 | \$784 | — | 921 |

| | | | |
|--------------------|--------|------|------|
| EWT40.24 24 | \$575 | 1095 | 525 |
| 30 | \$731 | 1392 | 660 |
| 36 | \$859 | 1635 | 774 |
| 42 | \$926 | 1763 | 832 |
| 48 | \$991 | 1886 | 888 |
| 60 | \$1135 | — | 1014 |

| | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|
| EWE40.24 24 | — | — | \$543 |
| 30 | — | — | \$683 |
| 36 | — | — | \$801 |
| 42 | — | — | \$860 |
| 48 | — | — | \$918 |
| 60 | — | — | \$1049 |

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|---------------|------|
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|-------------|------|
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|----------------|------|
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|--------------------|------|
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBE | medium red walnut | +\$0 |
| LM | mahogany | +\$0 |
| 76 | light brown walnut | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|-----------|--------|------|
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |

Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------|------|
| RA | light ash | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany | +\$0 |

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| 2U | light brown walnut A | +\$98 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut A | +\$98 |
| ED | aged cherry A | +\$98 |
| EK | medium red walnut A | +\$98 |
| UL | natural maple A | +\$98 |
| UX | walnut on cherry A | +\$98 |

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

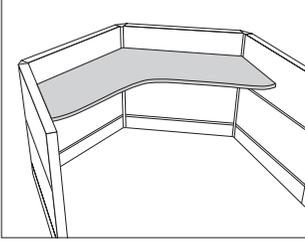
120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends

continued

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------|-------|
| 7F | natural maple fleck | +\$64 |
| 7G | light anigre fleck | +\$64 |
| 7H | aged cherry fleck | +\$64 |

120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends

EWE41.
EWS41.
EWT41.**Product Information****Description**

This 24"-deep, 120° corner surface hangs from frames and has 120° ends. The ends fit against 2 return frames connected by 120° connectors and form a 120° workstation angle. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

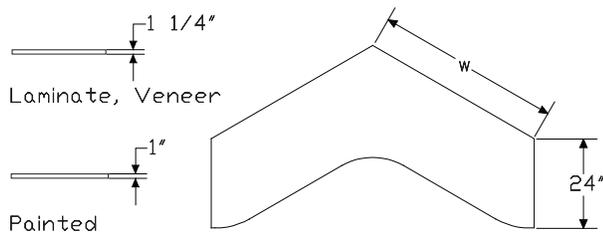
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)

A corner support bracket is included. Center support is included for 60" wide surfaces.

Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Dimensions**Specification Information****Step 1.****EW****Step 2. Edge**

- S41.** squared-edge
T41. thin-edge
E41. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

- 24** 24" deep

Step 4. Width

- 36** 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
60 60" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S41.) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T41.) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E41.)

- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For squared-edge (S41.) with 60" wide (60)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T41.) with 60" wide (60)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

- F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends

continued

| Prices for Steps 1-6. | | | |
|-----------------------|--------|------|--------|
| | LF | WF | PF |
| EWS41.24 36 | \$775 | 1475 | 911 |
| 42 | \$834 | 1586 | 978 |
| 48 | \$891 | 1695 | 1044 |
| 60 | \$1036 | — | 1191 |
| EWT41.24 36 | \$1085 | 2068 | 970 |
| 42 | \$1167 | 2213 | 1042 |
| 48 | \$1247 | 2350 | 1113 |
| 60 | \$1449 | — | 1269 |
| EWE41.24 36 | — | — | \$1003 |
| 42 | — | — | \$1078 |
| 48 | — | — | \$1151 |
| 60 | — | — | \$1313 |

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|---------------|------|
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|-------------|------|
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|----------------|------|
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|--------------------|------|
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBE | medium red walnut | +\$0 |
| LM | mahogany | +\$0 |
| 76 | light brown walnut | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|-----------|--------|------|
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |

Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------|------|
| RA | light ash | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany | +\$0 |

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|--------|
| 2U | light brown walnut ^A | +\$110 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut ^A | +\$110 |
| ED | aged cherry ^A | +\$110 |
| EK | medium red walnut ^A | +\$110 |
| UL | natural maple ^A | +\$110 |
| UX | walnut on cherry ^A | +\$110 |

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends

continued

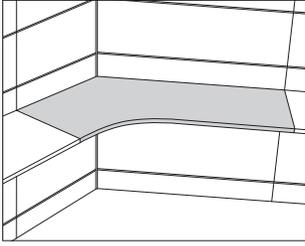
Ethospace® Work Surfaces

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------|-------|
| 7F | natural maple fleck | +\$64 |
| 7G | light anigre fleck | +\$64 |
| 7H | aged cherry fleck | +\$64 |

120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends

EWE44.
EWS44.
EWT44.



Product Information

Description

This 24"-deep, 120° corner surface hangs from frames and has a left- or right-hand extension with a 90° end. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

A corner support bracket is included. Center support is included for 60"-wide surfaces.

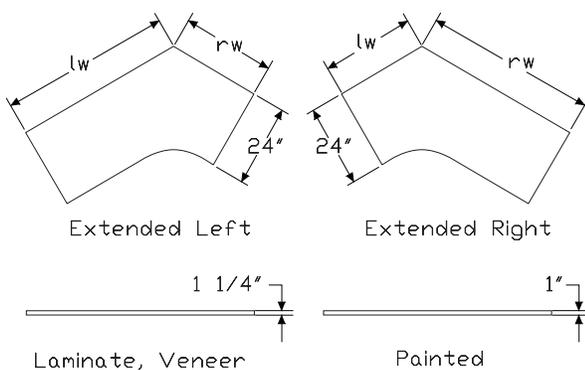
Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

- S44.** squared-edge
- T44.** thin-edge
- E44.** eased-edge

Step 3. Width

- 2436** 24" wide left x 36" wide right
- 2442** 24" wide left x 42" wide right
- 2448** 24" wide left x 48" wide right
- 2460** 24" wide left x 60" wide right
- 3036** 30" wide left x 36" wide right
- 3042** 30" wide left x 42" wide right
- 3048** 30" wide left x 48" wide right
- 3060** 30" wide left x 60" wide right
- 3624** 36" wide left x 24" wide right
- 3630** 36" wide left x 30" wide right
- 3642** 36" wide left x 42" wide right
- 3648** 36" wide left x 48" wide right
- 3660** 36" wide left x 60" wide right
- 4224** 42" wide left x 24" wide right
- 4230** 42" wide left x 30" wide right
- 4236** 42" wide left x 36" wide right
- 4824** 48" wide left x 24" wide right
- 4830** 48" wide left x 30" wide right
- 4836** 48" wide left x 36" wide right
- 6024** 60" wide left x 24" wide right
- 6030** 60" wide left x 30" wide right
- 6036** 60" wide left x 36" wide right

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S44.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T44.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E44.)

- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

120° Corner Surface, Extended
90° Ends *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Step 5. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-5.

| | F |
|---------------------|--------|
| EWS44.2436 L | \$502 |
| W | \$955 |
| P | \$578 |
| 2442 L | \$524 |
| W | \$998 |
| P | \$603 |
| 2448 L | \$541 |
| W | \$1029 |
| P | \$624 |
| 2460 L | \$581 |
| W | \$1106 |
| P | \$668 |
| 3036 L | \$576 |
| W | \$1098 |
| P | \$663 |
| 3042 L | \$601 |
| W | \$1144 |
| P | \$692 |
| 3048 L | \$622 |
| W | \$1183 |
| P | \$715 |
| 3060 L | \$666 |
| W | \$1268 |
| P | \$766 |
| 3624 L | \$502 |
| W | \$955 |
| P | \$578 |
| 3630 L | \$576 |
| W | \$1098 |
| P | \$663 |
| 3642 L | \$657 |
| W | \$1252 |
| P | \$757 |
| 3648 L | \$679 |
| W | \$1292 |
| P | \$781 |
| 3660 L | \$728 |
| W | \$1385 |
| P | \$838 |
| 4224 L | \$524 |
| W | \$998 |
| P | \$603 |

| | |
|---------------------|--------|
| 4230 L | \$601 |
| W | \$1144 |
| P | \$692 |
| 4236 L | \$657 |
| W | \$1252 |
| P | \$757 |
| 4824 L | \$541 |
| W | \$1029 |
| P | \$624 |
| 4830 L | \$622 |
| W | \$1183 |
| P | \$715 |
| 4836 L | \$679 |
| W | \$1292 |
| P | \$781 |
| 6024 L | \$581 |
| W | \$1106 |
| P | \$668 |
| 6030 L | \$666 |
| W | \$1268 |
| P | \$766 |
| 6036 L | \$728 |
| W | \$1385 |
| P | \$838 |
| EWT44.2436 L | \$702 |
| W | \$1337 |
| P | \$615 |
| 2442 L | \$734 |
| W | \$1396 |
| P | \$643 |
| 2448 L | \$758 |
| W | \$1441 |
| P | \$664 |
| 2460 L | \$814 |
| W | \$1547 |
| P | \$712 |
| 3036 L | \$806 |
| W | \$1536 |
| P | \$706 |
| 3042 L | \$842 |
| W | \$1598 |
| P | \$736 |
| 3048 L | \$869 |
| W | \$1655 |
| P | \$761 |

120° Corner Surface, Extended
90° Ends *continued*

| | |
|---------------------|--------------|
| 3060 L | \$932 |
| W | \$1720 |
| P | \$816 |
| 3624 L | \$702 |
| W | \$1337 |
| P | \$615 |
| 3630 L | \$805 |
| W | \$1533 |
| P | \$706 |
| 3642 L | \$921 |
| W | \$1752 |
| P | \$805 |
| 3648 L | \$951 |
| W | \$1810 |
| P | \$832 |
| 3660 L | \$1019 |
| W | \$1940 |
| P | \$892 |
| 4224 L | \$734 |
| W | \$1398 |
| P | \$643 |
| 4230 L | \$841 |
| W | \$1601 |
| P | \$736 |
| 4236 L | \$921 |
| W | \$1752 |
| P | \$805 |
| 4824 L | \$758 |
| W | \$1441 |
| P | \$664 |
| 4830 L | \$869 |
| W | \$1655 |
| P | \$761 |
| 4836 L | \$951 |
| W | \$1810 |
| P | \$832 |
| 6024 L | \$814 |
| W | \$1548 |
| P | \$712 |
| 6030 L | \$932 |
| W | \$1775 |
| P | \$817 |
| 6036 L | \$1019 |
| W | \$1940 |
| P | \$892 |
| EWE44.2436 P | \$636 |

| | |
|--------|-------|
| 2442 P | \$665 |
| 2448 P | \$687 |
| 2460 P | \$737 |
| 3036 P | \$731 |
| 3042 P | \$762 |
| 3048 P | \$787 |
| 3060 P | \$845 |
| 3624 P | \$636 |
| 3630 P | \$731 |
| 3642 P | \$833 |
| 3648 P | \$860 |
| 3660 P | \$922 |
| 4224 P | \$665 |
| 4230 P | \$762 |
| 4236 P | \$833 |
| 4824 P | \$687 |
| 4830 P | \$787 |
| 4836 P | \$860 |
| 6024 P | \$737 |
| 6030 P | \$845 |
| 6036 P | \$922 |

Step 6. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|---------------|------|
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|-------------|------|
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |

120° Corner Surface, Extended
90° Ends *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|----------------|------|
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|--------------------|------|
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBE | medium red walnut | +\$0 |
| LM | mahogany | +\$0 |
| 76 | light brown walnut | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|-----------|--------|------|
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |

Recut Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------|------|
| RA | light ash | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany | +\$0 |

Wood Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

| | | |
|-----------|--|--------|
| 2U | light brown walnut A | +\$110 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut A | +\$110 |
| ED | aged cherry A | +\$110 |
| EK | medium red walnut A | +\$110 |
| UL | natural maple A | +\$110 |
| UX | walnut on cherry A | +\$110 |

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

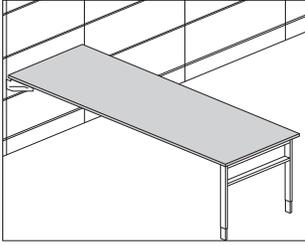
| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------|--------|
| 7F | natural maple fleck | +\$120 |
| 7G | light anigre fleck | +\$120 |
| 7H | aged cherry fleck | +\$120 |

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End

EWS34.



Product Information

Description

This squared-edge peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, wall strips, or the squared edge of a frame-attached rectangular surface. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.)
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90°.
- Surface will only attach to front edge of squared-edge surfaces.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

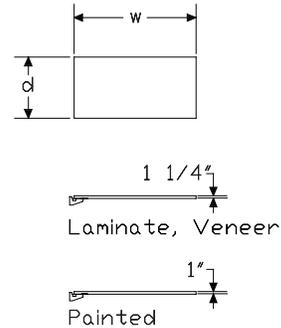
- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S34. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep
30 30" deep
36 36" deep

Step 4. Width

48 48" wide
54 54" wide
60 60" wide
66 66" wide
72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

D surface attachment bracket
F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

| | LD | LF | WD | WF | PD | PF |
|--------------------|-------|-----|------|------|-----|-----|
| EWS34.24 48 | \$229 | 249 | 430 | 470 | 288 | 288 |
| 54 | \$277 | 297 | 519 | 558 | 342 | 342 |
| 60 | \$314 | 334 | 591 | 630 | 385 | 385 |
| 66 | \$356 | 376 | 669 | 707 | 433 | 433 |
| 72 | \$396 | 418 | 746 | 785 | 480 | 480 |
| 30 48 | \$320 | 341 | 603 | 637 | 392 | 392 |
| 54 | \$372 | 392 | 700 | 738 | 451 | 451 |
| 60 | \$427 | 447 | 803 | 842 | 514 | 514 |
| 66 | \$486 | 506 | 913 | 952 | 582 | 582 |
| 72 | \$541 | 563 | 1019 | 1058 | 647 | 647 |
| 36 48 | \$454 | 475 | 855 | 893 | 546 | 546 |
| 54 | \$463 | 485 | 882 | 911 | 558 | 558 |
| 60 | \$528 | 549 | 993 | 1033 | 632 | 632 |
| 66 | \$604 | 626 | 1139 | 1176 | 719 | 719 |
| 72 | \$676 | 698 | 1273 | 1312 | 802 | 802 |

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Linens Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|---------------|------|
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|-------------|------|
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |

Twills Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|----------------|------|
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|--------------------|------|
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBE | medium red walnut | +\$0 |
| LM | mahogany | +\$0 |
| 76 | light brown walnut | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

| Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge | | |
|--|--------|------|
| <i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i> | | |
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |

| Recut Veneer | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|------|
| <i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i> | | |
| RA | light ash | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany | +\$0 |

| Wood Veneer | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------|
| <i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i> | | |
| 2U | light brown walnut A | +\$85 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut A | +\$85 |
| ED | aged cherry A | +\$85 |
| EK | medium red walnut A | +\$85 |
| UL | natural maple A | +\$85 |
| UX | walnut on cherry A | +\$85 |

| <i>For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)</i> | | |
|---|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

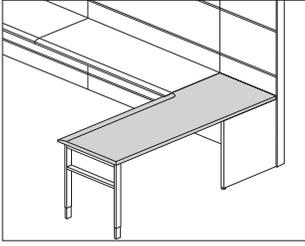
| <i>For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)</i> | | |
|---|---------------------|--------|
| 7F | natural maple fleck | +\$118 |
| 7G | light anigre fleck | +\$118 |
| 7H | aged cherry fleck | +\$118 |

| Step 8. Bracket Finish | | |
|--|--------------------|------|
| <i>For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F)</i> | | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$5 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$5 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$5 |

| Step 9. Support Option | | |
|--|------------|------|
| <i>For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F)</i> | | |
| OM | off module | +\$0 |
| SM | on module | +\$0 |

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Left

EWE57.
EWE58.
EWT57.
EWT58.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It is available with a partial thin- or eased-edge on the user side and a squared-edge on the guest side. It abuts a thin- or eased-edge rectangular surface on the users left side creating an L-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see [Vary Easy Program in Appendices](#).

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.)
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

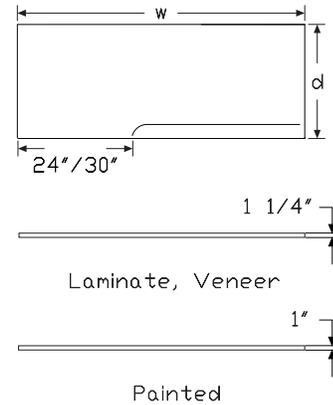
To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See [Ethospace work surface planning guide](#) for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens may attach to the squared-edge side of this peninsula surface.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Rectangular
End, Transition Left *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

- T57.** thin-edge, transition left, 24" deep adjoining surface
- E57.** eased-edge, transition left, 24" deep adjoining surface
- T58.** thin-edge, transition left, 30" deep adjoining surface
- E58.** eased-edge, transition left, 30" deep adjoining surface

Step 3. Depth

- 24** 24" deep
- 30** 30" deep
- 36** 36" deep

Step 4. Width

- 60** 60" wide
- 66** 66" wide
- 72** 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge, transition left, 24" deep adjoining surface (T57.) or thin-edge, transition left, 30" deep adjoining surface (T58.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, transition left, 24" deep adjoining surface (E57.) or eased-edge, transition left, 30" deep adjoining surface (E58.)

- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

- F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

| | LF | WF | PF |
|--------------------|-------|------|------|
| EWT57.24 60 | \$444 | 835 | 567 |
| 66 | \$496 | 932 | 632 |
| 72 | \$547 | 1029 | 698 |
| 30 60 | \$560 | 1053 | 714 |
| 66 | \$633 | 1190 | 806 |
| 72 | \$704 | 1325 | 898 |
| 36 60 | \$686 | 1292 | 874 |
| 66 | \$782 | 1472 | 997 |
| 72 | \$871 | 1640 | 1112 |

| | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|-------|
| EWE57.24 60 | — | — | \$586 |
| 66 | — | — | \$654 |
| 72 | — | — | \$722 |

| | | | |
|--------------|---|---|--------|
| 30 60 | — | — | \$739 |
| 66 | — | — | \$834 |
| 72 | — | — | \$929 |
| 36 60 | — | — | \$905 |
| 66 | — | — | \$1032 |
| 72 | — | — | \$1150 |

| | | | |
|--------------------|-------|------|-----|
| EWT58.24 60 | \$444 | 835 | 567 |
| 66 | \$496 | 932 | 632 |
| 72 | \$547 | 1029 | 698 |

| | | | |
|--------------|-------|------|------|
| 30 60 | \$560 | 1053 | 714 |
| 66 | \$633 | 1190 | 806 |
| 72 | \$704 | 1325 | 898 |
| 36 60 | \$686 | 1292 | 874 |
| 66 | \$782 | 1472 | 997 |
| 72 | \$871 | 1640 | 1112 |

| | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|-------|
| EWE58.24 60 | — | — | \$586 |
| 66 | — | — | \$654 |
| 72 | — | — | \$722 |

| | | | |
|--------------|---|---|--------|
| 30 60 | — | — | \$739 |
| 66 | — | — | \$834 |
| 72 | — | — | \$929 |
| 36 60 | — | — | \$905 |
| 66 | — | — | \$1032 |
| 72 | — | — | \$1150 |

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular
End, Transition Left *continued*

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|---------------|------|
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|-------------|------|
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|----------------|------|
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|--------------------|------|
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBE | medium red walnut | +\$0 |
| LM | mahogany | +\$0 |
| 76 | light brown walnut | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|-----------|--------|------|
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |

Recut Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------|------|
| RA | light ash | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany | +\$0 |

Wood Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| 2U | light brown walnut A | +\$85 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut A | +\$85 |
| ED | aged cherry A | +\$85 |
| EK | medium red walnut A | +\$85 |
| UL | natural maple A | +\$85 |
| UX | walnut on cherry A | +\$85 |

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------|--------|
| 7F | natural maple fleck | +\$118 |
| 7G | light anigre fleck | +\$118 |
| 7H | aged cherry fleck | +\$118 |

Step 8. Bracket Finish

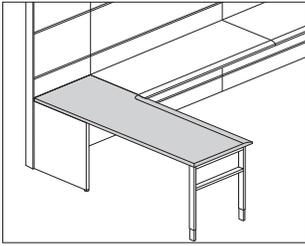
| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$5 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$5 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$5 |

Step 9. Support Option

| | | |
|-----------|------------|------|
| OM | off module | +\$0 |
| SM | on module | +\$0 |

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular
End, Transition, Right

EWE55.
EWE56.
EWT55.
EWT56.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It is available with a partial thin- or eased-edge on the user side and a squared-edge on the guest side. It abuts a thin- or eased-edge rectangular surface on the users right side creating an L-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.)
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

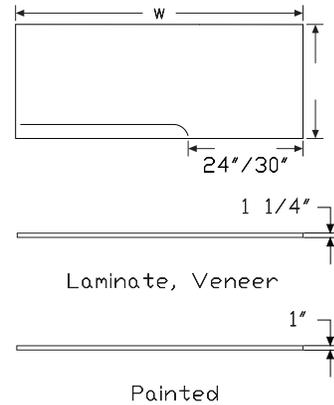
To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens may attach to the squared-edge side of this peninsula surface.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Rectangular
End, Transition, Right *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

- T55.** thin-edge, transition right, 24" deep adjoining surface
- E55.** eased-edge, transition right, 24" deep adjoining surface
- T56.** thin-edge, transition right, 30" deep adjoining surface
- E56.** eased-edge, transition right, 30" deep adjoining surface

Step 3. Depth

- 24** 24" deep
- 30** 30" deep
- 36** 36" deep

Step 4. Width

- 60** 60" wide
- 66** 66" wide
- 72** 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge, transition right, 24" deep adjoining surface (T55.) or thin-edge, transition right, 30" deep adjoining surface (T56.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, transition right, 24" deep adjoining surface (E55.) or eased-edge, transition right, 30" deep adjoining surface (E56.)

- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

- F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

| | LF | WF | PF |
|--------------------|-------|------|------|
| EWT55.24 60 | \$444 | 835 | 567 |
| 66 | \$496 | 932 | 632 |
| 72 | \$547 | 1029 | 698 |
| 30 60 | \$560 | 1053 | 714 |
| 66 | \$633 | 1190 | 806 |
| 72 | \$704 | 1325 | 898 |
| 36 60 | \$686 | 1292 | 874 |
| 66 | \$782 | 1472 | 997 |
| 72 | \$959 | 1640 | 1112 |

| | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|
| EWE55.24 60 | — | — | \$586 |
| 66 | — | — | \$654 |
| 72 | — | — | \$722 |
| 30 60 | — | — | \$739 |
| 66 | — | — | \$834 |
| 72 | — | — | \$929 |
| 36 60 | — | — | \$905 |
| 66 | — | — | \$1032 |
| 72 | — | — | \$1150 |

| | | | |
|--------------------|-------|------|------|
| EWT56.24 60 | \$444 | 835 | 567 |
| 66 | \$496 | 932 | 632 |
| 72 | \$547 | 1029 | 698 |
| 30 60 | \$560 | 1053 | 714 |
| 66 | \$633 | 1190 | 806 |
| 72 | \$704 | 1325 | 898 |
| 36 60 | \$686 | 1292 | 874 |
| 66 | \$782 | 1472 | 997 |
| 72 | \$871 | 1640 | 1112 |

| | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|
| EWE56.24 60 | — | — | \$586 |
| 66 | — | — | \$654 |
| 72 | — | — | \$722 |
| 30 60 | — | — | \$739 |
| 66 | — | — | \$834 |
| 72 | — | — | \$929 |
| 36 60 | — | — | \$905 |
| 66 | — | — | \$1032 |
| 72 | — | — | \$1150 |

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- 91** white +\$0
- CL** cool grey neutral +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- HT** inner tone +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral +\$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular
End, Transition, Right *continued*

| | | |
|--|---------------|------|
| Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge | | |
| <i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i> | | |
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |

| | | |
|--|-------------|------|
| Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge | | |
| <i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i> | | |
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |

| | | |
|--|----------------|------|
| Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge | | |
| <i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i> | | |
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |

| | | |
|--|--------------------|------|
| Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge | | |
| <i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i> | | |
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBE | medium red walnut | +\$0 |
| LM | mahogany | +\$0 |
| 76 | light brown walnut | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |

| | | |
|--|--------|------|
| Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge | | |
| <i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i> | | |
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|------|
| Recut Veneer | | |
| <i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i> | | |
| RA | light ash | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany | +\$0 |

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------|
| Wood Veneer | | |
| <i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i> | | |
| 2U | light brown walnut A | +\$85 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut A | +\$85 |
| ED | aged cherry A | +\$85 |
| EK | medium red walnut A | +\$85 |
| UL | natural maple A | +\$85 |
| UX | walnut on cherry A | +\$85 |

| | | |
|---|-------------------|------|
| <i>For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)</i> | | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

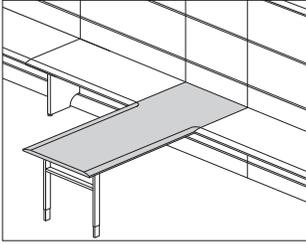
| | | |
|---|---------------------|--------|
| <i>For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)</i> | | |
| 7F | natural maple fleck | +\$118 |
| 7G | light anigre fleck | +\$118 |
| 7H | aged cherry fleck | +\$118 |

| | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|------|
| Step 8. Bracket Finish | | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$5 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$5 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$5 |

| | | |
|------------------------|------------|------|
| Step 9. Support Option | | |
| OM | off module | +\$0 |
| SM | on module | +\$0 |

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Double

EWE53.
EWE54.
EWT53.
EWT54.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It attaches to a thin- or eased-edge rectangular surface at the left and right position creating a T-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¹/₄" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see [Vary Easy Program in Appendices](#).

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For Ethospace frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

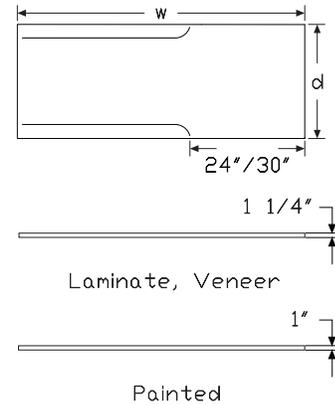
To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See [Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines](#).

Work surface-attached screens do not work with this peninsula surface.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Rectangular
End, Transition, Double *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

- T53.** thin-edge transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface
- E53.** eased-edge transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface
- T54.** thin-edge transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface
- E54.** eased-edge transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface

Step 3. Depth

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 24 | 24" deep |
| 30 | 30" deep |
| 36 | 36" deep |

Step 4. Width

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 60 | 60" wide |
| 66 | 66" wide |
| 72 | 72" wide |

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface (T53.) or thin-edge transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface (T54.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface (E53.) or eased-edge transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface (E54.)

- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

- F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

| | LF | WF | PF |
|--------------------|-------|------|------|
| EWT53.24 60 | \$450 | 847 | 574 |
| 66 | \$502 | 944 | 640 |
| 72 | \$554 | 1041 | 706 |
| 30 60 | \$566 | 1065 | 721 |
| 66 | \$639 | 1202 | 815 |
| 72 | \$710 | 1336 | 906 |
| 36 60 | \$693 | 1302 | 883 |
| 66 | \$788 | 1488 | 1005 |
| 72 | \$877 | 1652 | 1120 |

| | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|-------|
| EWE53.24 60 | — | — | \$594 |
| 66 | — | — | \$662 |
| 72 | — | — | \$730 |

| | | | |
|--------------|---|---|--------|
| 30 60 | — | — | \$746 |
| 66 | — | — | \$843 |
| 72 | — | — | \$937 |
| 36 60 | — | — | \$913 |
| 66 | — | — | \$1040 |
| 72 | — | — | \$1159 |

| | | | |
|--------------------|-------|------|-----|
| EWT54.24 60 | \$450 | 847 | 574 |
| 66 | \$502 | 944 | 640 |
| 72 | \$554 | 1041 | 706 |

| | | | |
|--------------|-------|------|------|
| 30 60 | \$566 | 1065 | 721 |
| 66 | \$639 | 1202 | 815 |
| 72 | \$710 | 1336 | 906 |
| 36 60 | \$693 | 1302 | 883 |
| 66 | \$788 | 1488 | 1005 |
| 72 | \$877 | 1652 | 1120 |

| | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|-------|
| EWE54.24 60 | — | — | \$594 |
| 66 | — | — | \$662 |
| 72 | — | — | \$730 |

| | | | |
|--------------|---|---|--------|
| 30 60 | — | — | \$746 |
| 66 | — | — | \$843 |
| 72 | — | — | \$937 |
| 36 60 | — | — | \$913 |
| 66 | — | — | \$1040 |
| 72 | — | — | \$1159 |

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- 91** white +\$0
- CL** cool grey neutral +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- HT** inner tone +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral +\$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular
End, Transition, Double *continued*

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|---------------|------|
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|-------------|------|
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|----------------|------|
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|--------------------|------|
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBE | medium red walnut | +\$0 |
| LM | mahogany | +\$0 |
| 76 | light brown walnut | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|-----------|--------|------|
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |

Recut Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------|------|
| RA | light ash | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany | +\$0 |

Wood Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| 2U | light brown walnut A | +\$85 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut A | +\$85 |
| ED | aged cherry A | +\$85 |
| EK | medium red walnut A | +\$85 |
| UL | natural maple A | +\$85 |
| UX | walnut on cherry A | +\$85 |

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------|--------|
| 7F | natural maple fleck | +\$118 |
| 7G | light anigre fleck | +\$118 |
| 7H | aged cherry fleck | +\$118 |

Step 8. Bracket Finish

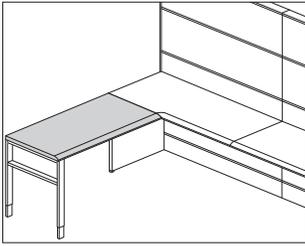
| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$5 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$5 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$5 |

Step 9. Support Option

| | | |
|-----------|------------|------|
| OM | off module | +\$0 |
| SM | on module | +\$0 |

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular
End, Single

EWE51.
EWT51.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a single or double transition rectangular surface creating an L- or U-shaped configuration. It is available with a thin- or eased-edge on the user side and a squared-edge on the guest side. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.)
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

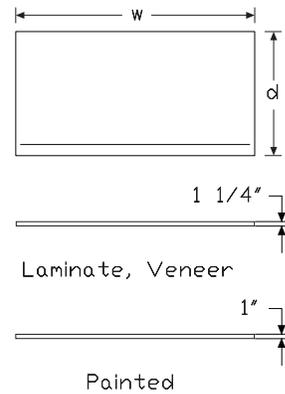
- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90°.
- Peninsula surface attaches to the front edge of the rectangular surface, transition, single (EWT1A., EWT1B., EWT1C., EWT1D., EWE1A., EWE1B., EWE1C., EWE1D.) or rectangular surface, transition, double (EWT1H., EWT1J., EWT1K., EWE1H., EWE1J., EWE1K.).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens may attach to the squared-edge side.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Single *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

T51. thin edge, transition surface right

E51. eased edge, transition surface right

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

Step 4. Width

48 48" wide

54 54" wide

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin edge, transition surface right (T51.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased edge, transition surface right (E51.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

D surface attachment bracket

Prices for Steps 1-6.

| | LD | WD | PD |
|--------------------|-------|------|-----|
| EWT51.24 48 | \$379 | 712 | 471 |
| 54 | \$438 | 825 | 547 |
| 60 | \$486 | 913 | 607 |
| 66 | \$536 | 1011 | 672 |
| 72 | \$588 | 1106 | 738 |
| 30 48 | \$467 | 879 | 585 |
| 54 | \$531 | 1000 | 666 |
| 60 | \$600 | 1130 | 755 |
| 66 | \$673 | 1268 | 848 |
| 72 | \$744 | 1401 | 938 |

| | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|-------|
| EWE51.24 48 | — | — | \$488 |
| 54 | — | — | \$565 |
| 60 | — | — | \$628 |
| 66 | — | — | \$696 |
| 72 | — | — | \$764 |
| 30 48 | — | — | \$605 |
| 54 | — | — | \$689 |
| 60 | — | — | \$781 |
| 66 | — | — | \$877 |
| 72 | — | — | \$971 |

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|---------------|------|
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|-------------|------|
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|----------------|------|
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Single *continued*

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|--------------------|------|
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBE | medium red walnut | +\$0 |
| LM | mahogany | +\$0 |
| 76 | light brown walnut | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|-----------|--------|------|
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |

Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------|------|
| RA | light ash | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany | +\$0 |

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| 2U | light brown walnut A | +\$85 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut A | +\$85 |
| ED | aged cherry A | +\$85 |
| EK | medium red walnut A | +\$85 |
| UL | natural maple A | +\$85 |
| UX | walnut on cherry A | +\$85 |

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

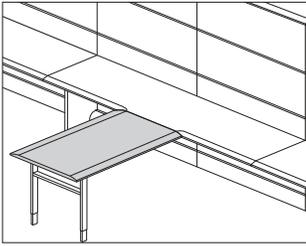
| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------|--------|
| 7F | natural maple fleck | +\$118 |
| 7G | light anigre fleck | +\$118 |
| 7H | aged cherry fleck | +\$118 |

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Center

EWE50.
EWT50.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description
This peninsula surface attaches to a rectangular surface, transition, center. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.
Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.
To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

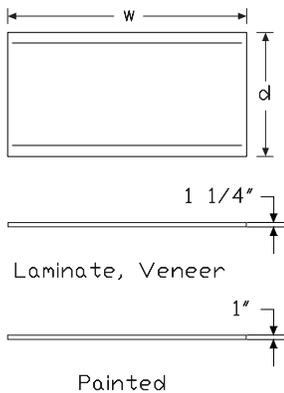
For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90°.
- Peninsula surface attaches to the front edge of the rectangular surface, transition, center (EWT1E., EWT1F., EWT1G., EWE1E., EWE1F., EWE1G.).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.
Work surface-attached screens do not work with this peninsula surface.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

- T50.** thin-edge
E50. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

- 24** 24" deep
30 30" deep
36 36" deep

Step 4. Width

- 48** 48" wide
54 54" wide
60 60" wide
66 66" wide
72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge (T50.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E50.)

- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

- D** surface attachment bracket

Prices for Steps 1-6.

| | LD | WD | PD |
|--------------------|-------|------|-----|
| EWT50.24 48 | \$379 | 712 | 471 |
| 54 | \$438 | 825 | 547 |
| 60 | \$486 | 913 | 607 |
| 66 | \$536 | 1011 | 672 |
| 72 | \$588 | 1106 | 738 |
| 30 48 | \$467 | 879 | 585 |
| 54 | \$531 | 1000 | 666 |
| 60 | \$600 | 1130 | 755 |
| 66 | \$673 | 1268 | 848 |
| 72 | \$744 | 1401 | 938 |

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular
End, Center *continued*

| | | | |
|--------------------|-------|------|--------|
| 36 48 | \$635 | 1194 | 798 |
| 54 | \$647 | 1217 | 814 |
| 60 | \$727 | 1369 | 916 |
| 66 | \$823 | 1549 | 1039 |
| 72 | \$913 | 1718 | 1153 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| EWE50.24 48 | — | — | \$488 |
| 54 | — | — | \$565 |
| 60 | — | — | \$628 |
| 66 | — | — | \$696 |
| 72 | — | — | \$764 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| 30 48 | — | — | \$605 |
| 54 | — | — | \$689 |
| 60 | — | — | \$781 |
| 66 | — | — | \$877 |
| 72 | — | — | \$971 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| 36 48 | — | — | \$826 |
| 54 | — | — | \$842 |
| 60 | — | — | \$948 |
| 66 | — | — | \$1075 |
| 72 | — | — | \$1192 |

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|---------------|------|
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|-------------|------|
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|----------------|------|
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|--------------------|------|
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBE | medium red walnut | +\$0 |
| LM | mahogany | +\$0 |
| 76 | light brown walnut | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|-----------|--------|------|
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |

Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------|------|
| RA | light ash | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany | +\$0 |

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

| | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-------|
| 2U | light brown walnut A | +\$85 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut A | +\$85 |
| ED | aged cherry A | +\$85 |
| EK | medium red walnut A | +\$85 |
| UL | natural maple A | +\$85 |
| UX | walnut on cherry A | +\$85 |

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

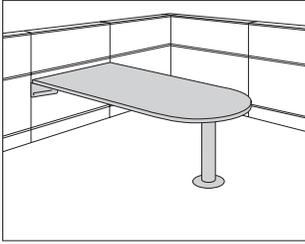
| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular
End, Center *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------|--------|
| 7F | natural maple fleck | +\$118 |
| 7G | light anigre fleck | +\$118 |
| 7H | aged cherry fleck | +\$118 |



Product Information

Description

This squared-edge peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, wall strips. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90°.
- Surface will only attach to front edge of squared-edge surfaces.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

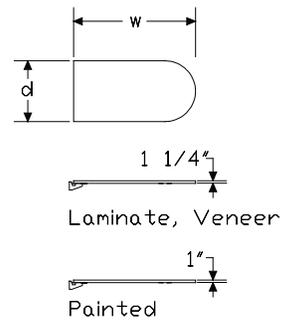
- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Round End

continued

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S35. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep
30 30" deep
36 36" deep

Step 4. Width

48 48" wide
54 54" wide
60 60" wide
66 66" wide
72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

D surface attachment bracket
F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

| | LD | LF | WD | WF | PD | PF |
|--------------------|-------|-----|------|------|-----|-----|
| EWS35.24 48 | \$248 | 268 | 467 | 506 | 309 | 309 |
| 54 | \$300 | 320 | 563 | 603 | 369 | 369 |
| 60 | \$354 | 374 | 664 | 704 | 431 | 431 |
| 66 | \$426 | 446 | 801 | 839 | 513 | 513 |
| 72 | \$499 | 519 | 938 | 977 | 597 | 597 |
| 30 48 | \$378 | 398 | 711 | 750 | 458 | 458 |
| 54 | \$431 | 451 | 811 | 849 | 519 | 519 |
| 60 | \$485 | 434 | 911 | 949 | 581 | 581 |
| 66 | \$558 | 578 | 1048 | 1087 | 664 | 664 |
| 72 | \$630 | 561 | 1185 | 1224 | 748 | 748 |
| 36 48 | \$515 | 535 | 970 | 1008 | 616 | 616 |
| 54 | \$577 | 597 | 1085 | 1125 | 687 | 687 |
| 60 | \$619 | 561 | 1165 | 1204 | 735 | 735 |
| 66 | \$696 | 716 | 1309 | 1347 | 824 | 824 |
| 72 | \$772 | 693 | 1453 | 1491 | 912 | 912 |

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|---------------|------|
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|-------------|------|
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|----------------|------|
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|--------------------|------|
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBE | medium red walnut | +\$0 |
| LM | mahogany | +\$0 |
| 76 | light brown walnut | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |

Peninsula Surface, Round End

continued

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|-----------|--------|------|
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |

Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------|------|
| RA | light ash | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany | +\$0 |

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| 2U | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$85 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$85 |
| ED | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$85 |
| EK | medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$85 |
| UL | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$85 |
| UX | walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$85 |

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------|--------|
| 7F | natural maple fleck | +\$118 |
| 7G | light anigre fleck | +\$118 |
| 7H | aged cherry fleck | +\$118 |

Step 8. Bracket Finish

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F)

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$5 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$5 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$5 |

Step 9. Support Option

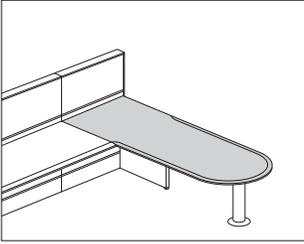
For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F)

| | | |
|-----------|------------|------|
| OM | off module | +\$0 |
| SM | on module | +\$0 |

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Peninsula Surface, Round End, Transition Left

EWE67.
EWE68.
EWT67.
EWT68.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It attaches to a thin- or eased-edge rectangular surface on the users left side creating an L-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¹/₄" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

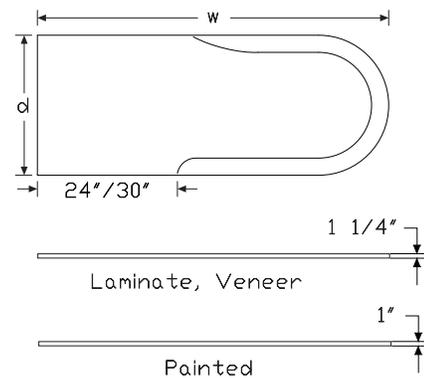
To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens do not work with this peninsula surface.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Round End,
Transition Left *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

- T67.** thin-edge, transition left, 24" deep
- E67.** eased-edge, transition left, 24" deep
- T68.** thin-edge, transition left, 30" deep
- E68.** eased-edge, transition left, 30" deep

Step 3. Depth

- 24** 24" deep
- 30** 30" deep
- 36** 36" deep

Step 4. Width

- 60** 60" wide
- 66** 66" wide
- 72** 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge, transition left, 24" deep (T67.) or thin-edge, transition left, 30" deep (T68.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, transition left, 24" deep (E67.) or eased-edge, transition left, 30" deep (E68.)

- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

- F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

| | LF | WF | PF |
|--------------------|-------|------|------|
| EWT67.24 60 | \$467 | 879 | 596 |
| 66 | \$558 | 1048 | 711 |
| 72 | \$649 | 1222 | 828 |
| 30 60 | \$632 | 1188 | 805 |
| 66 | \$722 | 1358 | 921 |
| 72 | \$812 | 1529 | 1037 |
| 36 60 | \$799 | 1505 | 1020 |
| 66 | \$896 | 1685 | 1141 |
| 72 | \$990 | 1863 | 1262 |

| | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|-------|
| EWE67.24 60 | — | — | \$617 |
| 66 | — | — | \$735 |
| 72 | — | — | \$856 |

| | | | |
|--------------|---|---|--------|
| 30 60 | — | — | \$833 |
| 66 | — | — | \$953 |
| 72 | — | — | \$1073 |

| | | | |
|--------------|---|---|--------|
| 36 60 | — | — | \$1055 |
| 66 | — | — | \$1181 |
| 72 | — | — | \$1306 |

| | | | |
|--------------------|-------|------|-----|
| EWT68.24 60 | \$467 | 879 | 596 |
| 66 | \$558 | 1048 | 711 |
| 72 | \$649 | 1222 | 828 |

| | | | |
|--------------|-------|------|------|
| 30 60 | \$632 | 1188 | 805 |
| 66 | \$722 | 1358 | 921 |
| 72 | \$812 | 1529 | 1037 |

| | | | |
|--------------|-------|------|------|
| 36 60 | \$799 | 1505 | 1020 |
| 66 | \$896 | 1685 | 1141 |
| 72 | \$990 | 1863 | 1262 |

| | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|-------|
| EWE68.24 60 | — | — | \$617 |
| 66 | — | — | \$735 |
| 72 | — | — | \$856 |

| | | | |
|--------------|---|---|--------|
| 30 60 | — | — | \$833 |
| 66 | — | — | \$953 |
| 72 | — | — | \$1073 |

| | | | |
|--------------|---|---|--------|
| 36 60 | — | — | \$1055 |
| 66 | — | — | \$1181 |
| 72 | — | — | \$1306 |

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- 91** white +\$0
- CL** cool grey neutral +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- HT** inner tone +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral +\$0

Peninsula Surface, Round End,
Transition Left *continued*

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|---------------|------|
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|-------------|------|
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|----------------|------|
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|--------------------|------|
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBE | medium red walnut | +\$0 |
| LM | mahogany | +\$0 |
| 76 | light brown walnut | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|-----------|--------|------|
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |

Recut Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------|------|
| RA | light ash | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany | +\$0 |

Wood Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| 2U | light brown walnut A | +\$85 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut A | +\$85 |
| ED | aged cherry A | +\$85 |
| EK | medium red walnut A | +\$85 |
| UL | natural maple A | +\$85 |
| UX | walnut on cherry A | +\$85 |

Opaque Formcoat®
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
| X1 | chalk white | +\$0 |

Fleck Formcoat®
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------|--------|
| 7F | natural maple fleck | +\$118 |
| 7G | light anigre fleck | +\$118 |
| 7H | aged cherry fleck | +\$118 |

Step 8. Bracket Finish

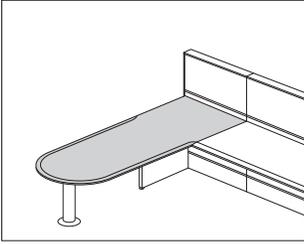
| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$5 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$5 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$5 |

Step 9. Support Option

| | | |
|-----------|------------|------|
| OM | off module | +\$0 |
| SM | on module | +\$0 |

Peninsula Surface, Round End, Transition Right

EWE65.
EWE66.
EWT65.
EWT66.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It abuts a thin- or eased-edge rectangular surface on the users right side creating an L-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

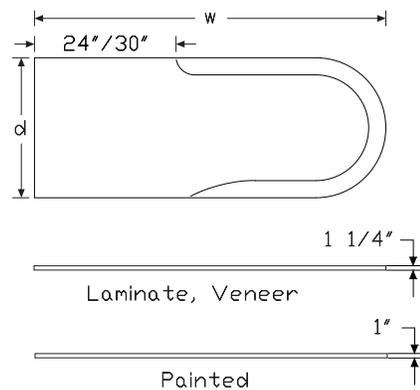
To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens do not work with this peninsula surface.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Round End,
Transition Right *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

- T65.** thin-edge, transition right, 24" deep
- E65.** eased-edge, transition right, 24" deep
- T66.** thin-edge, transition right, 30" deep
- E66.** eased-edge, transition right, 30" deep

Step 3. Depth

- 24** 24" deep
- 30** 30" deep
- 36** 36" deep

Step 4. Width

- 60** 60" wide
- 66** 66" wide
- 72** 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge, transition right, 24" deep (T65.) or thin-edge, transition right, 30" deep (T66.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, transition right, 24" deep (E65.) or eased-edge, transition right, 30" deep (E66.)

- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

- F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

| | LF | WF | PF |
|--------------------|-------|------|------|
| EWT65.24 60 | \$467 | 879 | 596 |
| 66 | \$558 | 1048 | 711 |
| 72 | \$649 | 1222 | 828 |
| 30 60 | \$632 | 1188 | 805 |
| 66 | \$722 | 1358 | 921 |
| 72 | \$812 | 1529 | 1037 |
| 36 60 | \$799 | 1505 | 1020 |
| 66 | \$896 | 1685 | 1141 |
| 72 | \$990 | 1863 | 1262 |

| | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|
| EWE65.24 60 | — | — | \$617 |
| 66 | — | — | \$735 |
| 72 | — | — | \$856 |
| 30 60 | — | — | \$833 |
| 66 | — | — | \$953 |
| 72 | — | — | \$1073 |
| 36 60 | — | — | \$1055 |
| 66 | — | — | \$1181 |
| 72 | — | — | \$1306 |

| | | | |
|--------------------|-------|------|------|
| EWT66.24 60 | \$467 | 879 | 596 |
| 66 | \$558 | 1048 | 711 |
| 72 | \$649 | 1222 | 828 |
| 30 60 | \$632 | 1188 | 805 |
| 66 | \$722 | 1358 | 921 |
| 72 | \$812 | 1529 | 1037 |
| 36 60 | \$799 | 1505 | 1020 |
| 66 | \$896 | 1685 | 1141 |
| 72 | \$990 | 1863 | 1262 |

| | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|--------|
| EWE66.24 60 | — | — | \$617 |
| 66 | — | — | \$735 |
| 72 | — | — | \$856 |
| 30 60 | — | — | \$833 |
| 66 | — | — | \$953 |
| 72 | — | — | \$1073 |
| 36 60 | — | — | \$1055 |
| 66 | — | — | \$1181 |
| 72 | — | — | \$1306 |

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- 91** white +\$0
- CL** cool grey neutral +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- HT** inner tone +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral +\$0

Peninsula Surface, Round End,
Transition Right *continued*

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|---------------|------|
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|-------------|------|
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|----------------|------|
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|--------------------|------|
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBE | medium red walnut | +\$0 |
| LM | mahogany | +\$0 |
| 76 | light brown walnut | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|-----------|--------|------|
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |

Recut Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------|------|
| RA | light ash | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany | +\$0 |

Wood Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| 2U | light brown walnut A | +\$85 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut A | +\$85 |
| ED | aged cherry A | +\$85 |
| EK | medium red walnut A | +\$85 |
| UL | natural maple A | +\$85 |
| UX | walnut on cherry A | +\$85 |

Opaque Formcoat®
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
| X1 | chalk white | +\$0 |

Fleck Formcoat®
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------|--------|
| 7F | natural maple fleck | +\$118 |
| 7G | light anigre fleck | +\$118 |
| 7H | aged cherry fleck | +\$118 |

Step 8. Bracket Finish

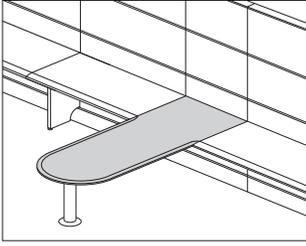
| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$5 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$5 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$5 |

Step 9. Support Option

| | | |
|-----------|------------|------|
| OM | off module | +\$0 |
| SM | on module | +\$0 |

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition, Double

EWE63.
EWE64.
EWT63.
EWT64.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It attaches to a thin- or eased-edge rectangular surface at the left or right position creating a T-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¹/₄" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

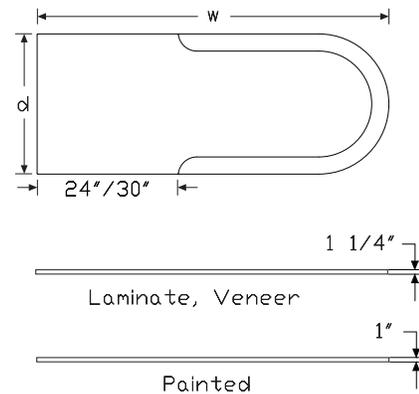
To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens do not work with this peninsula surface.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Round-End,
Transition, Double *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

- T63.** thin-edge, transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface
- E63.** eased-edge, transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface
- T64.** thin-edge, transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface
- E64.** eased-edge, transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface

Step 3. Depth

- 24** 24" deep
- 30** 30" deep
- 36** 36" deep

Step 4. Width

- 60** 60" wide
- 66** 66" wide
- 72** 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge, transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface (T63.) or thin-edge, transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface (T64.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface (E63.) or eased-edge, transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface (E64.)

- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

- F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

| | LF | WF | PF |
|--------------------|-------|------|------|
| EWT63.24 60 | \$467 | 879 | 596 |
| 66 | \$558 | 1048 | 711 |
| 72 | \$649 | 1222 | 828 |
| 30 60 | \$632 | 1188 | 805 |
| 66 | \$722 | 1358 | 921 |
| 72 | \$812 | 1529 | 1037 |
| 36 60 | \$799 | 1505 | 1020 |
| 66 | \$896 | 1685 | 1141 |
| 72 | \$990 | 1863 | 1262 |

| | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|-------|
| EWE63.24 60 | — | — | \$617 |
| 66 | — | — | \$735 |
| 72 | — | — | \$856 |

| | | | |
|--------------|---|---|--------|
| 30 60 | — | — | \$833 |
| 66 | — | — | \$953 |
| 72 | — | — | \$1073 |
| 36 60 | — | — | \$1055 |
| 66 | — | — | \$1181 |
| 72 | — | — | \$1306 |

| | | | |
|--------------------|-------|------|-----|
| EWT64.24 60 | \$467 | 879 | 596 |
| 66 | \$558 | 1048 | 711 |
| 72 | \$649 | 1222 | 828 |

| | | | |
|--------------|-------|------|------|
| 30 60 | \$632 | 1188 | 805 |
| 66 | \$722 | 1358 | 921 |
| 72 | \$812 | 1529 | 1037 |
| 36 60 | \$799 | 1505 | 1020 |
| 66 | \$896 | 1685 | 1141 |
| 72 | \$990 | 1863 | 1262 |

| | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|-------|
| EWE64.24 60 | — | — | \$617 |
| 66 | — | — | \$735 |
| 72 | — | — | \$856 |

| | | | |
|--------------|---|---|--------|
| 30 60 | — | — | \$833 |
| 66 | — | — | \$953 |
| 72 | — | — | \$1073 |
| 36 60 | — | — | \$1055 |
| 66 | — | — | \$1181 |
| 72 | — | — | \$1306 |

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- 91** white +\$0
- CL** cool grey neutral +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- HT** inner tone +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral +\$0

Peninsula Surface, Round-End,
Transition, Double *continued*

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|---------------|------|
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|-------------|------|
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|----------------|------|
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|--------------------|------|
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBE | medium red walnut | +\$0 |
| LM | mahogany | +\$0 |
| 76 | light brown walnut | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|-----------|--------|------|
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |

Recut Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------|------|
| RA | light ash | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany | +\$0 |

Wood Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| 2U | light brown walnut A | +\$85 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut A | +\$85 |
| ED | aged cherry A | +\$85 |
| EK | medium red walnut A | +\$85 |
| UL | natural maple A | +\$85 |
| UX | walnut on cherry A | +\$85 |

Opaque Formcoat®
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
| X1 | chalk white | +\$0 |

Fleck Formcoat®
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------|--------|
| 7F | natural maple fleck | +\$118 |
| 7G | light anigre fleck | +\$118 |
| 7H | aged cherry fleck | +\$118 |

Step 8. Bracket Finish

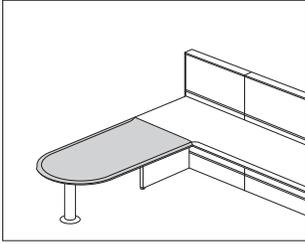
| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$5 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$5 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$5 |

Step 9. Support Option

| | | |
|-----------|------------|------|
| OM | off module | +\$0 |
| SM | on module | +\$0 |

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single

EWE61.
EWE62.
EWT61.
EWT62.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a single or double transition rectangular surface creating an L- or U-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¹/₄" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

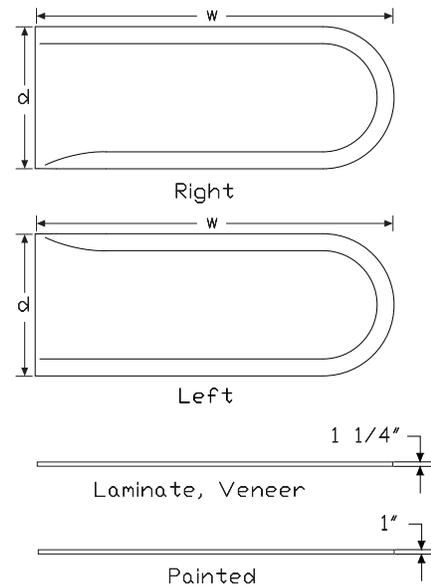
- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90°.
- Peninsula surface attaches to the front edge of the rectangular surface, transition, single (EWT1A., EWT1B., EWT1C., EWT1D., EWE1A., EWE1B., EWE1C., EWE1D.) or rectangular surface, transition, double (EWT1H., EWT1J., EWT1K., EWE1H., EWE1J., EWE1K.).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens do not work with this peninsula surface.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

T61. thin-edge, transition surface right

E61. eased edge, transition surface right

T62. thin-edge, transition surface left

E62. eased edge, transition surface left

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

Step 4. Width

48 48" wide

54 54" wide

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge, transition surface right (T61.) or thin-edge, transition surface left (T62.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased edge, transition surface right (E61.) or eased edge, transition surface left (E62.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

D surface attachment bracket

Prices for Steps 1-6.

| | LD | WD | PD |
|--------------------|-------|------|-----|
| EWT61.24 48 | \$402 | 758 | 503 |
| 54 | \$467 | 879 | 585 |
| 60 | \$509 | 958 | 638 |
| 66 | \$598 | 1126 | 752 |
| 72 | \$691 | 1298 | 868 |

| | | | |
|--------------|-------|------|------|
| 30 48 | \$539 | 1016 | 676 |
| 54 | \$605 | 1140 | 762 |
| 60 | \$672 | 1266 | 847 |
| 66 | \$764 | 1437 | 962 |
| 72 | \$854 | 1607 | 1077 |

| | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|-------|
| EWE61.24 48 | — | — | \$520 |
| 54 | — | — | \$605 |
| 60 | — | — | \$660 |
| 66 | — | — | \$777 |
| 72 | — | — | \$898 |

| | | | |
|--------------|---|---|--------|
| 30 48 | — | — | \$700 |
| 54 | — | — | \$788 |
| 60 | — | — | \$876 |
| 66 | — | — | \$995 |
| 72 | — | — | \$1115 |

| | | | |
|--------------------|-------|------|-----|
| EWT62.24 48 | \$402 | 761 | 503 |
| 54 | \$467 | 879 | 585 |
| 60 | \$509 | 958 | 638 |
| 66 | \$598 | 1126 | 752 |
| 72 | \$691 | 1298 | 868 |

| | | | |
|--------------|-------|------|------|
| 30 48 | \$539 | 1016 | 676 |
| 54 | \$605 | 1140 | 762 |
| 60 | \$672 | 1266 | 847 |
| 66 | \$764 | 1437 | 962 |
| 72 | \$854 | 1607 | 1077 |

| | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|-------|
| EWE62.24 48 | — | — | \$520 |
| 54 | — | — | \$605 |
| 60 | — | — | \$660 |
| 66 | — | — | \$777 |
| 72 | — | — | \$898 |

| | | | |
|--------------|---|---|--------|
| 30 48 | — | — | \$700 |
| 54 | — | — | \$788 |
| 60 | — | — | \$876 |
| 66 | — | — | \$995 |
| 72 | — | — | \$1115 |

Peninsula Surface, Round-End,
Single *continued*

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|---------------|------|
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|-------------|------|
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|----------------|------|
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|--------------------|------|
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBE | medium red walnut | +\$0 |
| LM | mahogany | +\$0 |
| 76 | light brown walnut | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|-----------|--------|------|
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |

Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------|------|
| RA | light ash | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany | +\$0 |

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| 2U | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$85 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$85 |
| ED | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$85 |
| EK | medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$85 |
| UL | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$85 |
| UX | walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$85 |

Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
| X1 | chalk white | +\$0 |

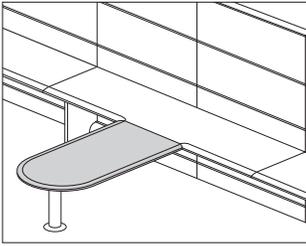
Fleck Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------|--------|
| 7F | natural maple fleck | +\$118 |
| 7G | light anigre fleck | +\$118 |
| 7H | aged cherry fleck | +\$118 |

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Center

EWE60.
EWT60.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a rectangular surface, transition, center. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

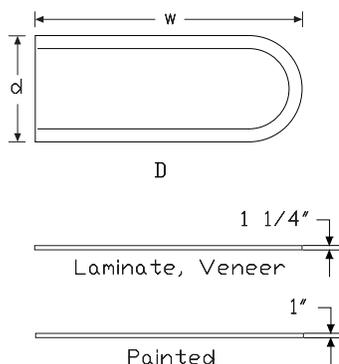
- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90°.
- Peninsula surface attaches to the front edge of the rectangular surface, transition, center (EWT1E., EWT1F., EWT1G., EWE1E., EWE1F., EWE1G.).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens do not work with this peninsula surface.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

T60. thin-edge

E60. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

36 36" deep

Step 4. Width

48 48" wide

54 54" wide

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge (T60.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E60.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

D surface attachment bracket

Prices for Steps 1-6.

| | | LD | WD | PD |
|-----------------|-----------|-------|------|------|
| EWT60.24 | 48 | \$402 | 758 | 503 |
| | 54 | \$467 | 879 | 585 |
| | 60 | \$509 | 870 | 638 |
| | 66 | \$598 | 1126 | 752 |
| | 72 | \$691 | 1298 | 868 |
| 30 | 48 | \$539 | 1016 | 676 |
| | 54 | \$605 | 1140 | 762 |
| | 60 | \$672 | 1266 | 847 |
| | 66 | \$764 | 1436 | 962 |
| | 72 | \$854 | 1607 | 1077 |

Peninsula Surface, Round-End,
Center *continued*

| | | | |
|--------------------|--------|------|--------|
| 36 48 | \$711 | 1338 | 896 |
| 54 | \$788 | 1483 | 994 |
| 60 | \$841 | 1582 | 1061 |
| 66 | \$936 | 1762 | 1183 |
| 72 | \$1031 | 1930 | 1303 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| EWE60.24 48 | — | — | \$520 |
| 54 | — | — | \$605 |
| 60 | — | — | \$660 |
| 66 | — | — | \$777 |
| 72 | — | — | \$898 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| 30 48 | — | — | \$700 |
| 54 | — | — | \$788 |
| 60 | — | — | \$876 |
| 66 | — | — | \$995 |
| 72 | — | — | \$1115 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| 36 48 | — | — | \$927 |
| 54 | — | — | \$1028 |
| 60 | — | — | \$1098 |
| 66 | — | — | \$1224 |
| 72 | — | — | \$1348 |

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|---------------|------|
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|-------------|------|
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|----------------|------|
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|--------------------|------|
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBE | medium red walnut | +\$0 |
| LM | mahogany | +\$0 |
| 76 | light brown walnut | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|-----------|--------|------|
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |

Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------|------|
| RA | light ash | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany | +\$0 |

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

| | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-------|
| 2U | light brown walnut A | +\$85 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut A | +\$85 |
| ED | aged cherry A | +\$85 |
| EK | medium red walnut A | +\$85 |
| UL | natural maple A | +\$85 |
| UX | walnut on cherry A | +\$85 |

Peninsula Surface, Round-End,
Center *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Opaque Formcoat®
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

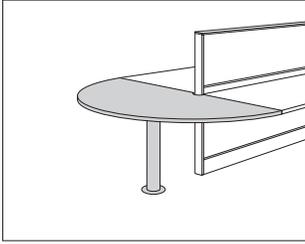
| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
| X1 | chalk white | +\$0 |

Fleck Formcoat®
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------|--------|
| 7F | natural maple fleck | +\$118 |
| 7G | light anigre fleck | +\$118 |
| 7H | aged cherry fleck | +\$118 |

D-Shaped Surface

EWE36.
EWS36.
EWT36.



Product Information

Description

This surface attaches to the ends of 2 surfaces separated by a frame. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. The surface cannot stand alone. Brackets are included for attaching the D-shaped surface to adjacent surfaces.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

52"-wide D-shaped surface attaches to 24"-deep surfaces at the end of a frame. 64"-wide D-shaped surface attaches to 30"-deep surfaces at the end of a frame. The surface is notched to allow a flush fit against the finished end. D-shaped surface cannot be used against a veneer finished end.

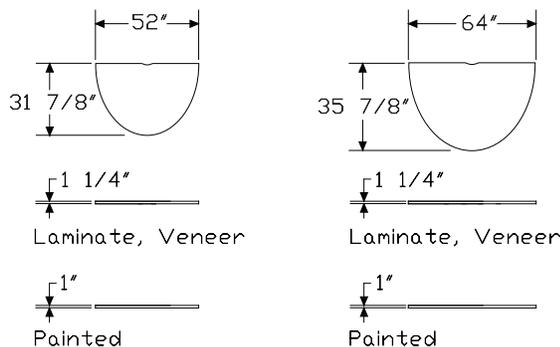
To support the end of a 52" surface, order the following supports separately:

- 1 peninsula column support (E2394.DY)
- 1 open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.)
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

To support the end of a 64" surface, order the following supports separately:

- 2 peninsula column supports (E2394.DY)
- 1 open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.)
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

- S36.** squared-edge
- T36.** thin-edge
- E36.** eased-edge

Step 3. Width

- 52** 52" wide
- 64** 64" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S36.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T36.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E36.)

- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 5. Attachment

- D** surface attachment bracket

Prices for Steps 1-5.

| | D |
|-------------------|----------|
| EWS36.52 L | \$409 |
| W | \$635 |
| P | \$476 |
| 64 L | \$459 |
| W | \$860 |
| P | \$478 |
| EWT36.52 L | \$571 |
| W | \$762 |
| P | \$506 |
| 64 L | \$642 |
| W | \$1033 |
| P | \$509 |

D-Shaped Surface *continued*

| | |
|-------------------|-------|
| EWE36.52 P | \$483 |
| 64 P | \$486 |

Step 6. Top/Edge Finish

| | | |
|--|-------------------|------|
| Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge | | |
| <i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i> | | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

| | | |
|--|---------------|------|
| Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge | | |
| <i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i> | | |
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |

| | | |
|--|-------------|------|
| Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge | | |
| <i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i> | | |
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |

| | | |
|--|----------------|------|
| Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge | | |
| <i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i> | | |
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |

| | | |
|--|--------------------|------|
| Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge | | |
| <i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i> | | |
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBE | medium red walnut | +\$0 |
| LM | mahogany | +\$0 |
| 76 | light brown walnut | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |

| | | |
|--|--------|------|
| Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge | | |
| <i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i> | | |
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|------|
| Recut Veneer | | |
| <i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i> | | |
| RA | light ash | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany | +\$0 |

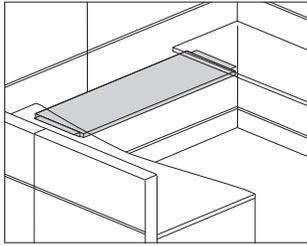
| | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------|
| Wood Veneer | | |
| <i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i> | | |
| 2U | light brown walnut A | +\$85 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut A | +\$85 |
| ED | aged cherry A | +\$85 |
| EK | medium red walnut A | +\$85 |
| UL | natural maple A | +\$85 |
| UX | walnut on cherry A | +\$85 |

| | | |
|---|-------------------|------|
| Opaque Formcoat® | | |
| <i>For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)</i> | | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
| X1 | chalk white | +\$0 |

| | | |
|---|---------------------|-------|
| Fleck Formcoat® | | |
| <i>For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)</i> | | |
| 7F | natural maple fleck | +\$64 |
| 7G | light anigre fleck | +\$64 |
| 7H | aged cherry fleck | +\$64 |

About Face Bridge Surface

EWE15.
EWS15.
EWT15.



Product Information

Description

This bridge attaches below 2 surfaces to provide additional surface area along the spine wall. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. Attachment hardware and center support bracket are included.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

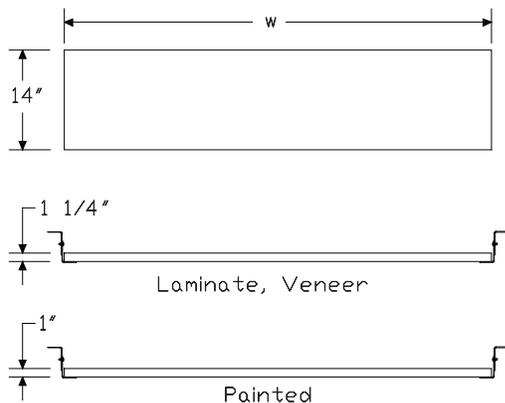
Bridge mounts in 3 positions, from 3"-5" below the surface in 1" increments.

Specify 60"-wide bridge for 6'-wide workstation.

Specify 72"-wide bridge for 7'-wide workstation.

Specify 84"-wide bridge for 8'-wide workstation.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S15. squared-edge

T15. thin-edge

E15. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

15 15" deep

Step 4. Width

60 60" wide

72 72" wide

84 84" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S15.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T15.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E15.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

| | LF | WF | PF |
|--------------------|-------|------|-----|
| EWS15.15 60 | \$362 | 704 | 417 |
| 72 | \$434 | 840 | 499 |
| 84 | \$496 | 976 | 570 |
| EWT15.15 60 | \$506 | 845 | 443 |
| 72 | \$606 | 1008 | 531 |
| 84 | \$694 | 1171 | 606 |

About Face Bridge Surface *continued*

| | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|-------|
| EWE15.15 60 | — | — | \$458 |
| 72 | — | — | \$550 |
| 84 | — | — | \$627 |

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | | |
|-----------|-------------------|--|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | | +\$0 |

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | | |
|------------|---------------|--|------|
| LBM | crisp linen | | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | | +\$0 |

Mesh Laminate/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | | |
|------------|-------------|--|------|
| LBK | pewter mesh | | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | | +\$0 |

Twill Laminate/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | | |
|------------|----------------|--|------|
| LBF | neutral twill | | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | | +\$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | | |
|------------|--------------------|--|------|
| HM | natural maple | | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | | +\$0 |
| LBE | medium red walnut | | +\$0 |
| LM | mahogany | | +\$0 |
| 76 | light brown walnut | | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | | +\$0 |

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | | |
|-----------|--------|--|------|
| 28 | canyon | | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | | +\$0 |

Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

| | | | |
|-----------|---------------|--|------|
| RA | light ash | | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark | | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany | | +\$0 |

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

| | | | |
|-----------|--|--|-------|
| 2U | light brown walnut A | | +\$85 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut A | | +\$85 |
| ED | aged cherry A | | +\$85 |
| EK | medium red walnut A | | +\$85 |
| UL | natural maple A | | +\$85 |
| UX | walnut on cherry A | | +\$85 |

Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

| | | | |
|-----------|-------------------|--|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | | +\$0 |
| X1 | chalk white | | +\$0 |

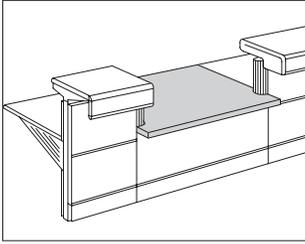
Fleck Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

| | | | |
|-----------|---------------------|--|-------|
| 7F | natural maple fleck | | +\$64 |
| 7G | light anigre fleck | | +\$64 |
| 7H | aged cherry fleck | | +\$64 |

Transaction Work Surface

EWS70.



Product Information

Description

This work surface attaches to a transaction work surface frame and adjusts in 1" increments from 29" high to the top of the frame. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. The work surface conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

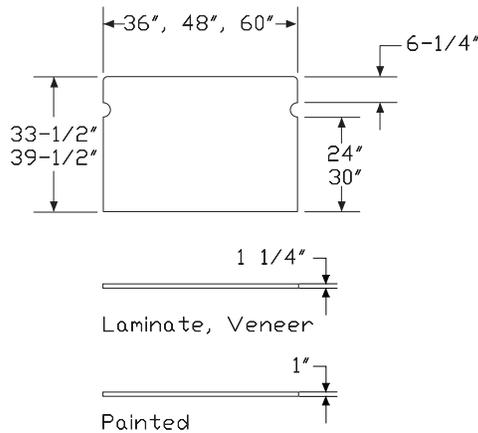
For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option, order work surface support, single (E2393.) separately.

Center support bracket included with 60"-wide surface.

To finish area between work surface and cable management side cover, order 20"-high face tile (E1420.20) separately.

Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S70. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

33 24" deep

39 30" deep

Step 4. Width

36 36" wide

48 48" wide

60 60" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

| | | LF | WF | PF |
|-----------------|-----------|-------|------|------|
| EWS70.33 | 36 | \$672 | 1266 | 774 |
| | 48 | \$726 | 1367 | 836 |
| | 60 | \$856 | 1611 | 985 |
| 39 | 36 | \$701 | 1318 | 805 |
| | 48 | \$742 | 1398 | 854 |
| | 60 | \$891 | 1677 | 1025 |

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|---------------|------|
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|-------------|------|
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|----------------|------|
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|--------------------|------|
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBE | medium red walnut | +\$0 |
| LM | mahogany | +\$0 |
| 76 | light brown walnut | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|-----------|--------|------|
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |

Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------|------|
| RA | light ash | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany | +\$0 |

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| 2U | light brown walnut A | +\$85 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut A | +\$85 |
| ED | aged cherry A | +\$85 |
| EK | medium red walnut A | +\$85 |
| UL | natural maple A | +\$85 |
| UX | walnut on cherry A | +\$85 |

Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

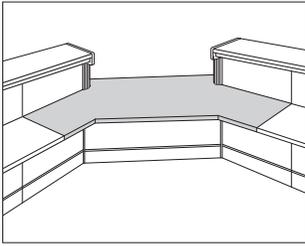
| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
| X1 | chalk white | +\$0 |

Fleck Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------|-------|
| 7F | natural maple fleck | +\$64 |
| 7G | light anigre fleck | +\$64 |
| 7H | aged cherry fleck | +\$64 |

Double 135° Transaction Surface EWS71.



Product Information

Description

This work surface attaches to transaction work surface frames and adjusts in 1" increments from 29" high to the top of the frames. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. The work surface conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines. Attachment corner clip is included.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

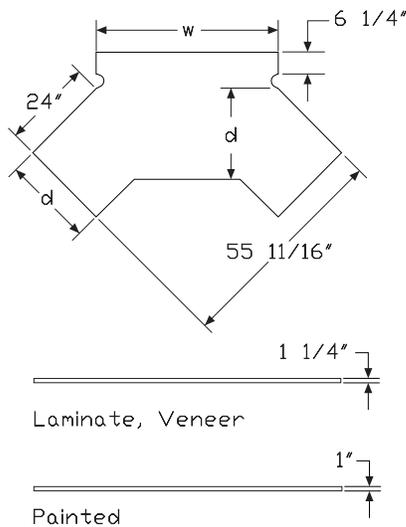
For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option, order work surface support, single (E2393.) separately.

Center support bracket included with 60"-wide surface.

To finish area between work surface and cable management side cover, order 20"-high face tile (E1420.20) separately.

Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S71. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

33 24" deep

39 30" deep

Step 4. Width

36 36" wide

48 48" wide

60 60" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

| | | LF | WF | PF |
|-----------------|-----------|--------|------|------|
| EWS71.33 | 36 | \$1124 | 2115 | 1293 |
| | 48 | \$1283 | 2415 | 1476 |
| | 60 | \$1442 | 2715 | 1659 |
| 39 | 36 | \$1119 | 2106 | 1287 |
| | 48 | \$1308 | 2461 | 1504 |
| | 60 | \$1494 | 2811 | 1719 |

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Double 135° Transaction Surface

continued

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|---------------|------|
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|-------------|------|
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|----------------|------|
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|--------------------|------|
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBE | medium red walnut | +\$0 |
| LM | mahogany | +\$0 |
| 76 | light brown walnut | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|-----------|--------|------|
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |

Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------|------|
| RA | light ash | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany | +\$0 |

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| 2U | light brown walnut A | +\$98 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut A | +\$98 |
| ED | aged cherry A | +\$98 |
| EK | medium red walnut A | +\$98 |
| UL | natural maple A | +\$98 |
| UX | walnut on cherry A | +\$98 |

Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
| X1 | chalk white | +\$0 |

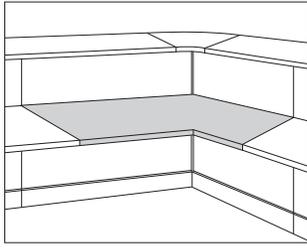
Fleck Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------|-------|
| 7F | natural maple fleck | +\$64 |
| 7G | light anigre fleck | +\$64 |
| 7H | aged cherry fleck | +\$64 |

135° Surface, Single

EWS72.



Product Information

Description

This 24"-deep corner work surface hangs from 2 frames joined by a 135° connector. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. The width of each side of the work surface must match the width of each adjacent frame.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

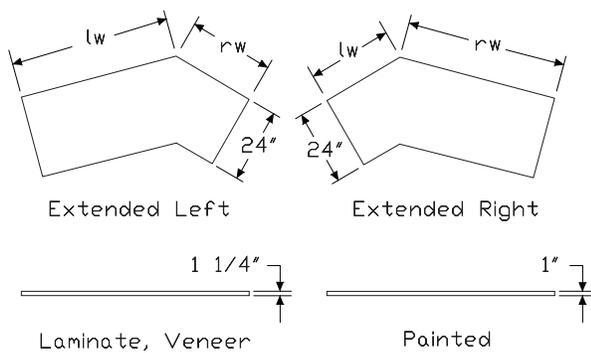
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid-run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)

A corner support bracket is included.

This surface attaches on-module only.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S72. squared-edge

Step 3. Left Width

24 24" left width

30 30" left width

48 48" left width

Step 4. Right Width

For 24" left width (24)

24 24" right width

48 48" right width

For 30" left width (30)

30 30" right width

For 48" left width (48)

24 24" right width

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

| | LF | WF | PF |
|--------------------|-------|------|-----|
| EWS72.24 24 | \$396 | 746 | 456 |
| 48 | \$705 | 1326 | 810 |
| 30 30 | \$578 | 1087 | 664 |
| 48 24 | \$705 | 1326 | 810 |

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|---------------|------|
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|-------------|------|
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|----------------|------|
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|------------|--------------------|------|
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBE | medium red walnut | +\$0 |
| LM | mahogany | +\$0 |
| 76 | light brown walnut | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| | | |
|-----------|--------|------|
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |

Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------|------|
| RA | light ash | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany | +\$0 |

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| 2U | light brown walnut A | +\$98 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut A | +\$98 |
| ED | aged cherry A | +\$98 |
| EK | medium red walnut A | +\$98 |
| UL | natural maple A | +\$98 |
| UX | walnut on cherry A | +\$98 |

Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
| X1 | chalk white | +\$0 |

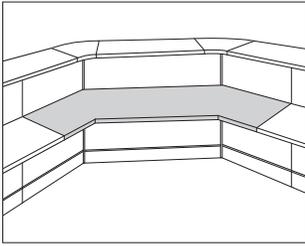
Fleck Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------|-------|
| 7F | natural maple fleck | +\$64 |
| 7G | light anigre fleck | +\$64 |
| 7H | aged cherry fleck | +\$64 |

135° Surface, Double

EWS73.



Product Information

Description

This corner work surface hangs from 3 frames joined by 2 135° connectors. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. The width of each side of the work surface must match the width of each adjacent frame.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

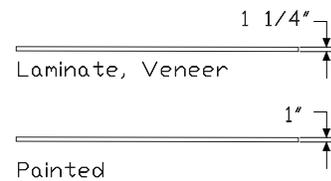
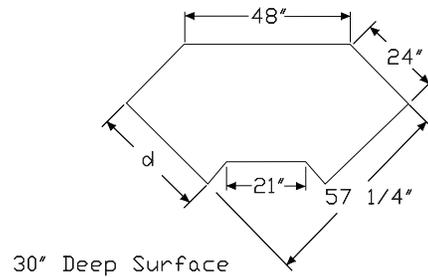
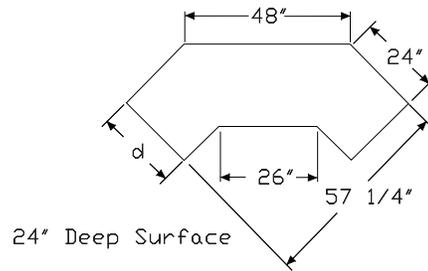
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)

2 corner support brackets are included.

This surface attaches on-module only.

Dimensions



| Specification Information | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Step 1. | | | |
| EW | | | |
| Step 2. Edge | | | |
| S73. squared-edge | | | |
| Step 3. Depth | | | |
| 24 | 24" deep | | |
| 30 | 30" deep | | |
| Step 4. Width | | | |
| 48 | 48" wide | | |
| Step 5. Surface Material | | | |
| L | laminated top/thermoplastic edge | | |
| W | veneer top/veneer edge | | |
| P | painted Formcoat® top/edge | | |
| Step 6. Attachment | | | |
| F | Ethospace® frame attached surface | | |
| Prices for Steps 1-6. | | | |
| | LF | WF | PF |
| EWS73.24 48 | \$793 | 1493 | 913 |
| 30 48 | \$871 | 1640 | 1002 |
| Step 7. Top/Edge Finish | | | |
| Solid-Color Laminated Top/Thermoplastic Edge | | | |
| <i>For laminated top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i> | | | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | | +\$0 |
| Linen Laminated Top/Thermoplastic Edge | | | |
| <i>For laminated top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i> | | | |
| LBM | crisp linen | | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | | +\$0 |

| | | |
|---|--|-------|
| Mesh Laminated Top/Thermoplastic Edge | | |
| <i>For laminated top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i> | | |
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |
| Twill Laminated Top/Thermoplastic Edge | | |
| <i>For laminated top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i> | | |
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |
| Wood-Grain Laminated Top/Thermoplastic Edge | | |
| <i>For laminated top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i> | | |
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBE | medium red walnut | +\$0 |
| LM | mahogany | +\$0 |
| 76 | light brown walnut | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |
| Zephyr Laminated Top/Thermoplastic Edge | | |
| <i>For laminated top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i> | | |
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |
| Recut Veneer | | |
| <i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i> | | |
| RA | light ash | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany | +\$0 |
| Wood Veneer | | |
| <i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i> | | |
| 2U | light brown walnut A | +\$98 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut A | +\$98 |
| ED | aged cherry A | +\$98 |
| EK | medium red walnut A | +\$98 |
| UL | natural maple A | +\$98 |
| UX | walnut on cherry A | +\$98 |

135° Surface, Double *continued*

Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
| X1 | chalk white | +\$0 |

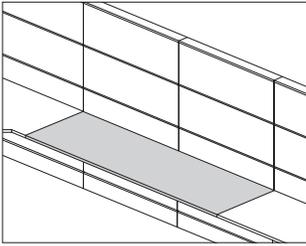
Fleck Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------|-------|
| 7F | natural maple fleck | +\$64 |
| 7G | light anigre fleck | +\$64 |
| 7H | aged cherry fleck | +\$64 |

Corian Rectangular Surface

EWS74.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

This square-edge work surface hangs from a frame. The Corian® is 1 1/4" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

Notes

For Ethospace® frame attachment:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

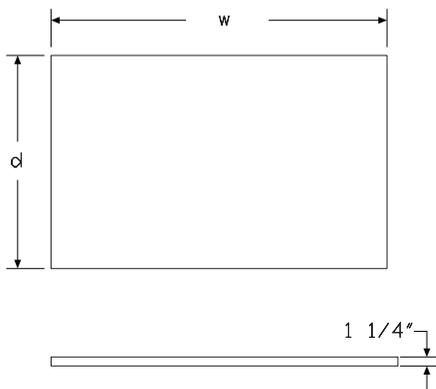
48"-wide surfaces (only) require a stiffener (FV696.34), ordered separately.

Center supports are included for surfaces 60" wide or wider.

Suspended pedestals and storage products cannot mount under Corian work surfaces.

Holes are predrilled for pencil drawers.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EWS74.

Step 2. Depth

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 24 | 24" deep |
| 30 | 30" deep |

Step 3. Width

| | |
|------------|----------|
| 24K | 24" wide |
| 30K | 30" wide |
| 36K | 36" wide |
| 42K | 42" wide |
| 48K | 48" wide |
| 60K | 60" wide |
| 66K | 66" wide |
| 72K | 72" wide |
| 78K | 78" wide |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

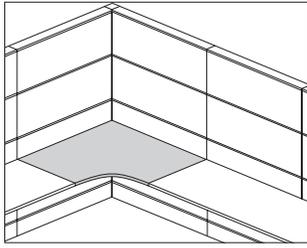
| | 24K | 30K | 36K | 42K | 48K | 60K |
|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| EWS74.24 | \$969 | 1134 | 1327 | 1493 | 1685 | 2064 |
| 30 | \$1134 | 1355 | 1546 | 1794 | 1987 | 2447 |
| | | | | 66K | 72K | 78K |
| EWS74.24 | | | | \$2229 | 2450 | 2615 |
| 30 | | | | \$2693 | 2886 | 3079 |

Step 4. Top Finish

| | | |
|------------|---------------|--------|
| 1N | canyon | +\$350 |
| CQ | glacier white | +\$0 |
| QB | bisque | +\$0 |
| 1E | flint | +\$600 |
| 1S | savannah | +\$350 |
| 1U | sahara | +\$350 |
| 3I | mojave | +\$350 |
| 4I | sandstone | +\$350 |
| 58 | cameo white | +\$0 |
| IQ | aurora | +\$350 |
| OQ | silt | +\$350 |
| Q1 | vanilla | +\$0 |
| 7I | raffia | +\$600 |
| BLP | blue pebble | +\$600 |

Corian Concave Corner Surface

EWS75.



Product Information

Description

This square-edge, 90° corner surface hangs from frames. The Corian® is 1 1/4" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

Notes

For Ethospace® frame attachment:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

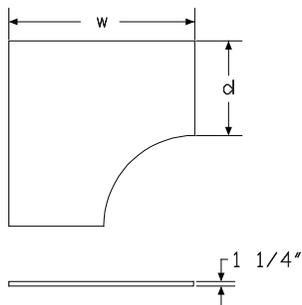
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

1 corner support bracket is included.

Suspended pedestals and storage products cannot mount under Corian work surfaces.

Surfaces 24" deep by 42" wide and all 48"-wide surfaces include predrilled holes for pencil drawers.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EWS75.

Step 2. Depth

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 24 | 24" deep |
| 30 | 30" deep |

Step 3. Width

For 24" deep (24)

| | |
|------------|----------|
| 36K | 36" wide |
| 42K | 42" wide |
| 48K | 48" wide |

For 30" deep (30)

| | |
|------------|----------|
| 42K | 42" wide |
| 48K | 48" wide |

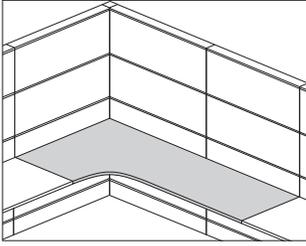
Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | 36K | 42K | 48K |
|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|
| EWS75.24 | \$2041 | 2608 | 3271 |
| 30 | — | \$2629 | 3293 |

Step 4. Top Finish

| | | |
|------------|---------------|--------|
| 1N | canyon | +\$500 |
| CQ | glacier white | +\$0 |
| QB | bisque | +\$0 |
| 1E | flint | +\$850 |
| 1S | savannah | +\$500 |
| 1U | sahara | +\$500 |
| 3I | mojave | +\$500 |
| 4I | sandstone | +\$500 |
| 58 | cameo white | +\$0 |
| IQ | aurora | +\$500 |
| OQ | silt | +\$500 |
| Q1 | vanilla | +\$0 |
| 7I | raffia | +\$850 |
| BLP | blue pebble | +\$850 |

Corian Extended Corner Surface, EWS76. Rectangular End



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

This square-edge, 24"-deep, 90° corner surface hangs from frames. The Corian® is 1 1/4" thick. It has a left- or right-hand extension with a rectangular end, and a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

Notes

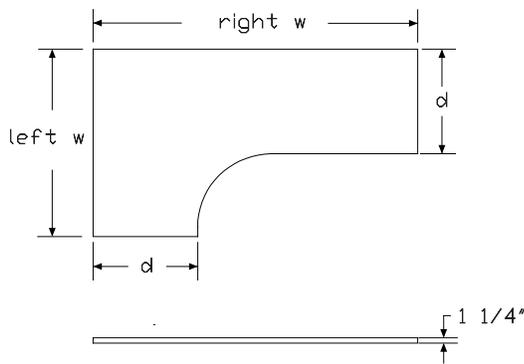
For Ethospace® frame attachment:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

A corner support bracket and center support for the extended side of the surface are included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EWS76.

Step 2. Width

| | |
|--------------|--------------------------------|
| 4260K | 42" wide left x 60" wide right |
| 4266K | 42" wide left x 66" wide right |
| 4272K | 42" wide left x 72" wide right |
| 4278K | 42" wide left x 78" wide right |
| 4860K | 48" wide left x 60" wide right |
| 4866K | 48" wide left x 66" wide right |
| 4872K | 48" wide left x 72" wide right |
| 4878K | 48" wide left x 78" wide right |
| 6042K | 60" wide left x 42" wide right |
| 6048K | 60" wide left x 48" wide right |
| 6642K | 66" wide left x 42" wide right |
| 6648K | 66" wide left x 48" wide right |
| 7242K | 72" wide left x 42" wide right |
| 7248K | 72" wide left x 48" wide right |
| 7842K | 78" wide left x 42" wide right |
| 7848K | 78" wide left x 48" wide right |

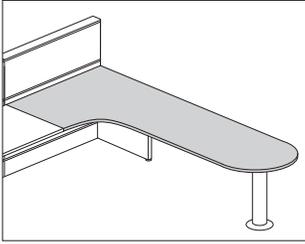
Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|--------------------|--------|
| EWS76.4260K | \$3118 |
| 4266K | \$3396 |
| 4272K | \$3675 |
| 4278K | \$3953 |
| 4860K | \$3486 |
| 4866K | \$3791 |
| 4872K | \$4096 |
| 4878K | \$4457 |
| 6042K | \$3118 |
| 6048K | \$3486 |
| 6642K | \$3396 |
| 6648K | \$3791 |
| 7242K | \$3675 |
| 7248K | \$4096 |
| 7842K | \$3953 |
| 7848K | \$4457 |

Corian Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

| Step 3. Top Finish | | |
|--------------------|---------------|---------|
| 1N | canyon | +\$800 |
| CQ | glacier white | +\$0 |
| QB | bisque | +\$0 |
| 1E | flint | +\$1250 |
| 1S | savannah | +\$800 |
| 1U | sahara | +\$800 |
| 3I | mojave | +\$800 |
| 4I | sandstone | +\$800 |
| 58 | cameo white | +\$0 |
| IQ | aurora | +\$800 |
| OQ | silt | +\$800 |
| Q1 | vanilla | +\$0 |
| 7I | raffia | +\$1250 |
| BLP | blue pebble | +\$1250 |

Corian Extended Corner Surface, EWS78. Round End



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description
This square-edge, 24"-deep, 90° corner surface hangs from frames. The Corian® is 1 1/4" thick. It has a left- or right-hand extension with a round end, and a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

Notes

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side)

To support the extended end of the surface when frame attached, specify frame width combination 12" shorter than width of surface and order 1 of the following separately:

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

To support the extended end of the surface when used as a peninsula, order 1 of the following separately:

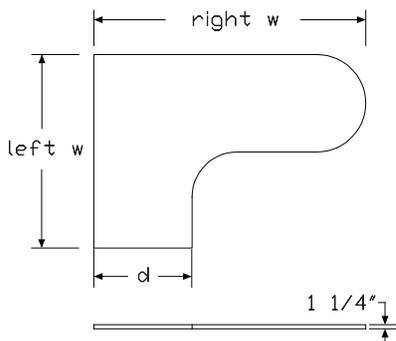
- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position

To support the short end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)

A corner support bracket and center support for the extended side of the surface are included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EWS78.

Step 2. Width

| | |
|--------------|--------------------------------|
| 4866K | 48" wide left x 66" wide right |
| 4872K | 48" wide left x 72" wide right |
| 4878K | 48" wide left x 78" wide right |
| 6648K | 66" wide left x 48" wide right |
| 7248K | 72" wide left x 48" wide right |
| 7848K | 78" wide left x 48" wide right |

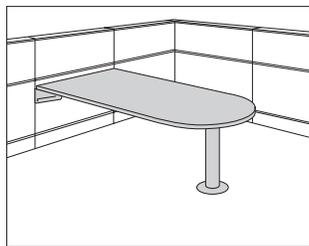
Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|--------------------|--------|
| EWS78.4866K | \$4040 |
| 4872K | \$4363 |
| 4878K | \$4695 |
| 6648K | \$4040 |
| 7248K | \$4363 |
| 7848K | \$4695 |

Step 3. Top Finish

| | | |
|------------|---------------|---------|
| 1N | canyon | +\$900 |
| CQ | glacier white | +\$0 |
| QB | bisque | +\$0 |
| 1E | flint | +\$1400 |
| 1S | savannah | +\$900 |
| 1U | sahara | +\$900 |
| 3I | mojave | +\$900 |
| 4I | sandstone | +\$900 |
| 58 | cameo white | +\$0 |
| IQ | aurora | +\$900 |
| OQ | silt | +\$900 |
| Q1 | vanilla | +\$0 |
| 7I | raffia | +\$1400 |
| BLP | blue pebble | +\$1400 |

Corian Peninsula Surface, Round-End EWS85.



Product Information

Description

This squared-edge peninsula surface attaches to a frame. The Corian® is 1 1/4" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

Notes

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

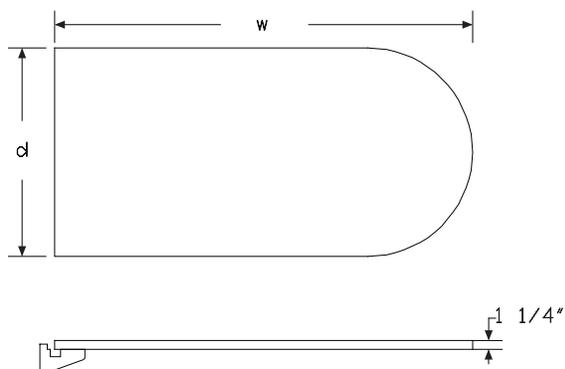
- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.

For Ethospace® frame attachment:

- Peninsula support bracket (E2396.) included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

72"-wide surfaces (only) require a stiffener (FV696.43), ordered separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EWS85.

Step 2. Depth

30 30" deep

Step 3. Width

60K 60" wide

72K 72" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | 60K | 72K |
|-----------------|------------|------------|
| EWS85.30 | \$3031 | 3506 |

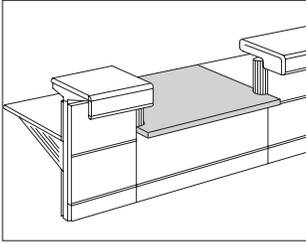
Step 4. Top Finish

| | | |
|------------|---------------|---------|
| 1N | canyon | +\$650 |
| CQ | glacier white | +\$0 |
| QB | bisque | +\$0 |
| 1E | flint | +\$1000 |
| 1S | savannah | +\$650 |
| 1U | sahara | +\$650 |
| 3I | mojave | +\$650 |
| 4I | sandstone | +\$650 |
| 58 | cameo white | +\$0 |
| IQ | aurora | +\$650 |
| OQ | silt | +\$650 |
| Q1 | vanilla | +\$0 |
| 7I | raffia | +\$1000 |
| BLP | blue pebble | +\$1000 |

Step 5. Bracket Finish

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$5 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$5 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$5 |

Corian Transaction Work Surface EWS80.



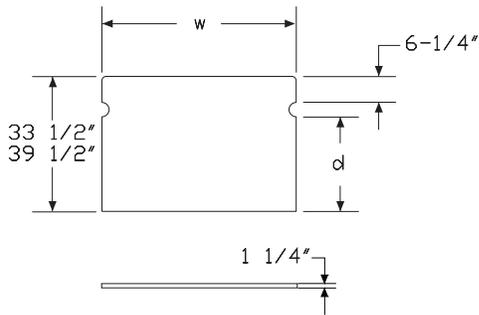
Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description
 This square-edge work surface attaches to transaction work surface frames and adjusts in 1" increments from 29" high to the top of the frame. The Corian® is 1 1/4" thick. The work surface conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines. Attachment hardware, gang plate, and corner clip included.

Notes
 For Ethospace® frame attachment, order work surface support, single (E2393.) separately.
 Center support bracket included with 60"-wide surface.
 To finish area between work surface and cable management side cover, order 20"-high face tile (E1420.20) separately.
 Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.
 Holes are predrilled for pencil drawers.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
EWS80.

Step 2. Depth
24 24" deep
30 30" deep

Step 3. Width
36K 36" wide
48K 48" wide
60K 60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

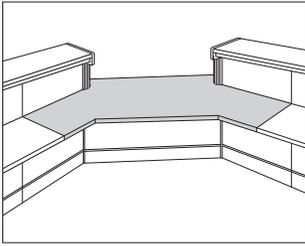
| | 36K | 48K | 60K |
|-----------------|--------|------|------|
| EWS80.24 | \$1390 | 1757 | 2151 |
| 30 | \$1641 | 2078 | 2566 |

Step 4. Top Finish

| | | |
|------------|---------------|--------|
| 1N | canyon | +\$325 |
| CQ | glacier white | +\$0 |
| QB | bisque | +\$0 |
| 1E | flint | +\$500 |
| 1S | savannah | +\$325 |
| 1U | sahara | +\$325 |
| 3I | mojave | +\$325 |
| 4I | sandstone | +\$325 |
| 58 | cameo white | +\$0 |
| IQ | aurora | +\$325 |
| OQ | silt | +\$325 |
| Q1 | vanilla | +\$0 |
| 7I | raffia | +\$500 |
| BLP | blue pebble | +\$500 |

Corian Double 135° Transaction Surface

EWS81.



Product Information

Description

This work surface attaches to transaction work surface frames and adjusts in 1" increments from 29" high to the top of the frames. The Corian® is 1 1/4" thick. The work surface conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

Notes

For Ethospace® frame attachment, order work surface support, single (E2393,) separately.

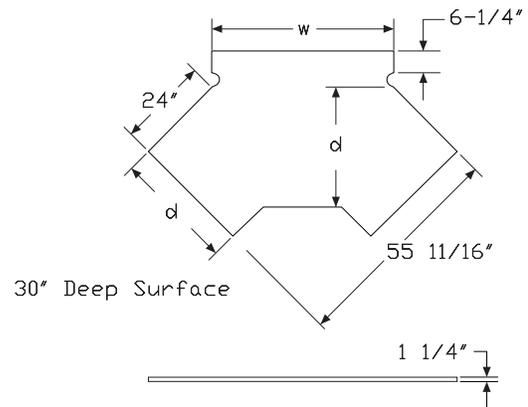
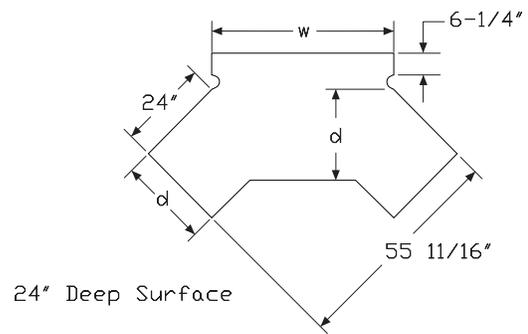
Center support bracket included with 60"-wide surface.

To finish area between work surface and cable management side cover, order 20"-high face tile (E1420.20) separately.

Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.

Holes are predrilled for pencil drawers.

Dimensions



Corian Double 135° Transaction Surface *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EWS81.

Step 2. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

Step 3. Width

36K 36" wide

48K 48" wide

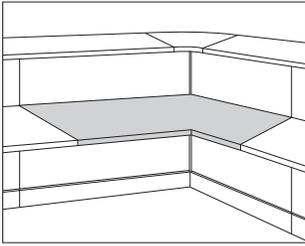
60K 60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | 36K | 48K | 60K |
|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|
| EWS81.24 | \$4154 | 4577 | 5110 |
| 30 | \$4452 | 4918 | 5576 |

Step 4. Top Finish

| | | | |
|------------|---------------|--|---------|
| 1N | canyon | | +\$950 |
| CQ | glacier white | | +\$0 |
| QB | bisque | | +\$0 |
| 1E | flint | | +\$1500 |
| 1S | savannah | | +\$950 |
| 1U | sahara | | +\$950 |
| 3I | mojave | | +\$950 |
| 4I | sandstone | | +\$950 |
| 58 | cameo white | | +\$0 |
| IQ | aurora | | +\$950 |
| OQ | silt | | +\$950 |
| Q1 | vanilla | | +\$0 |
| 7I | raffia | | +\$1500 |
| BLP | blue pebble | | +\$1500 |



Product Information

Description

This square-edge, 24"-deep corner work surface hangs from 2 frames joined by a 135° connector. The Corian® is 1 1/4" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. The width of each side of the work surface must match the width of each adjacent frame. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

Notes

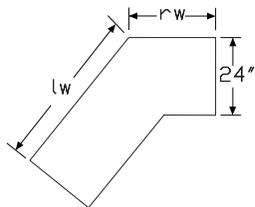
For Ethospace® frame attachment:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

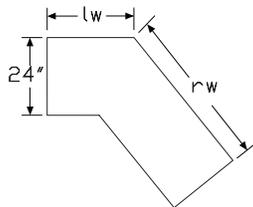
- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

A corner support bracket is included.

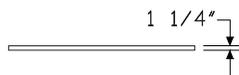
Dimensions



135° Extended Left



135° Extended Right



Specification Information

Step 1.

EWS82.

Step 2. Width

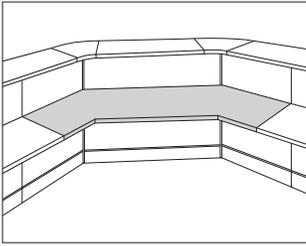
- 2424K** 24" wide left x 24" wide right
- 2448K** 24" wide left x 48" wide right
- 3030K** 30" wide left x 30" wide right
- 4824K** 48" wide left x 24" wide right

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|--------------------|--------|
| EWS82.2424K | \$1337 |
| 2448K | \$2671 |
| 3030K | \$2085 |
| 4824K | \$2671 |

Step 3. Top Finish

| | | |
|------------|---------------|--------|
| 1N | canyon | +\$350 |
| CQ | glacier white | +\$0 |
| QB | bisque | +\$0 |
| 1E | flint | +\$500 |
| 1S | savannah | +\$350 |
| 1U | sahara | +\$350 |
| 3I | mojave | +\$350 |
| 4I | sandstone | +\$350 |
| 58 | cameo white | +\$0 |
| IQ | aurora | +\$350 |
| OQ | silt | +\$350 |
| Q1 | vanilla | +\$0 |
| 7I | raffia | +\$500 |
| BLP | blue pebble | +\$500 |



Product Information

Description

This square-edge corner work surface hangs from 3 frames joined by 2 135° connectors. The Corian® is 1 1/4" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. The width of each side of the work surface must match the width of each adjacent frame. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

Notes

For Ethospace® frame attachment:

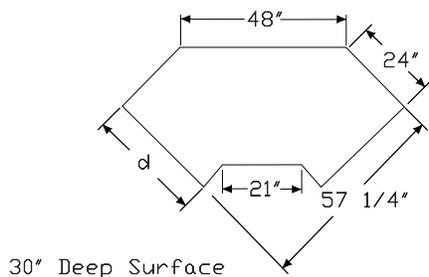
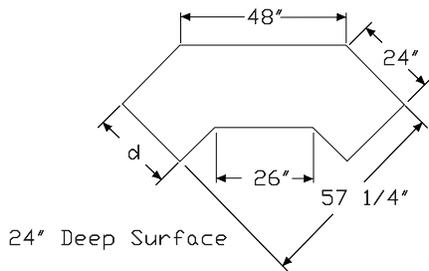
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)

2 corner support brackets are included.

Holes are predrilled for pencil drawers.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EWS83.

Step 2. Depth/Width

2448K 24" deep x 48" wide

3048K 30" deep x 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

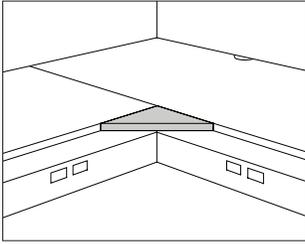
| | |
|--------------------|--------|
| EWS83.2448K | \$4126 |
| 3048K | \$4474 |

Step 3. Top Finish

| | | |
|------------|---------------|---------|
| 1N | canyon | +\$850 |
| CQ | glacier white | +\$0 |
| QB | bisque | +\$0 |
| 1E | flint | +\$1350 |
| 1S | savannah | +\$850 |
| 1U | sahara | +\$850 |
| 3I | mojave | +\$850 |
| 4I | sandstone | +\$850 |
| 58 | cameo white | +\$0 |
| IQ | aurora | +\$850 |
| OQ | silt | +\$850 |
| Q1 | vanilla | +\$0 |
| 7I | raffia | +\$1350 |
| BLP | blue pebble | +\$1350 |

Squared-Edge Corner Wedge

Y2091.



Product Information

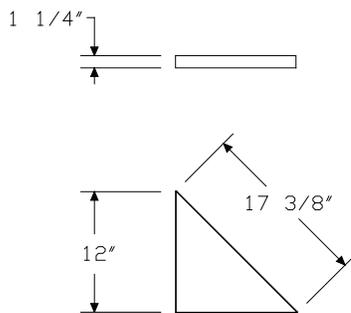
Description

This wedge attaches to 2 work surfaces at a 90° angle to provide a corner work surface. It can be used with Action Office®, Canvas, and Ethospace® surfaces. The wedge has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Corner wedge can support a keyboard tray attached to the underside of the work surfaces in 90° corner applications.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y2091.

Step 2. Surface Material

L laminate
W veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|-----------------|-------|
| Y2091. L | \$107 |
| W | \$155 |

Step 3. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

| | | |
|------------|---------------|------|
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

| | | |
|------------|-------------|------|
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

| | | |
|------------|----------------|------|
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |

Squared-Edge Corner Wedge

continued

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

| | | |
|------------|--------------------|------|
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBE | medium red walnut | +\$0 |
| LM | mahogany | +\$0 |
| 76 | light brown walnut | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

| | | |
|-----------|--------|------|
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| RA | light ash A | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark A | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany A | +\$0 |
| XU | cathedral recut medium red cherry A | +\$39 |

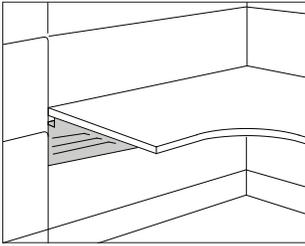
Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| 2U | light brown walnut A | +\$39 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut A | +\$39 |
| ED | aged cherry A | +\$39 |
| EK | medium red walnut A | +\$39 |
| ET | clear on ash A | +\$39 |
| EU | oak on ash A | +\$39 |
| EV | walnut on ash A | +\$39 |
| UL | natural maple A | +\$39 |
| UX | walnut on cherry A | +\$39 |

Work Surface Support, Single

E2393.



Product Information

Description

This bracket supports a work surface on the left or right side. It attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strip and can be used in conjunction with an open return, work surface support panel, or support pedestal. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify surface support depth to match depth of surface being supported:

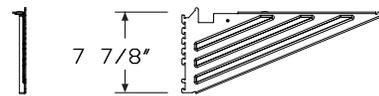
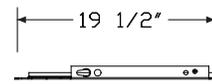
- 24"-deep supports for 20"- and 24"-deep surfaces.
- 30"-deep supports for 30"-deep surfaces.

Surface supports can be placed in 1" vertical increments on the frame or wall strips.

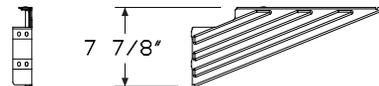
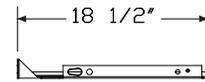
Use on-module supports when surfaces are placed on module with frame or wall strip.

Use off-module supports with off-module lower tiles to place surfaces off module to frame.

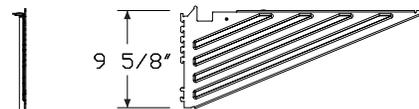
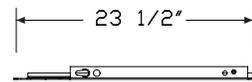
Dimensions



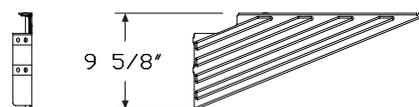
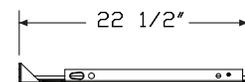
24" Deep
On Module



24" Deep
Off Module



30" Deep
On Module



30" Deep
Off Module

Work Surface Support, Single

continued

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2393.

Step 2. Work Surface Depth

24 for 20"- or 24"-deep surfaces

30 for 30"-deep surfaces

Step 3. Position

L left

R right

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | L | R |
|------------------|----------|----------|
| E2393. 24 | \$33 | 33 |
| 30 | \$37 | 37 |

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q folkstone grey +\$0

91 white +\$0

BU black umber +\$0

HF inner tone light +\$0

LU soft white +\$0

MT medium tone +\$0

SG slate grey +\$0

WL sandstone +\$0

CN metallic champagne +\$10

EH metallic bronze +\$10

MS metallic silver +\$10

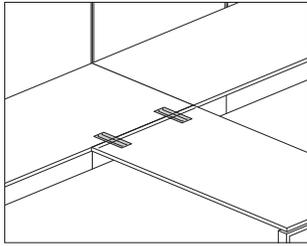
Step 5. Support Option

OM off module +\$0

SM on module +\$0

Surface Ganging Bracket

FT29B.



Product Information

Description

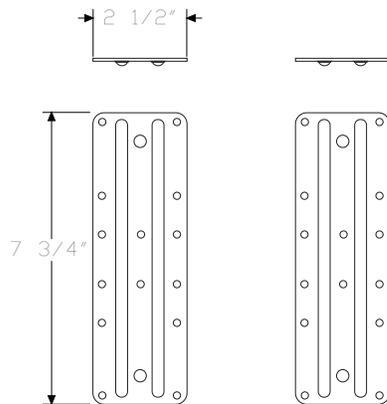
This bracket connects one side of a square-edge surface to another square-edge surface in line or at a right angle.

Notes

For freestanding surface applications, when attaching 2 rectangular surfaces perpendicular to each other or when attaching a rectangular surface perpendicular to the squared-edge portion of a rectangular transition surface specify the pair version (FT29B.2).

When attaching freestanding surfaces next to each other in a straight line with a shared leg supporting the back portion of the surfaces, specify the single version (FT29B.1).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT29B.

Step 2. Type

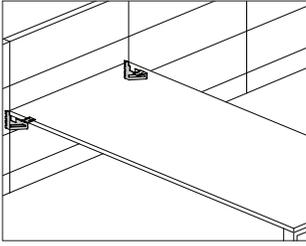
- 1 single
- 2 pair

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| FT29B. 1 | \$20 |
| 2 | \$40 |

Peninsula Support Bracket

E2396.



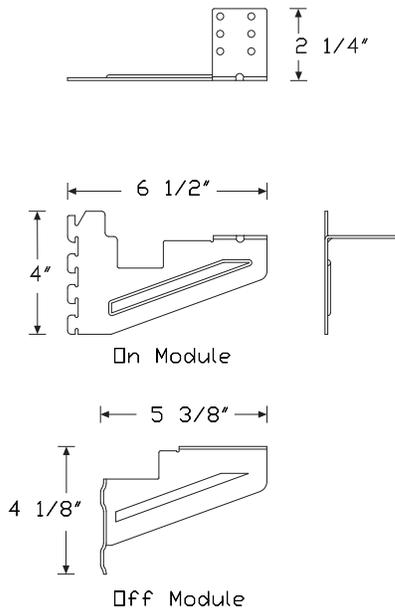
Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

These supports attach a peninsula to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strip. Package contains 1 pair of supports.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2396. \$181

Step 2. Finish

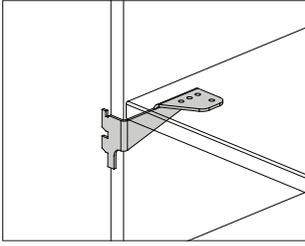
| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$10 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$10 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$10 |

Step 3. Support Option

| | | |
|-----------|------------|------|
| OM | off module | +\$0 |
| SM | on module | +\$0 |

Work Surface Support Bracket

E2931.

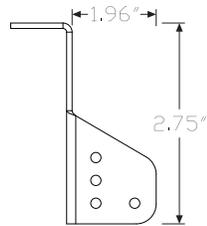
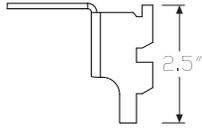


Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches to the front corner of an Ethospace® or Canvas hanging work surface to provide support. It can be used only when the return frame width matches the work surface depth. The bracket cannot be used with an Ethospace Flex-Edge™ work surface. Package contains 4.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2931.

Step 2. Position

L left
R right

Prices for Steps 1-2.

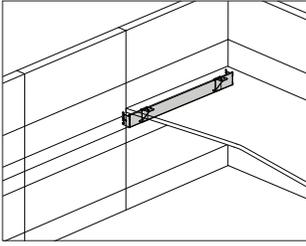
| | |
|-----------------|------|
| E2931. L | \$56 |
| R | \$56 |

Step 3. Finish

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$10 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$10 |

Surface Support Rail

E2395.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description
This rail attaches to an equal-width frame and provides support for the end of a frame-attached surface. Rail also holds work tools.

Notes
Specify width of support rail to match width of frame.
When surface is placed at 28 1/2", top of support rail is 27 1/2".
Surface support rail will not support a return or peninsula surface application.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
E2395.

Step 2. Frame Width

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 24 | 24" wide |
| 30 | 30" wide |
| 36 | 36" wide |
| 42 | 42" wide |
| 48 | 48" wide |

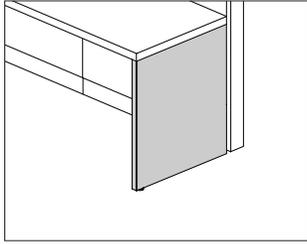
Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| E2395. 24 | \$72 |
| 30 | \$84 |
| 36 | \$93 |
| 42 | \$103 |
| 48 | \$109 |

Step 3. Finish

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$10 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$10 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$10 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |

Work Surface Support Panel, End, Glides E2290.



Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to both a work surface and a frame at the end of a frame run. It provides support and eliminates the need for a return frame, tiles, and a connector. The panel has 2" glides that adjust the work surface height from 27¹/₂" to 29¹/₂". It attaches under a work surface at the left or right end of a frame. A bracket is attached right-handed but can be field modified for left-handed attachment. The panel has a laminate or veneer surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify depth of support panel to match depth of work surface.

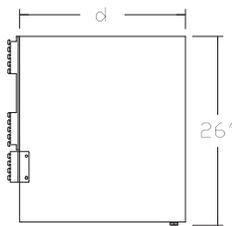
Support panel for thin-edge (T) surfaces is 1³/₁₆" shorter in depth than the support panel for squared-edge (S) and eased-edge (E) surfaces.

20" deep panel only works with squared-edge work surface.

Plugs on panel match surface finish.

Support panel is compatible with work surfaces without a trough.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2290.

Step 2. Depth

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 20 | 20" deep |
| 24 | 24" deep |
| 30 | 30" deep |
| 36 | 36" deep |

Step 3. Work Surface Edge

For 20" deep (20)

S squared-edge

For 24" deep (24), 30" deep (30), or 36" deep (36)

S squared-edge

T thin-edge

E eased-edge

Step 4. Surface Material

L laminate

W veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | L | W |
|--------------------|----------|----------|
| E2290. 20 S | \$286 | 510 |
| 24 S | \$301 | 538 |
| T | \$301 | 538 |
| E | \$301 | 538 |
| 30 S | \$318 | 604 |
| T | \$318 | 604 |
| E | \$318 | 604 |
| 36 S | \$335 | 636 |
| T | \$335 | 636 |
| E | \$335 | 636 |

Work Surface Support Panel, End, Glides *continued*

Step 5. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate (L)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

| | | |
|-----------|--|------|
| RA | light ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

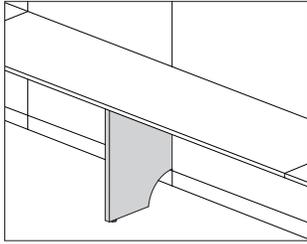
| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| 2U | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$38 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$38 |
| ED | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$38 |
| EK | medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$38 |
| EY | light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$38 |
| UL | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$38 |
| UX | walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$38 |

Step 6. Hardware Cover Finish

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run, Glides

E2291.



Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to both a work surface and a frame to provide mid-run support to a frame run. It provides support and eliminates the need for a return frame, tiles, and a connector. The panel has 2" glides that adjust the work surface height from 27¹/₂" to 29¹/₂". A bracket is attached right-handed but can be field modified for left-handed attachment. The panel has a laminate or veneer surface. Attachment hardware is included.

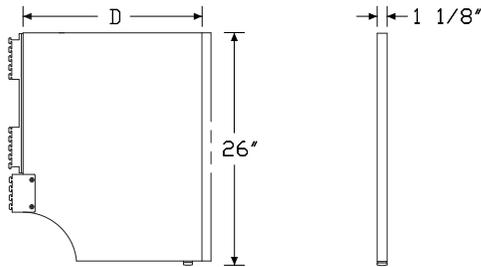
Notes

Plugs on panel match surface finish.

Mid-run support panel cannot be used with cable management tile.

Support panel is compatible with work surfaces without a trough.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2291.

Step 2. Size

- 17** for 20" deep surfaces
- 20** for 24" and 30" deep surfaces

Step 3. Surface Material

- L** laminate
- W** veneer

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | L | W |
|------------------|-------|-----|
| E2291. 17 | \$266 | 472 |
| 20 | \$303 | 539 |

Step 4. Surface Finish

For laminate (L)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

| | | |
|-----------|--|------|
| RA | light ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| 2U | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$38 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$38 |
| ED | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$38 |
| EK | medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$38 |
| EY | light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$38 |
| UL | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$38 |
| UX | walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$38 |

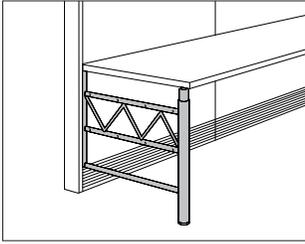
Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run, Glides *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

| Step 5. Bracket Finish | | |
|------------------------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Open Return, Work Surface/ Understructure Support

E1142.



Product Information

Description

This metal open return attaches to a work surface and a frame or wall strip. It provides support and eliminates the need for a return frame, tiles, finished end, and connector. The open return has preset locations to adjust the work surface height from 27 1/2" to 31 1/2" and has 1 1/2" adjustable glides. Attachment hardware is included.

The work surface or on-module peninsula without cable management trough (A) attaches under a work surface at mid-run or at the left or right end of a frame; it includes 4 support brackets. The work surface or on-module peninsula with cable management trough (C) attaches under a work surface at mid-run or at the left or right end of a frame; it includes 5 support brackets.

The 24"- and 30"-deep open returns can also be used with a work surface support understructure and a corner work surface, extended corner work surface, or peninsula in a wall-supporting application.

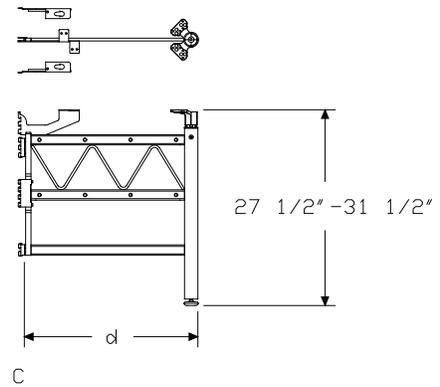
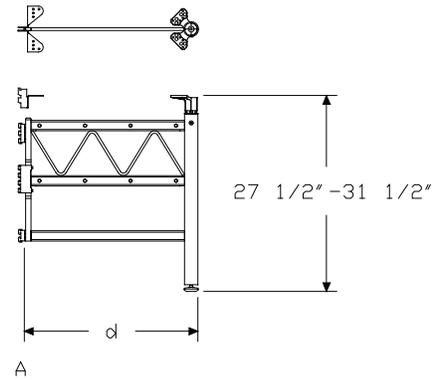
Notes

Specify depth of return to match depth of surface. For mid-run application, specify 18"-deep return.

For open return used with architectural trim, order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately to extend brackets on open return.

For more information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Open Return, Work Surface/ Understructure Support *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1142.27

Step 2. Depth

18 18" deep

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

Step 3. Usage

For 18" deep (18)

A for mid-run work surface without cable management trough

C for mid-run work surface with cable management trough

For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30)

A for work surface or on-module peninsula without cable management trough

C for work surface or on-module peninsula with cable management trough

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | A | C |
|-----------------|-----------|----------|----------|
| E1142.27 | 18 | \$583 | 632 |
| | 24 | \$594 | 644 |
| | 30 | \$606 | 656 |

Step 4. Finish

8Q folkstone grey +\$0

91 white +\$0

BU black umber +\$0

HF inner tone light +\$0

LU soft white +\$0

MT medium tone +\$0

SG slate grey +\$0

WL sandstone +\$0

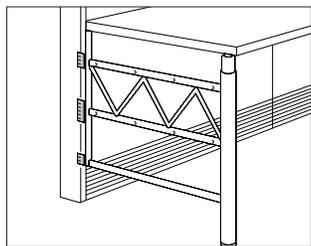
CN metallic champagne +\$20

EH metallic bronze +\$20

MS metallic silver +\$20

Open Return Bracket, Architectural

E1143.



Product Information

Description

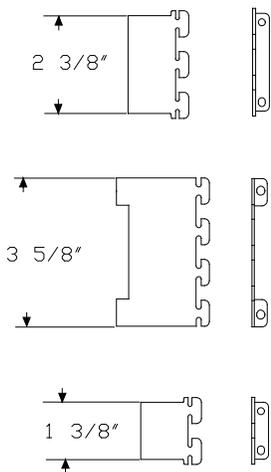
This bracket attaches an open return to a frame with an architectural finished end or architectural connector cover.

Notes

1 set of frame slots must be accessible.

Open return brackets replace standard brackets shipped with open returns.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

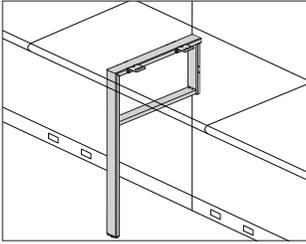
E1143. \$117

Step 2. Finish

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$3 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$3 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$3 |

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached E2387.



Product Information

Description

This support leg attaches to a surface and a frame to provide surface support and end or mid-run support to a frame run. The fixed-height leg has a 2" leveling range allowing a surface height of 28 1/2" - 30 1/2". The adjustable-height leg adjusts over a 6" range allowing a surface height of 25 1/2" - 31 1/2". Attachment hardware included.

Notes

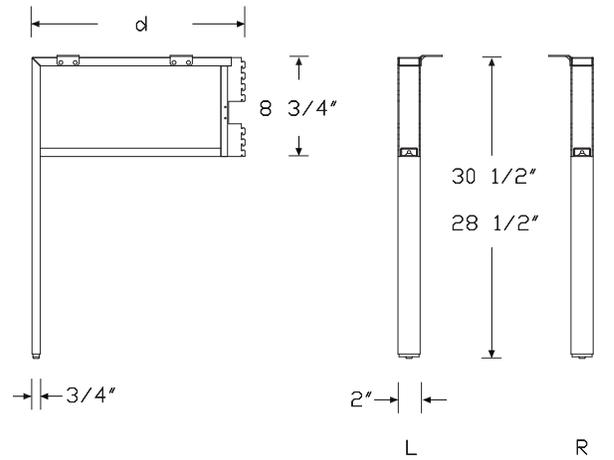
For end support, match depth of open support to depth of surface.

For mid-run support, specify 20" deep (20) support for 24" deep surface and 24" deep (24) support for 30" deep surface.

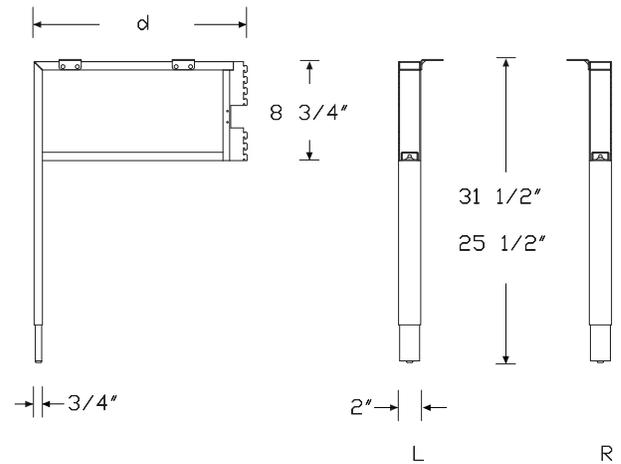
36" deep leg supports a bowtie rectangular surface (EWx18.) only.

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Dimensions



Fixed height



Adjustable height

Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2387. A

Step 2. Depth

- 20** 20" deep A
- 24** 24" deep A
- 30** 30" deep A
- 36** 36" deep A

Step 3. Leg Type

- F** fixed height A
- A** adjustable height A

Step 4. Position

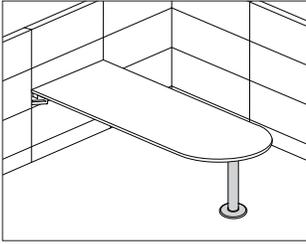
- L** left-hand support A
- R** right-hand support A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | L | R |
|--------------------|-------|-----|
| E2387. 20 F | \$304 | 304 |
| A | \$357 | 357 |
| 24 F | \$325 | 325 |
| A | \$377 | 377 |
| 30 F | \$346 | 346 |
| A | \$398 | 398 |
| 36 F | \$367 | 367 |
| A | \$419 | 419 |

Step 5. Surface Finish

| | |
|---|-------|
| 8Q folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| 91 white <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| BU black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| HF inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| LU soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| MT medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| SG slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| WL sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| CN metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$10 |
| EH metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$10 |
| MS metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$10 |



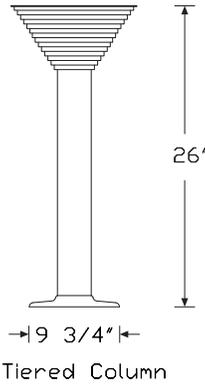
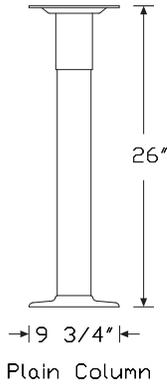
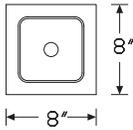
Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

This column attaches to the far end of a peninsula or D-shaped surface. The column adjusts the work surface height from 27½" to 31½". Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2394.

Step 2. Column Option

- DY** plain column
- DZ** tiered column

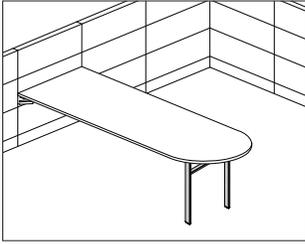
Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| E2394. DY | \$258 |
| DZ | \$258 |

Step 3. Surface Finish

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$0 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$0 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$0 |

Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached **E2388.**



Product Information

Description

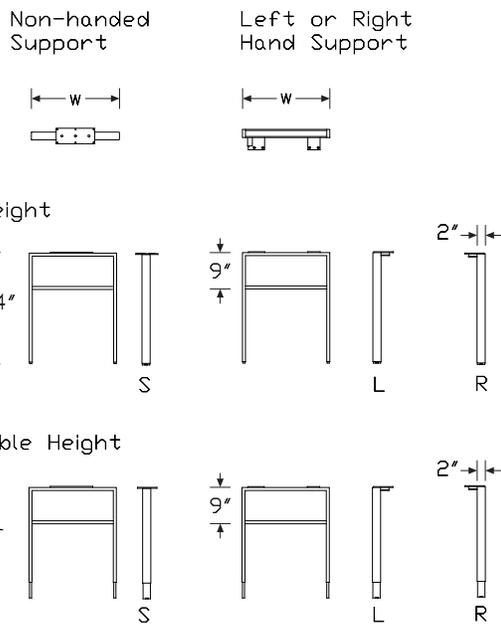
This support leg attaches to 1 end of a peninsula or D-Shaped surface. The fixed-height leg has a 2" leveling range, allowing a surface height of 28 1/2" - 30 1/2". The adjustable-height leg is adjustable over a 6" range, allowing a surface height of 25 1/2" - 31 1/2". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For D-shaped surface and round-end peninsula surface, specify support leg with inset option (A).

For peninsula surface attached to a frame or wall strips, specify support leg with inset option (A) or outbound option (B).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2388.

Step 2. Leg Position

- A** inset
- B** outbound

Step 3. Surface Dimension

For inset (A)

- 24** for 24"-deep peninsula
- 30** for 30"-deep peninsula
- 36** for 36"-deep peninsula
- 52** for 52"-wide d-shaped
- 64** for 64"-wide d-shaped

For outbound (B)

- 24** for 24"-deep peninsula
- 30** for 30"-deep peninsula
- 36** for 36"-deep peninsula

Step 4. Leg Type

- F** fixed height
- A** adjustable height

Step 5. Position

For inset (A)

- S** non-handed support

For outbound (B)

- L** left-hand support
- R** right-hand support

Prices for Steps 1-5.

| | | FL | FS | FR | AL | AS | AR |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| E2388. A | 24 | — | \$404 | — | — | 485 | — |
| | 30 | — | \$426 | — | — | 506 | — |
| | 36 | — | \$447 | — | — | 526 | — |
| | 52 | — | \$404 | — | — | 485 | — |
| | 64 | — | \$426 | — | — | 506 | — |
| B | 24 | \$404 | — | 404 | 485 | — | 485 |
| | 30 | \$426 | — | 426 | 506 | — | 506 |
| | 36 | \$447 | — | 447 | 526 | — | 526 |

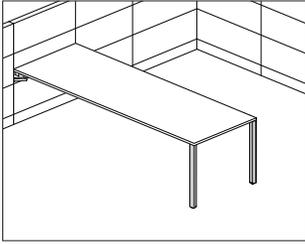
Open Support Leg, Architectural
 Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped
 Surface Attached *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

| Step 6. Surface Finish | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$10 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$10 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$10 |

Universal Post Leg

E2389.



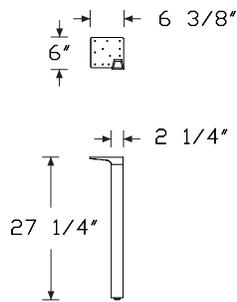
Product Information

Description

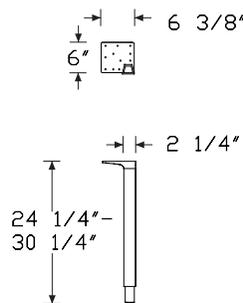
This pair of legs supports the end of a peninsula surface. The fixed-height leg has a 2" leveling range, allowing a surface height of 28½" - 30½". The adjustable-height leg is adjustable over a 6" range, allowing a surface height of 25½" - 31½". Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

Fixed Height



Adjustable Height



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2389.

Step 2. Leg Type

- F** fixed height
- A** adjustable height

Step 3. Position

- P** left-hand & right-hand, pair

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | P |
|-----------------|----------|
| E2389. F | \$711 |
| A | \$764 |

Step 4. Leg Body Finish

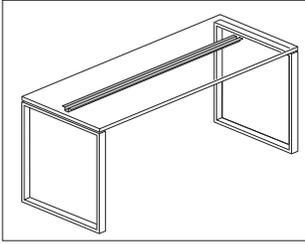
| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$10 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$10 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$10 |

Step 5. Leg Face Finish

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$10 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$10 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$10 |

Stiffener

FV696.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

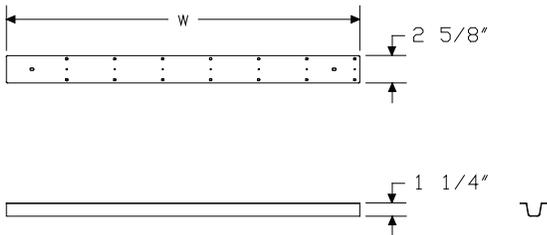
Product Information

Description
 This stiffener is used to add additional stiffness to a Canvas freestanding surface, Canvas or Ethospace® surface-attached surface, peninsula or any frame-attached surface when a center cantilever cannot be used. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Canvas and Ethospace laminate or veneer surfaces 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever require stiffener(s).
 See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide or Ethospace Work Surface Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.
 Stiffener hangs below surface and is 1 1/4" high.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV696.

Step 2. Width

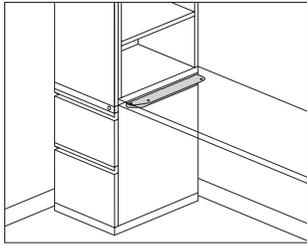
- 34** 33 7/8" wide
- 39** 38 5/8" wide
- 43** 43 1/4" wide
- 48** 48" wide
- 57** 57 3/8" wide
- 62** 62 1/8" wide
- 67** 66 3/4" wide
- 71** 71 1/2" wide
- 81** 80 7/8" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|------------------|------|
| FV696. 34 | \$68 |
| 39 | \$70 |
| 43 | \$70 |
| 48 | \$70 |
| 57 | \$70 |
| 62 | \$70 |
| 67 | \$70 |
| 71 | \$70 |
| 81 | \$70 |

Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket

LG692



Product Information

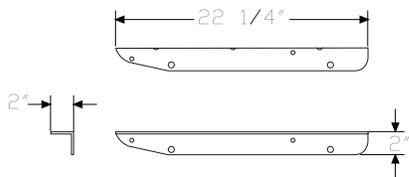
Description

This bracket attaches to the side of a Tu storage tower to support 1 end of a 24" deep surface, eliminating the need for a support leg or cantilever. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Bracket must attach to the pedestal side of storage tower.
Bracket does not provide support for a panel or frame.

Dimensions



Specification Information

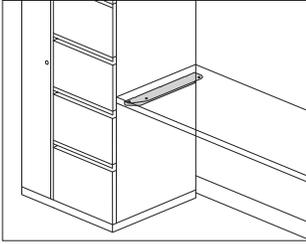
Step 1.

LG692

\$39

Meridian® Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket

MTAB.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

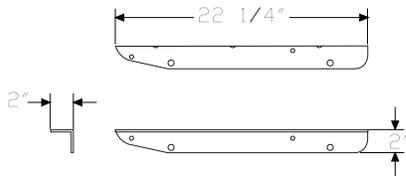
Description

This bracket attaches to the side of a Meridian vertical storage tower to support 1 end of a 24" deep surface, eliminating the need for a support leg or cantilever. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Bracket must attach to the pedestal side of storage tower.
Bracket does not provide support for a panel or frame.

Dimensions



Specification Information

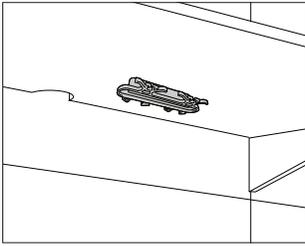
Step 1.

MTAB.

\$39

Cord Cleat

G1331.

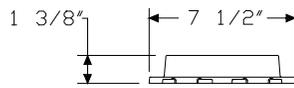


Product Information

Description

This cleat attaches to the underside of a work surface or table to manage cords and cables. Finish is cool grey neutral. Package contains 2.

Dimensions



Specification Information

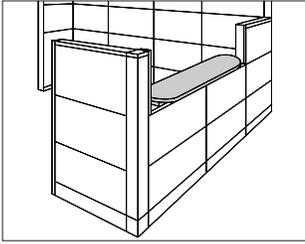
Step 1.

G1331.

\$19

Oval Transaction Surface

E2810.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

This oval surface attaches to the top of a frame to provide a counter or display surface. The surface is laminate or veneer; the baseplate attached to the bottom of the transaction surface is black umber. Attachment hardware is included.

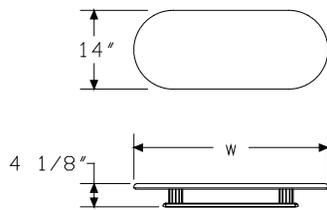
Notes

Transaction surface works with standard, veneer, and architectural trim top caps.

When using architectural trim top caps, order the following Service Part hardware packs to stabilize the transaction surface:

- Part #UEY42X for painted architectural top cap
 - Part #UEY42W for veneer architectural top cap
- 34" and 40"-wide surfaces require 2 hardware packs; 58"-wide surface requires 3 hardware packs.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2810.

Step 2. Width

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 34 | 34" wide |
| 40 | 40" wide |
| 58 | 58" wide |

Step 3. Surface Material

| | |
|----------|-----------------------------------|
| L | laminate |
| W | veneer <input type="checkbox"/> A |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | L | W |
|------------------|--|----------|----------|
| E2810. 34 | | \$1299 | 1466 |
| 40 | | \$1443 | 1624 |
| 58 | | \$1726 | 1929 |

Step 4.

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Solid-Color Laminate Top/Natural Edge

For laminate (L)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Linen Laminate Top/Natural Edge

For laminate (L)

| | | |
|------------|---------------|------|
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Mesh Laminate Top/Neutral Edge

For laminate (L)

| | | |
|------------|-------------|------|
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |

Oval Transaction Surface *continued*

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Twill Laminate Top/Natural Edge

For laminate (L)

| | | |
|------------|----------------|------|
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Natural Edge

For laminate (L)

| | | |
|------------|--------------------|------|
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBE | medium red walnut | +\$0 |
| LM | mahogany | +\$0 |
| 76 | light brown walnut | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Zephyr Laminate Top/Natural Edge

For laminate (L)

| | | |
|-----------|--------|------|
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |

Veneer Top Finish/Stained or Natural Edge: Recut Veneer Top/Natural Edge

For veneer (W)

| | | |
|-----------|---|------|
| RA | light ash A | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany A | +\$0 |

Veneer Top Finish/Stained or Natural Edge: Recut Veneer Top/Stained Edge

For veneer (W)

| | | |
|-----------|---|------|
| RK | mahogany dark A | +\$0 |
|-----------|---|------|

Veneer Top Finish/Stained or Natural Edge: Wood Veneer Top/Stained Edge

For veneer (W)

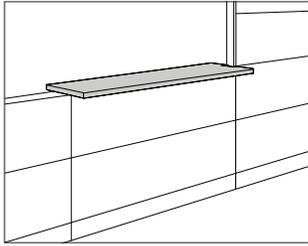
| | | |
|-----------|--|--------|
| 2U | light brown walnut A | +\$124 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut A | +\$124 |
| ED | aged cherry A | +\$124 |
| EK | medium red walnut A | +\$124 |
| UL | natural maple A | +\$124 |
| UX | walnut on cherry A | +\$124 |

Step 5. Support Finish

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$10 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$10 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$10 |

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End

E2812.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

This 14"-deep rectangular surface attaches to the top of a frame without a top cap. It provides a counter or display surface; ends are flush with the frame. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify width of surface to match width of frame.

Existing top cap must be removed from frame before installing transaction surface.

Cutout option is available for transaction surface used with standard change-of-height finished end (E1251.S).

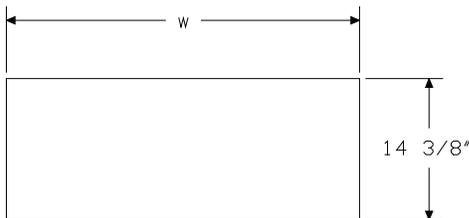
When using architectural cladding, order service part hardware pack (UEY42W) to stabilize cladding:

- 24", 30", 36" and 42"-wide require 2 hardware packs.
- 48"-wide require 3 hardware packs.
- 60"-wide require 4 hardware packs.

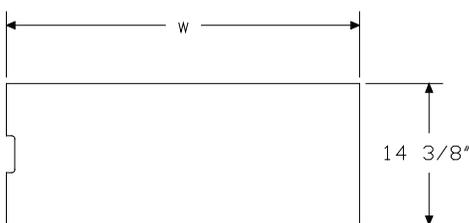
Order optional task light separately:

- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

Dimensions



No Cutout



Cutout On One End

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2812.

Step 2. Width

| | |
|------------|----------|
| 24L | 24" wide |
| 30L | 30" wide |
| 36L | 36" wide |
| 42L | 42" wide |
| 48L | 48" wide |

Step 3. Finished End Cutout

| | |
|----------|-------------------|
| N | no cutout |
| C | cutout on one end |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | N | C |
|-------------------|--|----------|----------|
| E2812. 24L | | \$232 | 278 |
| 30L | | \$239 | 288 |
| 36L | | \$259 | 307 |
| 42L | | \$269 | 320 |
| 48L | | \$276 | 327 |

Step 4. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

| | | |
|------------|---------------|------|
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |

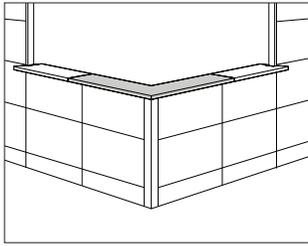
Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

| | | |
|------------|-------------|------|
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |

Squared-Edge Transaction
 Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

| Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge | | |
|--|--------------------|------|
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |
| Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge | | |
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBE | medium red walnut | +\$0 |
| LM | mahogany | +\$0 |
| 76 | light brown walnut | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |
| Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge | | |
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |

Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface E2813.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

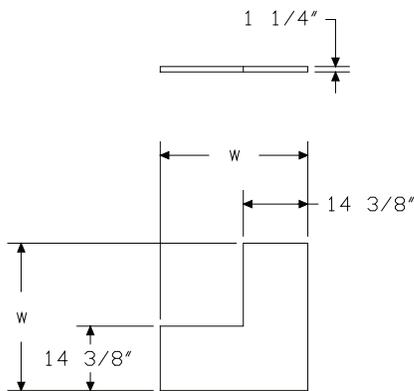
Product Information

Description
 This 14"-deep surface attaches to the top of 2 frames without top caps; the frames are connected by a 2-way 90° connector. It provides a corner counter or display surface; ends are flush with the frame. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

- Specify width of surface to match width of frames. Larger width transaction surface cannot span 2 smaller-width frames.
 Existing top caps must be removed from frames before installing transaction surface.
 Transaction surface cannot be used with a change-of-height finished end.
 When using architectural cladding, order service part hardware pack (UEY42W) to stabilize cladding:
- 24", 30", 36" and 42"-wide require 2 hardware packs.
 - 48"-wide require 3 hardware packs.
- Order optional task light separately:
- Performance task light (G6114.)
 - Utility task light (G6136.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
E2813.

Step 2. Width

| | |
|------------|----------|
| 24L | 24" wide |
| 30L | 30" wide |
| 36L | 36" wide |
| 42L | 42" wide |
| 48L | 48" wide |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|-------------------|-------|
| E2813. 24L | \$558 |
| 30L | \$620 |
| 36L | \$689 |
| 42L | \$767 |
| 48L | \$840 |

Step 3. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

| | | |
|------------|---------------|------|
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

| | | |
|------------|-------------|------|
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

| | | |
|------------|----------------|------|
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |

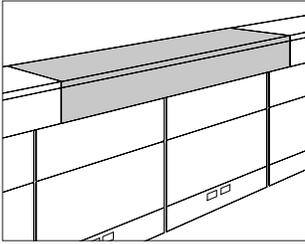
Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface *continued*

| Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge | | |
|--|--------------------|------|
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBE | medium red walnut | +\$0 |
| LM | mahogany | +\$0 |
| 76 | light brown walnut | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |

| Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge | | |
|--|--------|------|
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |

Squared-Edge Counter Top

E2830.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

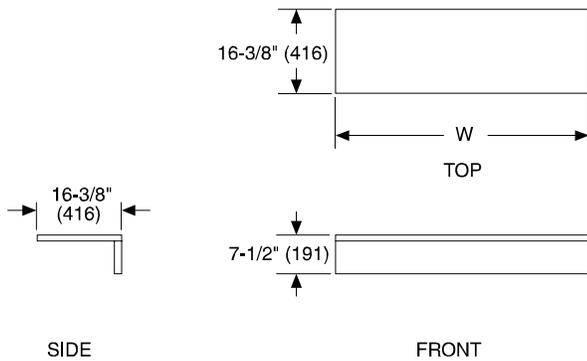
This surface attaches to the top of 1 or more counter top supports to provide a counter or transaction surface. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When counter top continues over spacer, 3-way connector, or 4-way connector, specify 27½"-wide counter top.

Order counter top support (E2827. or E2827.N) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2830. [A]

Step 2. Width

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----|
| 12 | 12" wide | [A] |
| 18 | 18" wide | [A] |
| 24 | 24" wide | [A] |
| 27 | 27½" wide | [A] |
| 30 | 30" wide | [A] |
| 36 | 36" wide | [A] |
| 42 | 42" wide | [A] |
| 48 | 48" wide | [A] |
| 54 | 54" wide | [A] |
| 60 | 60" wide | [A] |
| 66 | 66" wide | [A] |
| 72 | 72" wide | [A] |
| 78 | 78" wide | [A] |
| 84 | 84" wide | [A] |
| 90 | 90" wide | [A] |
| 96 | 96" wide | [A] |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|------------------|--------|
| E2830. 12 | \$605 |
| 18 | \$643 |
| 24 | \$679 |
| 27 | \$717 |
| 30 | \$755 |
| 36 | \$792 |
| 42 | \$831 |
| 48 | \$865 |
| 54 | \$980 |
| 60 | \$1091 |
| 66 | \$1202 |
| 72 | \$1315 |
| 78 | \$1424 |
| 84 | \$1536 |
| 90 | \$1647 |
| 96 | \$1757 |

Squared-Edge Counter Top *continued*

Step 3. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

| | | |
|-----------|--|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |

Linon Laminate

| | | |
|------------|---------------|------|
| LBM | crisp linon | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linon | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linon | +\$0 |

Mesh Laminate

| | | |
|------------|-------------|------|
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |

Twill Laminate

| | | |
|------------|----------------|------|
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate

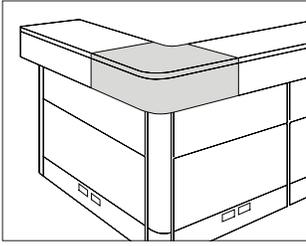
| | | |
|------------|---|------|
| HM | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBE | medium red walnut | +\$0 |
| LM | mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| 76 | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |

Zephyr Laminate

| | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|------|
| 28 | canyon <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |

Squared-Edge Counter Top, Corner

E2831.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

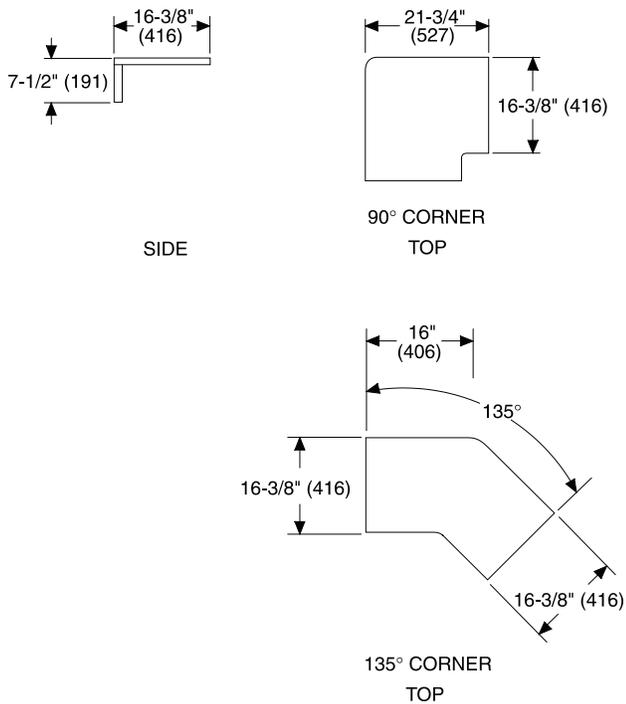
This surface attaches to 2 counter top supports connected at a 90° or 135° corner. It provides a continuous counter top across the corner. The surface cannot end a counter top; it must continue on both sides. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order following products separately:

- 90° filler (E2828.A) or 135° filler (E2828.B)
- Counter top support (E2827. or E2827.N)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2831. [A]

Step 2. Angle

- 90** 90° corner [A]
135 135° corner [A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|------------------|--------|
| E2831. 90 | \$1822 |
| 135 | \$1902 |

Step 3. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

| | | |
|-----------|-----------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey [A] | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral [A] | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light [A] | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone [A] | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white [A] | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone [A] | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral [A] | +\$0 |

Linen Laminate

| | | |
|------------|---------------|------|
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |

Mesh Laminate

| | | |
|------------|-------------|------|
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |

Twill Laminate

| | | |
|------------|----------------|------|
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |

Squared-Edge Counter Top, Corner *continued*

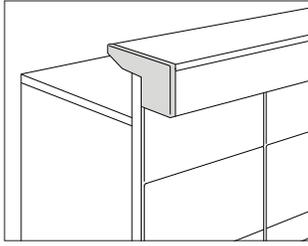
Wood-Grain Laminate

| | | |
|------------|---|------|
| HM | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBE | medium red walnut | +\$0 |
| LM | mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 76 | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Zephyr Laminate

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|------|
| 28 | canyon <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap E2833.



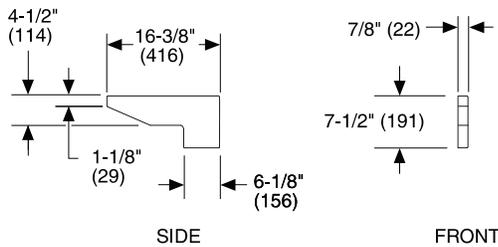
Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description
This laminate end cap with a urethane edge closes and finishes the end of a counter top. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes
When inside of workstation, specify left end cap for counter top on left; specify right end cap for counter top on right.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2833. A

Step 2. Position

L left A
R right A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2833. L \$347
R \$347

Step 3. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q folkstone grey A +\$0
CL cool grey neutral A +\$0
HF inner tone light A +\$0
HT inner tone A +\$0
LU soft white A +\$0
WL sandstone A +\$0
WN warm grey neutral A +\$0

Linon Laminate

LBM crisp linon +\$0
LBN classic linon +\$0
LBP casual linon +\$0

Mesh Laminate

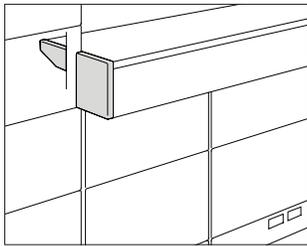
LBK pewter mesh +\$0
LBL steel mesh +\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF neutral twill +\$0
LBG sarum twill +\$0
LBH earthen twill +\$0
LBJ graphite twill +\$0
LBQ white twill +\$0

Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap, Change of Height

E2834.



Product Information

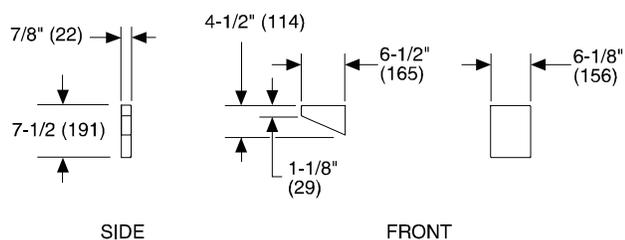
Description

This laminate end cap with a urethane edge closes and finishes the end of a counter top where 2 frames of unequal heights meet. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When inside of workstation, specify left end cap for counter top on left; specify right end cap for counter top on right.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2834. A

Step 2. Position

L left A

R right A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|-----------------|-------|
| E2834. L | \$358 |
| R | \$358 |

Step 3. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

| | | |
|-----------|--|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |

Linen Laminate

| | | |
|------------|---------------|------|
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |

Mesh Laminate

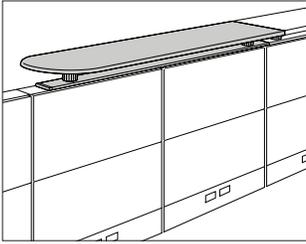
| | | |
|------------|-------------|------|
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |

Twill Laminate

| | | |
|------------|----------------|------|
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |

Corian® Counter Top

E2840.
E2841.
E2844.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

This Corian® counter top attaches to the top of a frame and provides a counter or display surface. It is available in 3 shapes. The round/rectangular end and double rectangular end counter tops must be field seamed to other Corian counter tops to provide a continuous surface that spans multiple frames or corners. Attachment hardware and field seaming materials are included.

Notes

Counter top attaches to frame with standard or veneer top cap.
To finish rectangular end of counter top, order 1 or more of the following counter tops separately:

- Corian counter top: round/rectangular end (E2841.) or double rectangular end (E2844.)
- Corian corner counter top, round/rectangular end: 90° corner (E2843.) or 135° corner (E2842.)
- Corian corner counter top, double rectangular end: 90° corner (E2846.) or 135° corner (E2845.)

Surfaces with rectangular ends (E2841., E2842., E2843., E2844., E2845., and E2846.) have unfinished ends and should not be used as stand-alone tops.

Order optional task light separately:

- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

When using architectural trim top caps, order the following Service Part hardware packs to stabilize the counter top:

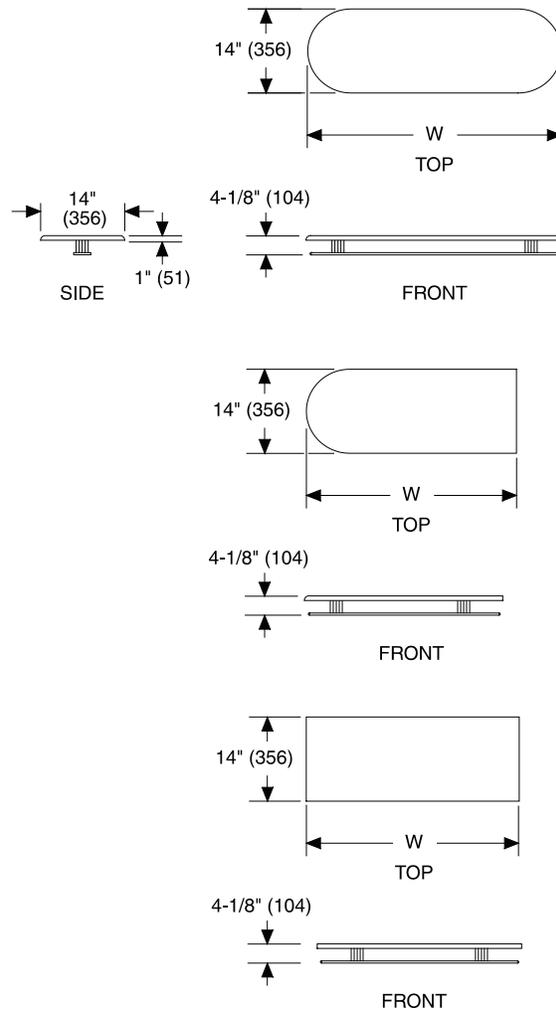
- Part #UEY42X for painted architectural top cap
- Part #UEY42W for veneer architectural top cap

12"-wide - 42"-wide counter tops require 2 hardware packs; 45"-wide - 99"-wide counter tops require 3 hardware packs.

Field seaming of Corian countertops must be done by trained Corian installer.

Rectangular Corian ends are unfinished in order to be seamed in the field.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E284

Step 2. Shape

- 0. double round end
- 1. round/rectangular end
- 4. double rectangular end

Step 3. Width

For double round end (0.)

| | | |
|----|----------|--------------------------|
| 24 | 24" wide | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 30 | 30" wide | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 36 | 36" wide | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 42 | 42" wide | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 48 | 48" wide | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 54 | 54" wide | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 60 | 60" wide | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 66 | 66" wide | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 72 | 72" wide | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 78 | 78" wide | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 84 | 84" wide | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 90 | 90" wide | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 96 | 96" wide | <input type="checkbox"/> |

For round/rectangular end (1.)

| | | |
|----|----------|--------------------------|
| 27 | 27" wide | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 33 | 33" wide | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 39 | 39" wide | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 45 | 45" wide | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 51 | 51" wide | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 57 | 57" wide | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 63 | 63" wide | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 69 | 69" wide | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 75 | 75" wide | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 81 | 81" wide | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 87 | 87" wide | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 93 | 93" wide | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 99 | 99" wide | <input type="checkbox"/> |

For double rectangular end (4.)

| | | |
|----|----------|--------------------------|
| 30 | 30" wide | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 36 | 36" wide | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 42 | 42" wide | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 48 | 48" wide | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 54 | 54" wide | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 60 | 60" wide | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 66 | 66" wide | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 72 | 72" wide | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 78 | 78" wide | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 84 | 84" wide | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 90 | 90" wide | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 96 | 96" wide | <input type="checkbox"/> |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | |
|------------------|--------|
| E2840. 24 | \$1262 |
| 30 | \$1602 |
| 36 | \$1829 |
| 42 | \$2155 |
| 48 | \$2480 |
| 54 | \$2803 |
| 60 | \$3129 |
| 66 | \$3453 |
| 72 | \$3776 |
| 78 | \$4101 |
| 84 | \$4425 |
| 90 | \$4750 |
| 96 | \$5079 |

| | |
|------------------|--------|
| E2841. 27 | \$1635 |
| 33 | \$1938 |
| 39 | \$2280 |
| 45 | \$2623 |
| 51 | \$2964 |
| 57 | \$3309 |
| 63 | \$3649 |
| 69 | \$3992 |
| 75 | \$4334 |
| 81 | \$4676 |
| 87 | \$5019 |
| 93 | \$5365 |
| 99 | \$5836 |

| | |
|------------------|--------|
| E2844. 30 | \$1650 |
| 36 | \$2002 |
| 42 | \$2357 |
| 48 | \$2712 |
| 54 | \$3065 |
| 60 | \$3420 |
| 66 | \$3598 |
| 72 | \$4125 |
| 78 | \$4480 |
| 84 | \$4834 |
| 90 | \$5186 |
| 96 | \$5545 |

Step 4. Top/Edge Finish

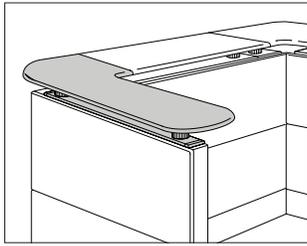
| | |
|--|--------|
| 1N canyon <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$125 |
| CQ glacier white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| QB bisque <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 1E flint <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$235 |
| 1S savannah <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$125 |
| 1U sahara <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$125 |
| 3I mojave <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$125 |
| 4I sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$125 |
| 58 cameo white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| IQ aurora <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$125 |
| OQ silt <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$125 |
| Q1 vanilla <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 7I raffia <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$235 |
| BLP blue pebble <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$225 |

Step 5. Base Finish

| | |
|---|-------|
| 8Q folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 91 white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| BU black umber <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HF inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LU soft white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WL sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CN metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$10 |
| EH metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$10 |
| MS metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$10 |

Corian® Corner Counter Top,
Round/Rectangular End

E2842.
E2843.



Product Information

Description

This Corian® counter top attaches to the top of a frame and provides a counter or display surface. It is available in 2 corner shapes. The counter top must be field seamed to another Corian counter top to provide a continuous surface that spans multiple frames or corners. Attachment hardware and field seaming materials are included.

Notes

Counter top attaches to frame with standard or veneer top cap.

To finish rectangular end of counter top, order 1 or more of the following counter tops separately:

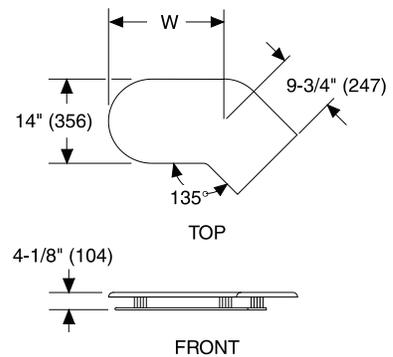
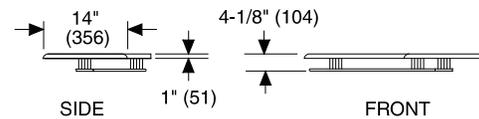
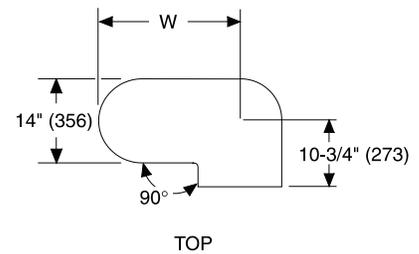
- Corian counter top: round/rectangular end (E2841.) or double rectangular end (E2844.)
- Corian corner counter top, round/rectangular end: 90° corner (E2843.) or 135° corner (E2842.)
- Corian corner counter top, double rectangular end: 90° corner (E2846.) or 135° corner (E2845.)

When using architectural trim top caps, order the following Service Part hardware packs to stabilize the counter top:

- Part #UEY42X for painted architectural top cap
 - Part #UEY42W for veneer architectural top cap
- 2 hardware packs are required.

Rectangular Corian ends are unfinished in order to be seamed in the field.

Dimensions



Corian® Corner Counter Top,
Round/Rectangular End *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E284

Step 2. Angle

2.09 135° corner

3.09 90° corner

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

Step 4. Position

L left

R right

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | L | R |
|-----------------|-----------|--------|------|
| E2842.09 | 24 | \$2429 | 2429 |
| | 30 | \$2802 | 2802 |
| E2843.09 | 24 | \$2147 | 2147 |
| | 30 | \$2547 | 2547 |

Step 5. Top/Edge Finish

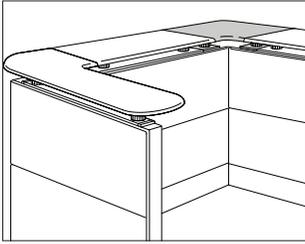
| | | |
|------------|--|--------|
| 1N | canyon <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$170 |
| CQ | glacier white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| QB | bisque <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 1E | flint <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$225 |
| 1S | savannah <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$170 |
| 1U | sahara <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$170 |
| 3I | mojave <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$170 |
| 4I | sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$170 |
| 58 | cameo white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| IQ | aurora <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$170 |
| OQ | silt <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$170 |
| Q1 | vanilla <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 7I | raffia <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$225 |
| BLP | blue pebble <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$225 |

Step 6. Base Finish

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 91 | white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$10 |
| EH | metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$10 |
| MS | metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$10 |

Corian® Corner Counter Top,
Double Rectangular End

E2845.
E2846.



Product Information

Description

This Corian® counter top attaches to the top of a frame and provides a counter or display surface. It is available in 2 corner shapes. The counter top must be field seamed to other Corian counter tops to provide a continuous surface that spans multiple frames or corners. Attachment hardware and field seaming materials are included.

Notes

Counter top attaches to frame with standard or veneer top cap.

To finish rectangular end of counter top, order 1 or more of the following counter tops separately:

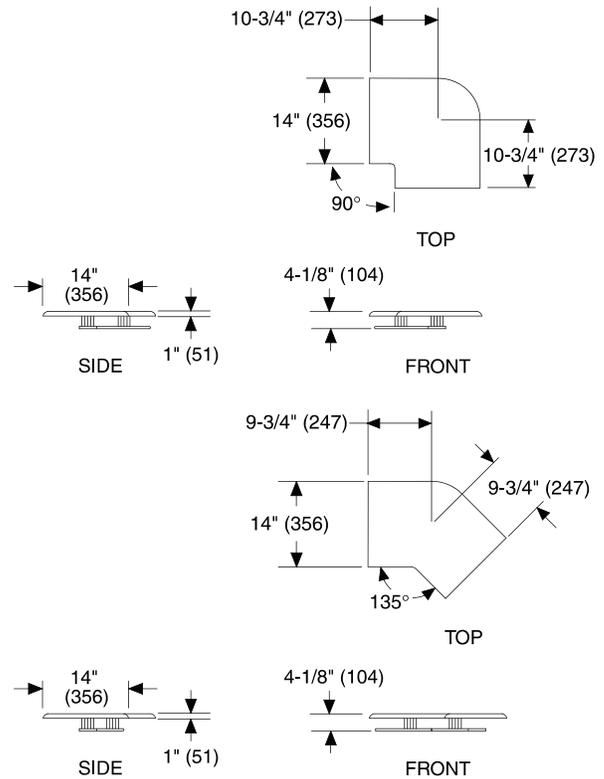
- Corian counter top: round/rectangular end (E2841.) or double rectangular end (E2844.)
- Corian corner counter top, round/rectangular end: 90° corner (E2843.) or 135° corner (E2842.)
- Corian corner counter top, double rectangular end: 90° corner (E2846.) or 135° corner (E2845.)

When using architectural trim top caps, order the following Service Part hardware packs to stabilize the counter top:

- Part #UEY42X for painted architectural top cap
 - Part #UEY42W for veneer architectural top cap
- 2 hardware packs are required.

Rectangular Corian ends are unfinished in order to be seamed in the field.

Dimensions



Corian® Corner Counter Top,
Double Rectangular End *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E284

Step 2. Angle

5.0909 135° corner

6.0909 90° corner

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2845.0909 \$2353

E2846.0909 \$2099

Step 3. Top/Edge Finish

1N canyon +\$170

CQ glacier white +\$0

QB bisque +\$0

1E flint +\$225

1S savannah +\$170

1U sahara +\$170

3I mojave +\$170

4I sandstone +\$170

58 cameo white +\$0

IQ aurora +\$170

OQ silt +\$170

Q1 vanilla +\$0

7I raffia +\$275

BLP blue pebble +\$225

Step 4. Base Finish

8Q folkstone grey +\$0

91 white +\$0

BU black umber +\$0

HF inner tone light +\$0

LU soft white +\$0

WL sandstone +\$0

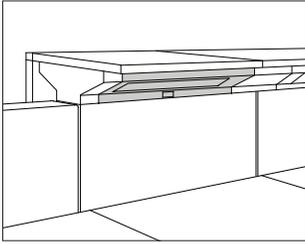
CN metallic champagne +\$10

EH metallic bronze +\$10

MS metallic silver +\$10

Counter Top Support

E2827.



Product Information

Description

This product supports a squared-edge counter top. It cannot attach to veneer connectors or veneer top caps. Attachment hardware is included.

Actual support widths are:

Nominal Width—Actual Width

24"—15"

30"—21"

36"—27"

42"—33"

48"—39"

A 48"-wide support can span 2 24"-wide frames.

The support without lights has a plastic lens cover and a plugged light-switch cutout; it does not include any electrical components. The support with lights provides task lighting to the inside area and accent lighting on the outside of a partial-height wall. Each light has an independent on/off switch and 2 fluorescent lamps. The support with lights cannot connect to the Ethospace® modular electrical system; it must be field wired by an electrician.

Notes

Order counter top support filler (E2828.) separately.

To replace lights, order as follows:

Width—Replacement Light Code

24"—F13T8

30"—F15T8

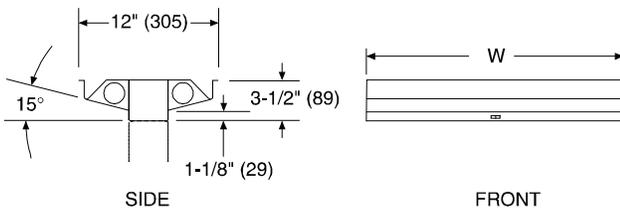
36"—F18T8

42"—F18T8

48"—F30T8

To retrofit support without lights with electrical components, order retrofit kit through Service Parts.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2827. A

Step 2. Width

24 24" wide A

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

48 48" wide A

Step 3. Lights

For lights (), skip this step.*

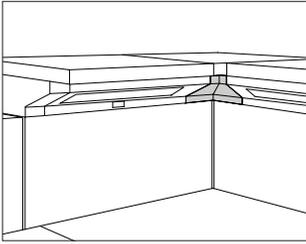
N no lights A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | N | * |
|------------------|-------|-----|
| E2827. 24 | \$357 | 617 |
| 30 | \$372 | 700 |
| 36 | \$394 | 728 |
| 42 | \$405 | 755 |
| 48 | \$427 | 780 |

Step 4. Surface Finish

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| 91 | white <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$10 |
| EH | metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$10 |
| MS | metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$10 |



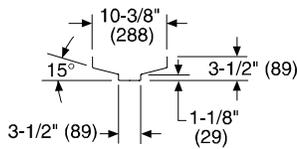
Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

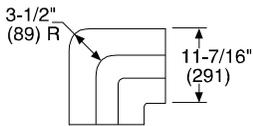
Description

This section fills the open space between adjacent counter top supports. It includes an electrical junction box and flexible conduit. The 90° filler is used with a 90° corner counter top. The 135° filler is used with a 135° corner counter top. The 9" filler is used to fill the space between 2 counter top supports. The 12 1/2" filler is used to fill the space between 2 counter top supports that include a spacer, 3-way, or 4-way connector in the frame run.

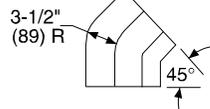
Dimensions



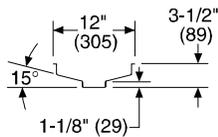
90° OR 135° CORNER FILLER
SIDE



90° CORNER FILLER
TOP



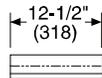
135° CORNER FILLER
TOP



9"- OR 12-1/2"-WIDE FILLER
SIDE



9"-WIDE FILLER
TOP



12-1/2"-WIDE FILLER
TOP

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2828. [A]

Step 2. Filler Angle or Width

- A** 90° corner filler [A]
- B** 135° corner filler [A]
- C** 9"-wide filler [A]
- D** 12 1/2"-wide filler [A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.

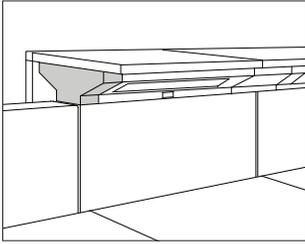
| | |
|-----------------|-------|
| E2828. A | \$421 |
| B | \$421 |
| C | \$302 |
| D | \$346 |

Step 3. Surface Finish

| | | |
|-----------|------------------------|-------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey [A] | +\$0 |
| 91 | white [A] | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber [A] | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light [A] | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white [A] | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone [A] | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey [A] | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone [A] | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne [A] | +\$10 |
| EH | metallic bronze [A] | +\$10 |
| MS | metallic silver [A] | +\$10 |

Counter Top Support End Cap

E2829.

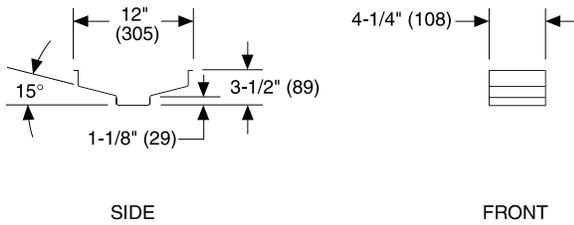


Product Information

Description

This end cap closes and finishes the end of a counter top support. It has an electrical junction box to end the wiring when an adjacent counter top support with lights is used. The end cap cannot attach to a veneer connector or veneer top cap. Package contains 2.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2829. A \$374

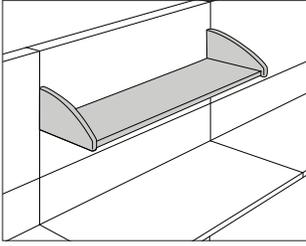
Step 2. Surface Finish

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| 91 | white <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$10 |
| EH | metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$10 |
| MS | metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$10 |

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Utility Shelf

E3234.



Ethospace® Storage

Product Information

Description

This 13"-deep shelf hangs from a frame or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

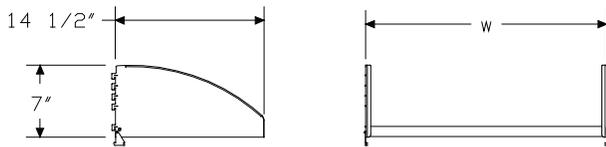
Specify width of shelf to match width of frame.

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)
- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3234.

Step 2. Width

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 24 | 24" wide |
| 30 | 30" wide |
| 36 | 36" wide |
| 42 | 42" wide |
| 48 | 48" wide |
| 60 | 60" wide |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

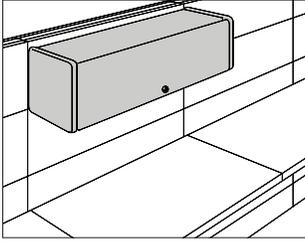
| | |
|------------------|-------|
| E3234. 24 | \$143 |
| 30 | \$152 |
| 36 | \$161 |
| 42 | \$169 |
| 48 | \$189 |
| 60 | \$233 |

Step 3. Surface Finish

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$20 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$20 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$20 |

B-Style Flipper Door Unit

E3210.
E3212.
E3213.



Product Information

Description

This storage unit hangs on- or off-module from a frame, wall strips, or an off-module upper tile and combines a flipper door and a shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The flipper door unit has a painted, fabric-covered, or veneer door. It is available in 2 depths: the 13"-deep unit hangs on- or off-module; the 16"-deep unit hangs on-module from a frame or wall strips. 36", 42"- and 48"-wide units can hang from frames with a combined width that matches the width of the flipper door unit. A 60"-wide unit hangs on frames with a combined width of 60". The flipper door unit can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) case has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Location of off-module upper tile determines placement of flipper door unit. For information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

To hang flipper door unit from an off-module upper tile, specify 13"-deep unit (E3210. or E3212.).

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

For 60"-wide flipper door unit, order 60"-wide task light.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

To enclose back of unit, order A-/B-style flipper door back panel (A3390.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

24" to 48"— $\frac{2}{3}$

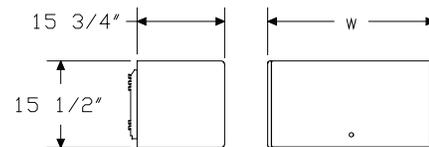
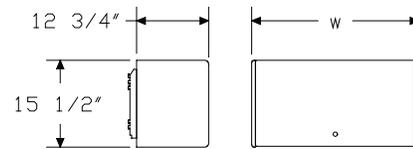
60"—2

60"— $\frac{2}{3}$, for 66"-wide fabrics

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



DM



SM

B-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Ethospace® Storage

Specification Information

Step 1.

E321

Step 2. Depth/Door Material

- 2. 13" deep and painted or fabric door
- 0. 13" deep and veneer door A
- 3. 16" deep and painted or fabric door

Step 3. Width

- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 48 48" wide
- 60 60" wide

Step 4. Door Material

For 13" deep and painted or fabric door (2.) or 16" deep and painted or fabric door (3.)

- P painted door
- F fabric door

For 13" deep and veneer door (0.)

- W veneer door with horizontal grain A

Step 5. Lock

For lock (), skip this step.*

- N no lock

Prices for Steps 1-5.

| | N | * |
|--------------------|-------|-----|
| E3212. 24 P | \$403 | 418 |
| F | \$419 | 431 |
| 30 P | \$428 | 441 |
| F | \$441 | 454 |
| 36 P | \$463 | 475 |
| F | \$475 | 489 |
| 42 P | \$498 | 511 |
| F | \$512 | 525 |
| 48 P | \$528 | 540 |
| F | \$540 | 554 |
| 60 P | \$648 | 659 |
| F | \$659 | 672 |
| E3210. 24 W | \$591 | 607 |

| | | |
|-------------|-------|-----|
| 30 W | \$636 | 652 |
| 36 W | \$691 | 706 |
| 42 W | \$740 | 754 |
| 48 W | \$779 | 792 |
| 60 W | \$841 | 856 |

| | | |
|--------------------|-------|-----|
| E3213. 24 P | \$426 | 438 |
| F | \$438 | 451 |
| 30 P | \$454 | 465 |
| F | \$465 | 478 |
| 36 P | \$525 | 535 |
| F | \$535 | 549 |
| 42 P | \$545 | 559 |
| F | \$559 | 571 |
| 48 P | \$569 | 581 |
| F | \$582 | 595 |
| 60 P | \$701 | 713 |
| F | \$714 | 726 |

Step 6. Lock Option

For lock

- KA keyed alike +\$0
- KD keyed differently +\$0

Step 7. Case Finish

- 8Q folkstone grey +\$0
- 91 white +\$0
- BU black umber +\$0
- HF inner tone light +\$0
- LU soft white +\$0
- MT medium tone +\$0
- SG slate grey +\$0
- WL sandstone +\$0
- CN metallic champagne +\$40
- EH metallic bronze +\$40
- MS metallic silver +\$40

B-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Step 8. Door Finish

For 13" deep and painted or fabric door (2.) or 16" deep and painted or fabric door (3.) with painted door (P)

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| B4 | blue medium | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$10 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$10 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$10 |

Recut Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

| | | |
|-----------|--|------|
| RA | light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |

Wood Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| 2U | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$84 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$84 |
| ED | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$84 |
| EK | medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$84 |
| UL | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$84 |
| UX | walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$84 |

Step 9. End Panel Option

For 13" deep and painted or fabric door (2.) or 13" deep and veneer door (0.)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|------|
| OM | for Ethospace® off module | +\$0 |
| SM | for Ethospace® on module | +\$0 |

Step 10. Door Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48) with fabric door (F)

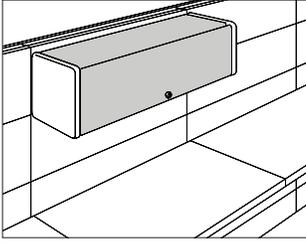
| | |
|------------------|--------|
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$18 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$37 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$54 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$87 |
| Price Category B | +\$35 |
| Price Category C | +\$52 |
| Price Category D | +\$68 |
| Price Category E | +\$85 |
| Price Category F | +\$117 |

For 60" wide (60) with fabric door (F)

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$18 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$37 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$54 |
| Price Category B | +\$35 |
| Price Category C | +\$52 |
| Price Category D | +\$68 |

B-Style Flipper Door

E3215.
E3217.
E3218.



Ethospace® Storage

Product Information

Description
This door attaches to a 15 1/2"-high, 13"- or 16"-deep shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a painted, fabric-covered, or veneer front. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes
Order B-style 15 1/2"-high, 13"-deep (E3231.) or 16"-deep (E3233.) shelf separately.

To enclose back of unit, order A-/B-style flipper door back panel (A3390.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

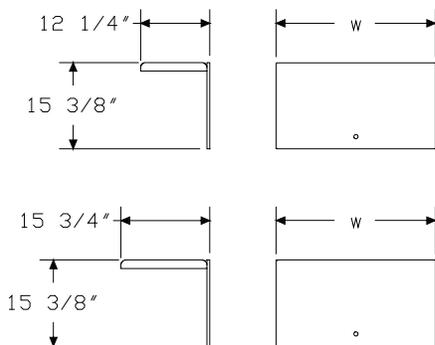
Width—Yardage

- 24" — 2/3
- 30" — 2/3
- 36" — 2/3
- 42" — 2/3
- 48" — 2/3
- 60" — 2
- 60" — 2/3, for 66"-wide fabrics

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E321

Step 2. Depth/Door Material

- 7. 13" deep and painted or fabric
- 5. 13" deep and veneer **A**
- 8. 16" deep and painted or fabric

Step 3. Width

- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 48 48" wide
- 60 60" wide

Step 4. Door Material

For 13" deep and painted or fabric (7.) or 16" deep and painted or fabric (8.)

- P painted
- F fabric

For 13" deep and veneer (5.)

- W veneer door with horizontal grain **A**

Step 5. Lock

For lock (), skip this step.*

- N no lock

Prices for Steps 1-5.

| | N | * |
|-------------|-------|-----|
| E3217. 24 P | \$252 | 265 |
| F | \$265 | 277 |
| 30 P | \$272 | 284 |
| F | \$285 | 299 |
| 36 P | \$299 | 310 |
| F | \$310 | 323 |
| 42 P | \$323 | 335 |
| F | \$335 | 350 |
| 48 P | \$346 | 358 |
| F | \$360 | 372 |
| 60 P | \$437 | 451 |
| F | \$452 | 463 |
| E3215. 24 W | \$412 | 427 |

B-Style Flipper Door *continued*

| | | |
|-------------|-------|-----|
| 30 W | \$453 | 467 |
| 36 W | \$498 | 511 |
| 42 W | \$535 | 547 |
| 48 W | \$565 | 579 |
| 60 W | \$779 | 792 |

| | | |
|--------------------|-------|-----|
| E3218. 24 P | \$260 | 272 |
| F | \$272 | 284 |
| 30 P | \$271 | 283 |
| F | \$284 | 298 |
| 36 P | \$311 | 325 |
| F | \$326 | 338 |
| 42 P | \$329 | 342 |
| F | \$342 | 355 |
| 48 P | \$348 | 360 |
| F | \$361 | 373 |
| 60 P | \$444 | 457 |
| F | \$458 | 470 |

Step 6. Lock Option

For lock

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently | +\$0 |

Step 7. Top Finish

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$20 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$20 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$20 |

Step 8. Door Finish

*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48) with fabric (F)

| | |
|------------------|--------|
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$18 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$37 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$54 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$87 |
| Price Category B | +\$35 |
| Price Category C | +\$52 |
| Price Category D | +\$68 |
| Price Category E | +\$85 |
| Price Category F | +\$117 |

For 60" wide (60) with fabric (F)

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$18 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$37 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$54 |
| Price Category B | +\$35 |
| Price Category C | +\$52 |
| Price Category D | +\$68 |

For painted (P)

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| B4 | blue medium | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$10 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$10 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$10 |

Recut Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

| | | |
|-----------|--|------|
| RA | light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |

Ethospace® Storage

B-Style Flipper Door *continued*

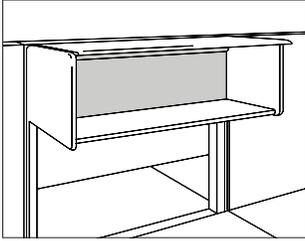
Ethospace® Storage

Wood Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| 2U | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$84 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$84 |
| ED | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$84 |
| EK | medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$84 |
| UL | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$84 |
| UX | walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$84 |

B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel A3390.

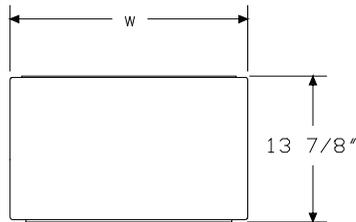


Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of a B-style flipper door unit or a flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A3390.

Step 2. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|------------------|------|
| A3390. 24 | \$85 |
| 30 | \$85 |
| 36 | \$93 |
| 42 | \$97 |
| 48 | \$99 |

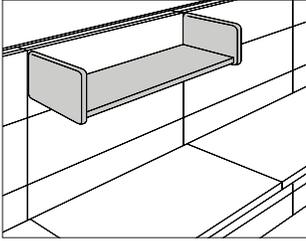
Step 3. Surface Finish

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$10 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$10 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$10 |

Ethospace® Storage

B-Style Shelf

E3230.
E3231.
E3233.



Ethospace® Storage

Product Information

Description

This shelf hangs on- or off-module from a frame, wall strips, or an off-module upper tile. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light.

Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The shelf is available in 2 heights: the 7 1/2"-high shelf is for storage and the 15 1/2"-high shelf stores binders and books. 36", 42", and 48"-wide shelves can hang from frames with a combined width that matches the width of the shelf. A 60"-wide shelf hangs on frames with a combined width of 60". The shelf can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) case has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Location of off-module upper tile determines placement of shelf. For information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

To hang shelf from an off-module upper tile, specify 15 1/2"-high x 13"-deep shelf (E3231).

Order optional task light separately:

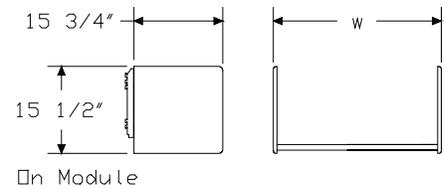
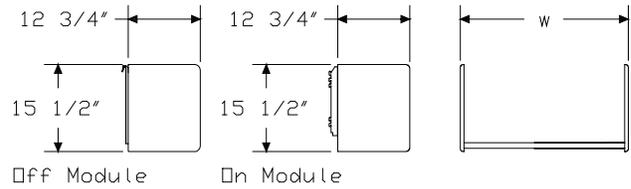
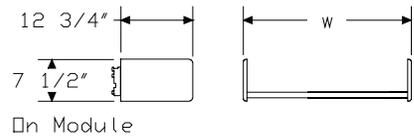
- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

For 60"-wide shelf, order 60"-wide task light.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage on 15 1/2"-high shelf, order B-style flipper door (E3217., E3215., E3218., or E3216.) separately.

Dimensions



B-Style Shelf *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E323

Step 2. Height/Depth

- 0.** 7½" high x 13" deep
- 1.** 15½" high x 13" deep
- 3.** 15½" high x 16" deep

Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide
- 60** 60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| E3230. 24 | \$127 |
| 30 | \$134 |
| 36 | \$144 |
| 42 | \$154 |
| 48 | \$159 |
| 60 | \$196 |
| <hr/> | |
| E3231. 24 | \$171 |
| 30 | \$177 |
| 36 | \$187 |
| 42 | \$197 |
| 48 | \$202 |
| 60 | \$238 |
| <hr/> | |
| E3233. 24 | \$189 |
| 30 | \$202 |
| 36 | \$234 |
| 42 | \$238 |
| 48 | \$243 |
| 60 | \$277 |

Step 4. Surface Finish

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$20 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$20 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$20 |

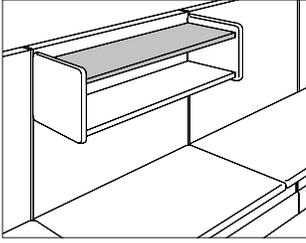
Step 5. End Panel Option

For 15½" high x 13" deep (1.)

| | | |
|-----------|------------|------|
| OM | off module | +\$0 |
| SM | on module | +\$0 |

Add-On Shelf

A0521.



Product Information

Description

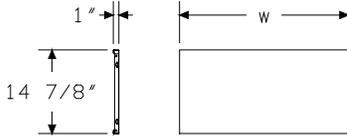
This shelf fits into a 16"-deep B-style shelf to add a second shelf.

Notes

Order 15 1/2"-high shelf separately:

- B-style 24"-wide (A3210.1624) or 48"-wide (A3210.1648) shelf
- B-style 24"-wide (E3233.24) or 48"-wide (E3233.48) shelf

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A0521.15

Step 2. Width

24 24" wide

48 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|-----------------|-----------|-------|
| A0521.15 | 24 | \$81 |
| | 48 | \$116 |

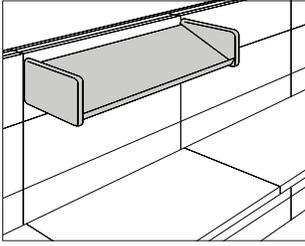
Step 3. Surface Finish

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 91 | white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$19 |
| EH | metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$19 |
| MS | metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$19 |

Ethospace® Storage

B-Style Storage/Display Shelf

E3232.



Product Information

Description

This shelf hangs from a frame or wall strips in a flat position for storage or in a slanted position for display. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. The 60"-wide shelf hangs on 2 frames of smaller width.

Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) case has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Order optional task light separately:

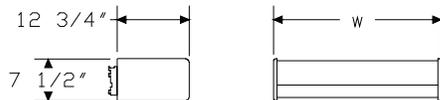
- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

For 60"-wide shelf, order 60"-wide task light.

When shelf is used in slanted position, only energy-efficient task light (G6120.) can be used. To attach light, order display shelf adapter (G6191.) separately.

To divide interior when shelf is in flat position, order angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3232.

Step 2. Width

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 24 | 24" wide |
| 30 | 30" wide |
| 36 | 36" wide |
| 42 | 42" wide |
| 48 | 48" wide |
| 60 | 60" wide |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

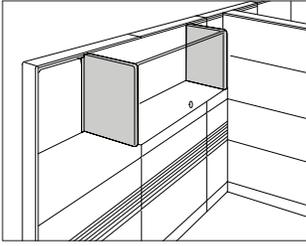
| | |
|------------------|-------|
| E3232. 24 | \$154 |
| 30 | \$161 |
| 36 | \$169 |
| 42 | \$181 |
| 48 | \$191 |
| 60 | \$234 |

Step 3. Surface Finish

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$20 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$20 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$20 |

Off-Module B-Style End Panel

E3240.



Product Information

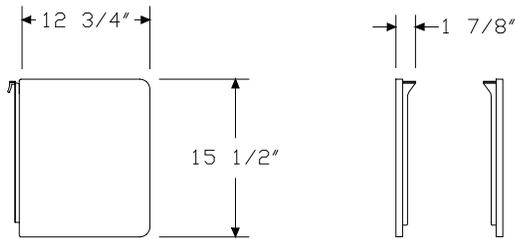
Description

This end panel kit allows B-style flipper door units or shelves to hang anywhere along the top edge of an off-module upper tile. It includes end panels with off-module attachment brackets. Package contains 1 pair.

Notes

End panels should not be used with 7 1/2"-high or 16"-deep shelves or flipper door units.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3240.13 \$193

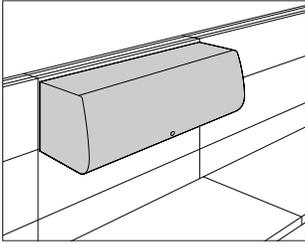
Step 2. Surface Finish

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Ethospace® Storage

C-Style Flipper Door Unit

X3750.



Product Information

Description

This curved-front storage unit hangs from the following products: Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Canvas wall-based frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips; or Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It combines a flipper door and a 13³/₄"-deep shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The unit has a painted door that opens over the case and 2 door mechanisms: a standard mechanism or a lift-assisted mechanism. A lift handle can be specified to enable easier lifting and closing of the flipper door. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Storage units can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36", 42", or 48". The 36", 42", and 48"-wide units can also span more than 1 Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels and lift handle. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) cases have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels and lift handles.

Notes

Lift handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of storage unit.

Order optional task light separately:

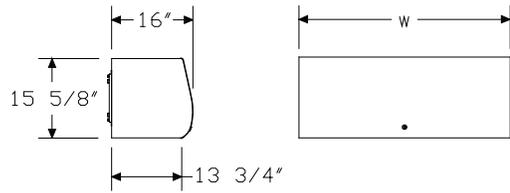
- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)
- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

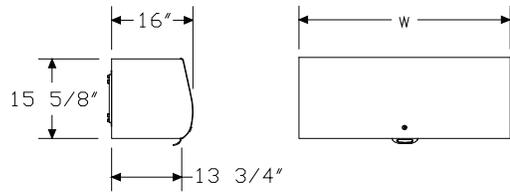
To enclose back of unit, order C-style flipper door back panel (X3790.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

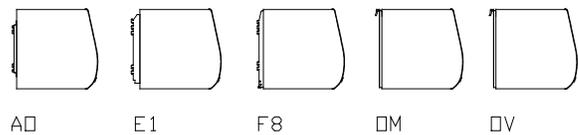
Dimensions



No Lift Handle



Lift Handle



C-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Ethospace® Storage

Specification Information

Step 1.
X3750.

Step 2. Width

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 24 | 24" wide |
| 30 | 30" wide |
| 36 | 36" wide |
| 42 | 42" wide |
| 48 | 48" wide |

Step 3. Mechanism

| | |
|-----------|-------------------------|
| SP | standard mechanism |
| HP | lift-assisted mechanism |

Step 4. Lift Handle

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| N | no lift handle |
| U | lift handle |

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | N | U |
|---------------------|----------|----------|
| X3750. 24 SP | \$560 | 589 |
| HP | \$913 | 942 |
| 30 SP | \$595 | 623 |
| HP | \$955 | 985 |
| 36 SP | \$631 | 656 |
| HP | \$997 | 1027 |
| 42 SP | \$676 | 702 |
| HP | \$1043 | 1068 |
| 48 SP | \$724 | 753 |
| HP | \$1084 | 1113 |

Step 5. Lock Option

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently | +\$0 |

Step 6. Attachment Bracket

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|------|
| AO | for Action Office® system | +\$0 |
| E1 | for Ethospace® System | +\$0 |
| F8 | for Canvas | +\$0 |
| OM | for Ethospace® off module | +\$0 |
| OV | for Canvas off module | +\$0 |

Step 7. Case/Lift Handle Finish

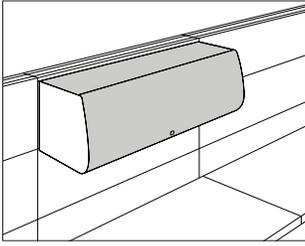
| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$40 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$40 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$40 |

Step 8. Door Finish

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$10 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$10 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$10 |

C-Style Flipper Door

X3710.



Product Information

Description

This curved flipper door attaches to a C-style shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a painted door with a standard mechanism. A lift handle can be specified to enable easier lifting and closing of the flipper door. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down. Metallic silver (MS) top has cool grey neutral (CL) lift handle. Metallic champagne (CN) top has warm grey neutral (WN) lift handle.

Notes

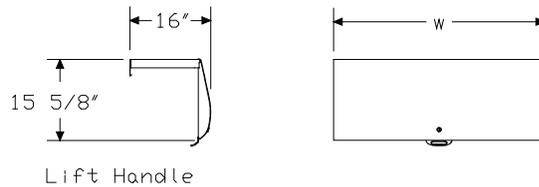
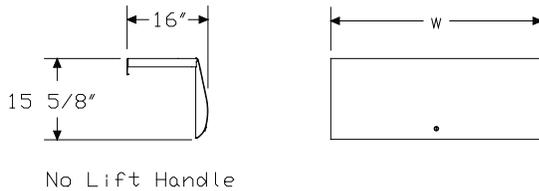
Order C-style shelf (X3730.) separately.

Lift handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

To enclose back of unit, order C-style flipper door back panel (X3790.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

X3710.

Step 2. Width

- 24SP** 24" wide
- 30SP** 30" wide
- 36SP** 36" wide
- 42SP** 42" wide
- 48SP** 48" wide

Step 3. Lift Handle

- N** no lift handle
- U** lift handle

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | N | U |
|--------------------|----------|----------|
| X3710. 24SP | \$349 | 375 |
| 30SP | \$373 | 403 |
| 36SP | \$407 | 436 |
| 42SP | \$440 | 470 |
| 48SP | \$471 | 498 |

Step 4. Lock Option

- KA** keyed alike +\$0
- KD** keyed differently +\$0

Step 5. Top/Lift Handle Finish

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- 91** white +\$0
- BU** black umber +\$0
- CL** cool grey neutral +\$0
- G1** graphite +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral +\$0
- CN** metallic champagne +\$20
- EH** metallic bronze +\$20
- MS** metallic silver +\$20

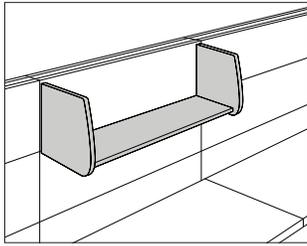
C-Style Flipper Door *continued*

Ethospace® Storage

| Step 6. Door Finish | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$10 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$10 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$10 |

C-Style Shelf

X3730.



Product Information

Description

This 13^{3/4}"-deep, curved-end-panel shelf hangs from the following products: Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Canvas on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips; or Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It stores binders and books. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Shelves can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36", 42", or 48". The 36", 42", and 48"-wide shelves can also span more than 1 Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) shelf has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) shelves have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of shelf.

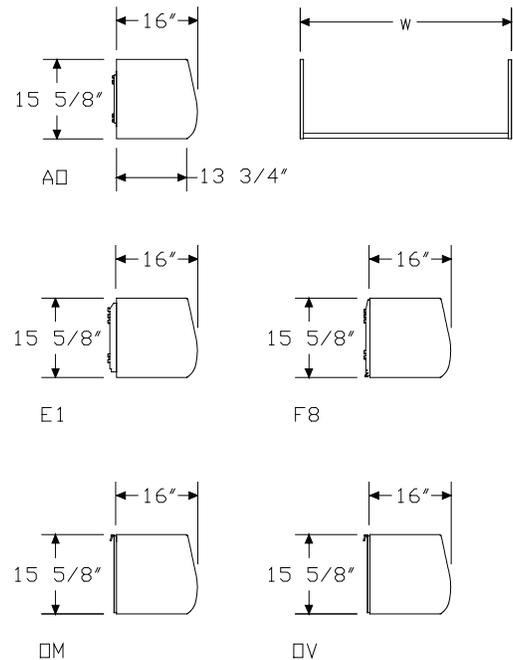
Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)
- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage, order C-style flipper door (X3710.) separately.

Dimensions



Ethospace® Storage

Specification Information

Step 1.

X3730.

Step 2. Width

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 24 | 24" wide |
| 30 | 30" wide |
| 36 | 36" wide |
| 42 | 42" wide |
| 48 | 48" wide |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| X3730. 24 | \$229 |
| 30 | \$238 |
| 36 | \$249 |
| 42 | \$264 |
| 48 | \$276 |

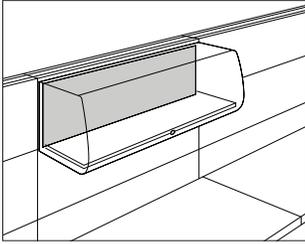
Step 3. Attachment Bracket

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|------|
| AO | for Action Office® system | +\$0 |
| E1 | for Ethospace® System | +\$0 |
| F8 | for Canvas | +\$0 |
| OM | for Ethospace® off module | +\$0 |
| OV | for Canvas off module | +\$0 |

Step 4. Surface Finish

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$20 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$20 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$20 |

C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel X3790.

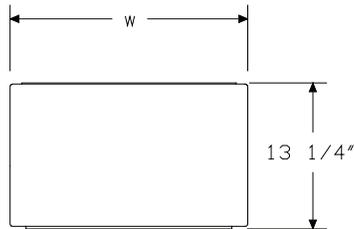


Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of a C-style flipper door unit or C-style flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

X3790.

Step 2. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

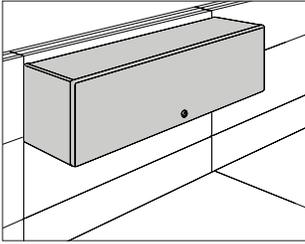
| | |
|------------------|-------|
| X3790. 24 | \$112 |
| 30 | \$112 |
| 36 | \$122 |
| 42 | \$132 |
| 48 | \$140 |

Step 3. Surface Finish

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$10 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$10 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$10 |

E-Style Flipper Door Unit

E3110.



Ethospace® Storage

Product Information

Description

This lockable storage unit combines a flipper door and a shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. It hangs on- or off-module from an Ethospace® frame, wall strips, or an off-module upper tile. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The 14"-deep flipper door unit has a vinyl-covered, fabric-covered, or veneer door. 36", 42", and 48"-wide units can hang from frames or panels with a combined width that matches the width of the flipper door unit. The flipper door unit can span more than 1 off-module upper tile. Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) case has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Ethospace frames, wall strips, and upper tiles can accept an E3110. on-module (SM), E3110. off-module (OM), or E9001.

Location of off-module upper tile determines placement of flipper door unit. For information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

To hang flipper door unit from an off-module upper tile, specify E3110. off-module (OM).

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

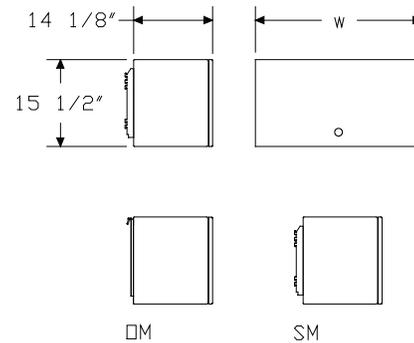
Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

To enclose back of unit, order E-style flipper door back panel (E3190.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional fabrics, order minimum of 3/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



E-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.
E3110.

Step 2. Width

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 24 | 24" wide |
| 30 | 30" wide |
| 36 | 36" wide |
| 42 | 42" wide |
| 48 | 48" wide |

Step 3. Door Material

| | |
|----------|---|
| F | fabric door |
| W | veneer door with horizontal grain A |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | F | W |
|------------------|----------|----------|
| E3110. 24 | \$529 | 812 |
| 30 | \$570 | 866 |
| 36 | \$614 | 922 |
| 42 | \$652 | 974 |
| 48 | \$694 | 1025 |

Step 4. Lock Option

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently | +\$0 |

Step 5. Case Finish

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$40 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$40 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$40 |

Step 6. Door Finish

For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

Recut Veneer

| | | |
|-----------|---|------|
| RA | light ash A | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark A | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany A | +\$0 |

Wood Veneer

| | | |
|-----------|--|--------|
| 2U | light brown walnut A | +\$105 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut A | +\$105 |
| ED | aged cherry A | +\$105 |
| EK | medium red walnut A | +\$105 |
| UL | natural maple A | +\$105 |
| UX | walnut on cherry A | +\$105 |

Step 7. End Panel Option

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|------|
| OM | for Ethospace® off module | +\$0 |
| SM | for Ethospace® on module | +\$0 |

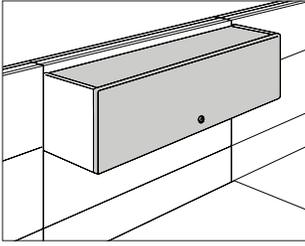
Step 8. Door Finish

For fabric door (F)
 See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
 First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

| | |
|------------------|--------|
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$18 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$37 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$54 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$87 |
| Price Category B | +\$35 |
| Price Category C | +\$52 |
| Price Category D | +\$68 |
| Price Category E | +\$85 |
| Price Category F | +\$117 |

E-Style Flipper Door

E9002.



Ethospace® Storage

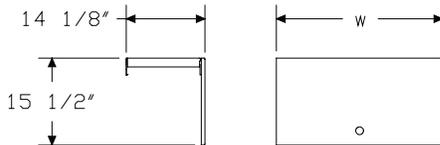
Product Information

Description
This lockable door attaches to a 15 1/2"-high, 13 1/2"-deep shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a vinyl-covered, fabric-covered, or veneer front. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Order E-style 15 1/2"-high, 13 1/2"-deep (E3133.) shelf separately.
To enclose back of unit, order E-style flipper door back panel (E3190.) separately.
Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional fabrics, order minimum of 3/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.
For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E9002.

Step 2. Width

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 24 | 24" wide |
| 30 | 30" wide |
| 36 | 36" wide |
| 42 | 42" wide |
| 48 | 48" wide |

Step 3. Door Material

| | |
|----------|---|
| F | fabric door |
| W | veneer door with horizontal grain A |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | F | W |
|------------------|-----------|----------|----------|
| E9002. 24 | | \$320 | 512 |
| | 30 | \$347 | 549 |
| | 36 | \$372 | 581 |
| | 42 | \$394 | 614 |
| | 48 | \$421 | 648 |

Step 4. Lock Option

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently | +\$0 |

Step 5. Top Finish

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$20 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$20 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$20 |

Step 6. Door Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For fabric door (F)

| | |
|------------------|--------|
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$18 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$37 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$54 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$87 |
| Price Category B | +\$35 |
| Price Category C | +\$52 |
| Price Category D | +\$68 |
| Price Category E | +\$85 |
| Price Category F | +\$117 |

Recut Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

| | |
|--|------|
| RA light ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RK mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RM mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

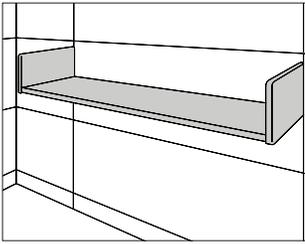
Wood Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

| | |
|---|--------|
| 2U light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$105 |
| 40 dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$105 |
| ED aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$105 |
| EK medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$105 |
| UL natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$105 |
| UX walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$105 |

E-Style Shelf

E3130.
E3133.



Ethospace® Storage

Product Information

Description

This shelf hangs on- or off-module from a frame, wall strips, or an off-module upper tile. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light.

Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The shelf is available in 2 heights: the 7 1/2"-high shelf is for storage or display and the 15 1/2"-high shelf stores binders and books. 36", 42", and 48"-wide shelves can hang from frames with a combined width that matches the width of the shelf. The shelf can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) shelf has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) shelf has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Location of off-module upper tile determines placement of shelf. For information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

To hang shelf from an off-module upper tile, specify 15 1/2"-high x 13 1/4"-deep shelf (E3133.).

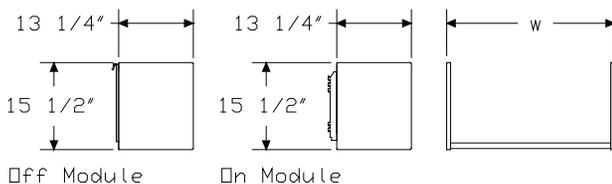
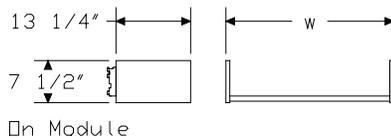
Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage on 15 1/2"-high shelf, order E-style flipper door (E9002.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E313

Step 2. Height/Depth

- 0. 7 1/2" high x 13 1/4" deep
- 3. 15 1/2" high x 13 1/2" deep

Step 3. Width

- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 48 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | |
|---------------|-----------|-------|
| E3130. | 24 | \$205 |
| | 30 | \$221 |
| | 36 | \$236 |
| | 42 | \$247 |
| | 48 | \$257 |
| E3133. | 24 | \$240 |
| | 30 | \$259 |
| | 36 | \$278 |
| | 42 | \$297 |
| | 48 | \$313 |

Step 4. Surface Finish

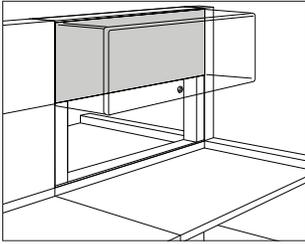
| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$20 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$20 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$20 |

Step 5. End Panel Option

For 15 1/2" high x 13 1/2" deep (3.)

| | | |
|-----------|------------|------|
| OM | off module | +\$0 |
| SM | on module | +\$0 |

E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel E3190.

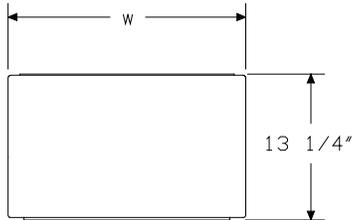


Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of an E-style flipper door unit or a flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3190.

Step 2. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| E3190. 24 | \$121 |
| 30 | \$121 |
| 36 | \$137 |
| 42 | \$149 |
| 48 | \$154 |

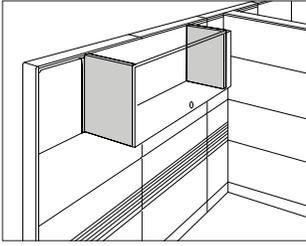
Step 3. Surface Finish

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$10 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$10 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$10 |

Ethospace® Storage

Off-Module E-Style End Panel

E3140.



Product Information

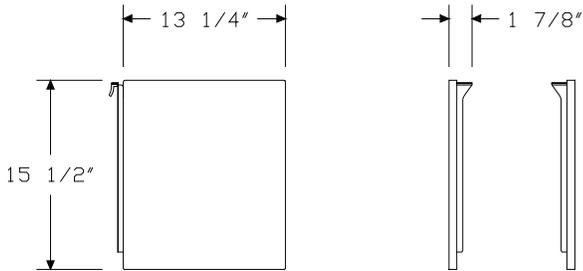
Description

This end panel kit allows an E-style flipper door unit or shelf to hang anywhere along the top edge of an off-module upper tile. It includes end panels with off-module attachment brackets. Package contains 1 pair.

Notes

End panels should not be used with 7 1/2"-high or 16"-deep shelves or flipper door units.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3140.13 \$202

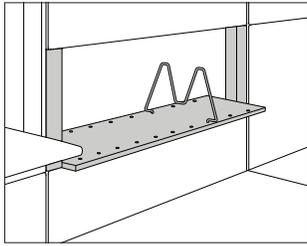
Step 2. Surface Finish

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Ethospace® Storage

Pass-Through Chart Shelf

E3115.



Product Information

Description

This 16"-high shelf attaches to a frame of equal width to store patient charts up to 12" high. It is accessible from both sides and includes adjustable dividers. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Shelves include the following number of dividers:

Width—Dividers

24" and 30"—6

36"—8

42"—10

48"—12

Notes

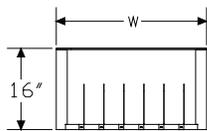
Shelf with top frame position option (T) cannot be used with a stacking frame (E1112).

Order frame separately:

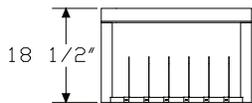
- Bare frame (E1109.X)
- Frame (E1109.)
- Frame, grooved side covers (E1103.)

Order additional chart shelf dividers (E3116.) separately.

Dimensions



Middle Frame Location



Top Frame Location

Specification Information

Step 1.

E3115.

Step 2. Width

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 24 | 24" wide |
| 30 | 30" wide |
| 36 | 36" wide |
| 42 | 42" wide |
| 48 | 48" wide |

Step 3. Position in Frame

| | |
|----------|-----------------------|
| M | middle frame position |
| T | top frame position |

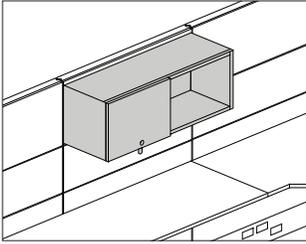
Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | M | T |
|------------------|----------|----------|
| E3115. 24 | \$697 | 720 |
| 30 | \$756 | 784 |
| 36 | \$814 | 846 |
| 42 | \$871 | 909 |
| 48 | \$929 | 972 |

Step 4. Surface Finish

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$0 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit E3810.



Product Information

Description

This lockable storage unit hangs from a frame or wall strips. It has a painted, debossed, or veneer sliding door. The sliding door covers 1 side of the storage unit and can be locked in either position. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware included.

Shipped knocked down.

The 15"-high storage unit has 1 shelf; the 22"-high storage unit has 2 shelves.

Notes

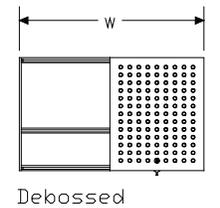
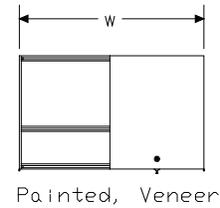
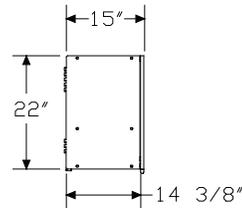
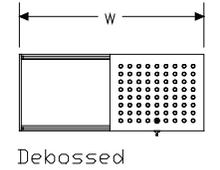
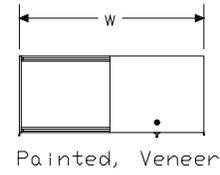
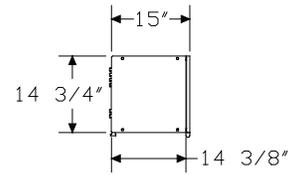
Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

To enclose back of unit, order back panel (E3812.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order chrome lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

E3810.

Step 2. Height

- 1** 15" high
- 2** 22" high

Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Step 4. Door Material

- P** painted door
- X** debossed door
- C** veneer door

Step 5. Lock

- N** no lock
- L** lock

Prices for Steps 1-5.

| | | PN | PL | XN | XL | CN | CL |
|-----------------|-----------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| E3810. 1 | 24 | \$342 | 354 | 366 | 378 | 469 | 482 |
| | 30 | \$363 | 374 | 389 | 399 | 492 | 503 |
| | 36 | \$392 | 402 | 422 | 433 | 524 | 534 |
| | 42 | \$422 | 433 | 452 | 463 | 555 | 566 |
| | 48 | \$447 | 458 | 479 | 492 | 581 | 593 |
| 2 | 24 | \$456 | 467 | 477 | 490 | 617 | 630 |
| | 30 | \$484 | 495 | 507 | 519 | 646 | 656 |
| | 36 | \$521 | 531 | 548 | 560 | 685 | 697 |
| | 42 | \$559 | 570 | 588 | 600 | 725 | 736 |
| | 48 | \$586 | 598 | 622 | 633 | 757 | 767 |

Step 6. Lock Option

For lock (L)

- KA** keyed alike +\$0
- KD** keyed differently, black +\$0

Step 7. Case Finish

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- 91** white +\$0
- BU** black umber +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- SG** slate grey +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0
- CN** metallic champagne +\$40
- EH** metallic bronze +\$40
- MS** metallic silver +\$40

Step 8. Door Finish

For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- 91** white +\$0
- BU** black umber +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- SG** slate grey +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0

For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)

- CN** metallic champagne +\$40
- EH** metallic bronze +\$40
- MS** metallic silver +\$40

Recut Veneer, Horizontal Grain

For veneer door (C)

- RA** light ash +\$33
- RK** mahogany dark +\$33
- RM** mahogany +\$33

Wood Veneer, Vertical Grain

For veneer door (C)

- 2U** light brown walnut +\$84
- 40** dark brown walnut +\$84
- ED** aged cherry +\$84
- EK** medium red walnut +\$84
- UL** natural maple +\$84
- UX** walnut on cherry +\$84

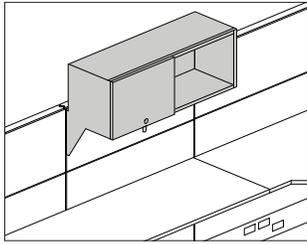
F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit

continued

| | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|------|
| Step 9. Pull Finish | | |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Ethospace® Storage

F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit E3814.



Product Information

Description

This 15"-high lockable storage unit has brackets that allow it to be mounted above the top of a frame. It has a painted, debossed, or veneer sliding door. The sliding door covers 1 side of the unit and can be locked in either position. Underside of shelf accepts a task light. Back panel and attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

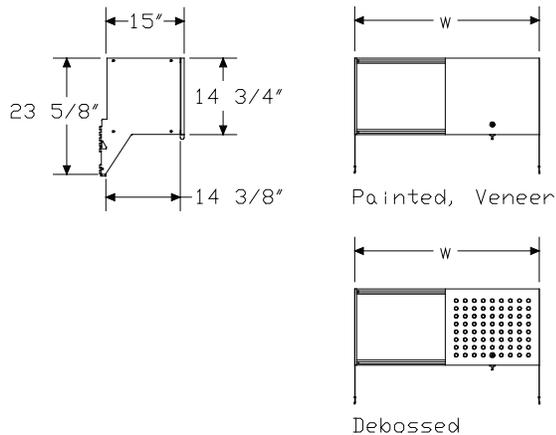
Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

For keyed-alike locks, specify chrome lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3814.

Step 2. Width

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 24 | 24" wide |
| 30 | 30" wide |
| 36 | 36" wide |
| 42 | 42" wide |
| 48 | 48" wide |

Step 3. Door Material

| | |
|----------|---------------|
| P | painted door |
| X | debossed door |
| C | veneer door |

Step 4. Lock

For painted door (P) or veneer door (C)

| | |
|----------|---------|
| N | no lock |
| L | lock |

For debossed door (X)

| | |
|----------|------|
| L | lock |
|----------|------|

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | N | L |
|--------------------|----------|----------|
| E3814. 24 P | \$528 | 539 |
| X | — | \$564 |
| C | \$628 | 638 |
| 30 P | \$563 | 573 |
| X | — | \$599 |
| C | \$660 | 672 |
| 36 P | \$600 | 611 |
| X | — | \$640 |
| C | \$700 | 711 |
| 42 P | \$638 | 649 |
| X | — | \$679 |
| C | \$737 | 747 |
| 48 P | \$676 | 687 |
| X | — | \$720 |
| C | \$776 | 786 |

Step 5. Lock Option

For lock (L)

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit *continued*

Ethospace® Storage

| Step 6. Case Finish | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$40 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$40 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$40 |

| Step 7. Door Finish | | |
|---------------------|--|--|
|---------------------|--|--|

| <i>For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)</i> | | |
|--|------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |

| <i>For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)</i> | | |
|--|--------------------|-------|
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$40 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$40 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$40 |

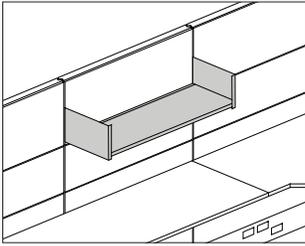
| Recut Veneer, Horizontal Grain | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|-------|
| <i>For veneer door (C)</i> | | |
| RA | light ash | +\$33 |
| RK | mahogany dark | +\$33 |
| RM | mahogany | +\$33 |

| Wood Veneer, Vertical Grain | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------|
| <i>For veneer door (C)</i> | | |
| 2U | light brown walnut | +\$84 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut | +\$84 |
| ED | aged cherry | +\$84 |
| EK | medium red walnut | +\$84 |
| UL | natural maple | +\$84 |
| UX | walnut on cherry | +\$84 |

| Step 8. Pull Finish | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|------|
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

F-Style Shelf

E3811.



Product Information

Description

This 8³/₄"-high shelf hangs from a panel or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

Shelf matches style of sliding door storage unit (A3810.).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3811.

Step 2. Width

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 24 | 24" wide |
| 30 | 30" wide |
| 36 | 36" wide |
| 42 | 42" wide |
| 48 | 48" wide |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

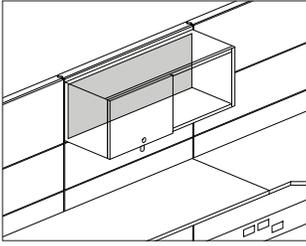
| | |
|------------------|-------|
| E3811. 24 | \$129 |
| 30 | \$137 |
| 36 | \$146 |
| 42 | \$156 |
| 48 | \$162 |

Step 3. Surface Finish

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$20 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$20 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$20 |

Ethospace® Storage

F-Style Storage Unit Back Panel E3812.

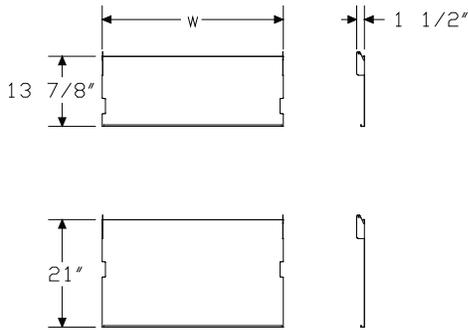


Product Information

Description
 This panel attaches to the back of a sliding door storage unit to enclose the back. Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions

Ethospace® Storage



Specification Information

Step 1.
E3812.

Step 2. Height

- 15** 15" high
- 22** 22" high

Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

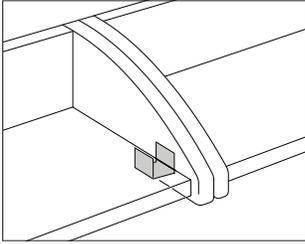
| | 24 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| E3812. 15 | \$114 | 118 | 125 | 134 | 142 |
| 22 | \$121 | 131 | 141 | 152 | 165 |

Step 4. Surface Finish

| | | | | | |
|-----------|--------------------|--|--|--|-------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | | | | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | | | | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | | | | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | | | | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | | | | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | | | | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | | | | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | | | | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | | | | +\$20 |
| EH | metallic bronze | | | | +\$20 |
| MS | metallic silver | | | | +\$20 |

Component Brace

X3910.



Product Information

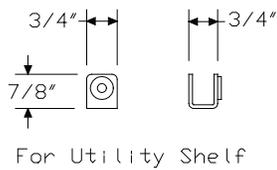
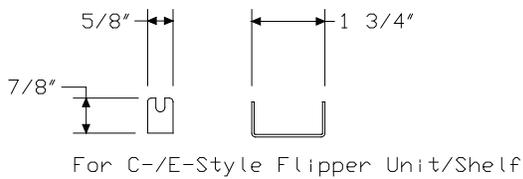
Description

This bracket mounts under C- and E-style flipper door units and shelves and utility shelves (E3234.) hung from stacking panels or frames. The brackets support heavy component loading and reduce deflection of a panel or frame run. Package contains 6.

Notes

Component brace finish for utility shelf (X3910.2) is black umber (BU).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

X3910.

Step 2. Usage

- 1** for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf
- 2** for utility shelf (E3234.)

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| X3910. 1 | \$41 |
| 2 | \$41 |

Step 3. Surface Finish

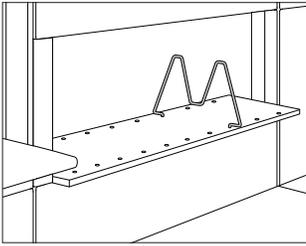
For C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (1)

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$4 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$4 |

Ethospace® Storage

Chart Shelf Divider

E3116.



Product Information

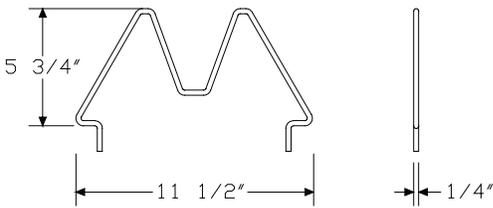
Description

This divider separates patient charts on a pass-through chart shelf. Package contains 6.

Notes

Order pass-through chart shelf (E3115.) separately.
Dividers can be positioned in 1" increments.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

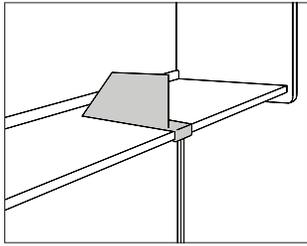
E3116. \$281

Step 2. Surface Finish

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$0 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Shelf Divider, Angled

G7330.

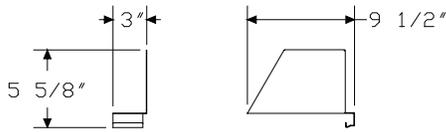


Product Information

Description

This divider attaches to a B-, C-, or E-style shelf to vertically divide books and binders. Package contains 8.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G7330. \$239

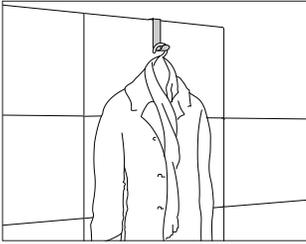
Step 2. Surface Finish

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$5 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$5 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$5 |

Ethospace® Storage

Coat Hook

E3922.



Product Information

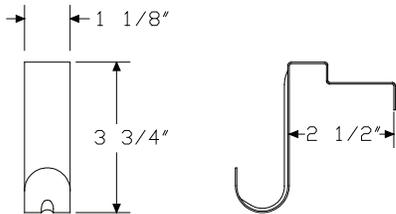
Description

This hook fits under the frame's top cap and holds coats, hats, and umbrellas. It is used with a standard or architectural top cap. Package contains 5.

Notes

Cannot be used with glazed window tile.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3922. \$66

Step 2. Finish

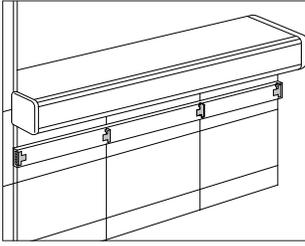
BU black umber +\$0

HF inner tone light +\$0

Ethospace® Storage

Crash Rail Bracket

E1290.



Product Information

Description

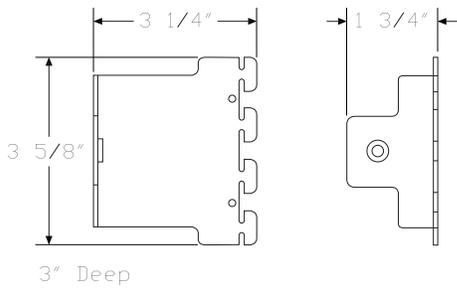
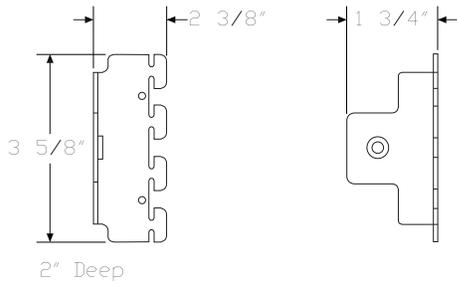
These brackets allow a crash rail to mount to the slots of an Ethospace® frame. 1 bracket is required at each frame connection. Package contains 2.

Notes

Use 2"-deep bracket (E1290.01) when crash rail needs to sit closer to the frame. Use 3"-deep bracket (E1290.03) for crash rail applications around 90° and 135° corners.

Crash rail must be customer supplied and field installed.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1290.

Step 2. Depth

01 2" deep

03 3" deep

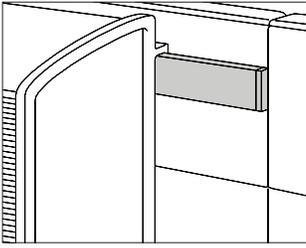
Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|------------------|------|
| E1290. 01 | \$86 |
| 03 | \$86 |

Ethospace® Storage

Adapter Rail, Co/Struc® Components

E3191.



Ethospace® Storage

Product Information

Description

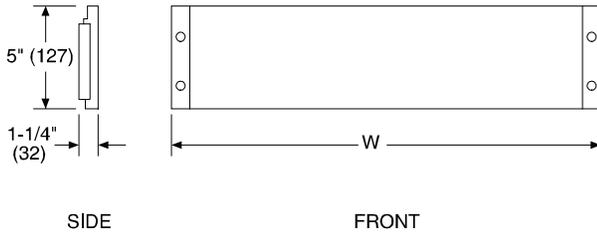
This rail attaches to 1 side of an equal-width frame to support Co/Struc® hanging components. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When locker is hung from rail, maximum allowable weight per locker is 300 pounds or 1000 pounds total per 8' run of Ethospace® frames.

When 8"-high cable management tile (E1434.) is installed on 86"-high frame, locker cannot hang from rail.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3191. [A]

Step 2. Width

| | | |
|-----------|----------|-----|
| 24 | 24" wide | [A] |
| 30 | 30" wide | [A] |
| 36 | 36" wide | [A] |
| 42 | 42" wide | [A] |
| 48 | 48" wide | [A] |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

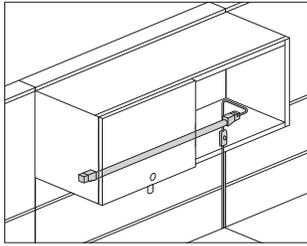
| | |
|------------------|-------|
| E3191. 24 | \$270 |
| 30 | \$301 |
| 36 | \$390 |
| 42 | \$407 |
| 48 | \$446 |

Step 3. Surface Finish

| | | | |
|-----------|-------------------|-----|------|
| HF | inner tone light | [A] | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | [A] | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | [A] | +\$0 |

Twist™ LED Task Light

G6160.



Product Information

Description

This light mounts under a flipper door unit, storage unit, shelf or any other surface to light the work area. It has an aluminum extruded housing, poly-carbonate lens, and 2 linear light-emitting diodes (LED). The light can be rotated 45 degrees forward and backward by the user to direct light where desired. The LEDs consume 9.5 watts of power. The light has an 11' cord and is UL listed, UL Canada listed, and CSA certified. Attachment hardware and adhesive cord clips included.

Notes

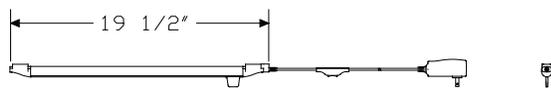
Specify magnetic attachment option (M) for attaching the light to any metal surface. Specify bracket attachment option (B) for attaching the light to a wood or wood composite surface.

Starter unit (B) is designed for use as a daisy chain with up to 3 add-on units (C).

Multiple lights can be specified for use under 48"- and 60"-wide storage units/shelves.

Light meets local codes for Canada, New York City, and Chicago.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G6160. A

Step 2. Type

- A** single unit A
- B** starter unit A
- C** add-on unit A

Step 3. Attachment Method

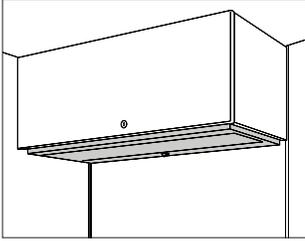
- M** magnet attachment A
- B** bracket attachment A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | M | B |
|-----------------|----------|----------|
| G6160. A | \$388 | 388 |
| B | \$468 | 468 |
| C | \$337 | 337 |

Energy-Efficient Task Light

G6120.
G6121.
G6123.



Ethospace® Lighting

Product Information

Description
This light mounts under a metal flipper door unit, metal sliding door storage unit, or metal shelf to uniformly light a work surface. It has an instant-start electronic ballast, T8 lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature, and batwing lens. The light is UL listed and CSA certified. Mounting hardware and 3 cord management clips are included.

The 24"-wide light includes 1 preheat fluorescent lamp; 30"- to 60"-wide lights include 1 rapid-start fluorescent lamp.

The task light has the following unit widths:
Task Light Width—Unit Width
24"—20.77"
30"—26.77"
36"—32.77"
42"—38.77"
48"—44.77"
60"—56.77"

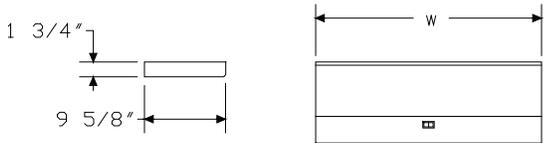
Notes

For light used with Ethospace® utility shelf (E3234.) or C-style storage (X3750. and X3730.), specify bracket option (Q).

When specifying energy-efficient task lights for use on Passage® corner flipper door units (PJ110. and PJ111.) or corner shelves (PJ510.), specify light width as follows:

Task Light Width— Corner Flipper Unit or Shelf Width
36" or less—41" or 42"
42" or less—47" or 48"
48" or less—53", 54", 59", or 60"
60" or less—65", 66", 71", 72", 77", or 78"

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G612

Step 2. Code Requirements

- 0. meets local codes including Canada
- 1. meets Chicago codes
- 3. meets New York City codes

Step 3. Width

- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 48 48" wide
- 60 60" wide

Step 4. Dimmer

For 24" wide (24)

- N no dimmer

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)

- N no dimmer
- D 3-step dimmer

Step 5. Bracket Option

- S for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas
- Q for C-style storage or E3234.
- P for Passage® Desking System

Prices for Steps 1-5.

| | S | Q | P |
|--------------------|-------|-----|-----|
| G6120. 24 N | \$307 | 307 | 307 |
| 30 N | \$318 | 318 | 318 |
| D | \$349 | 349 | 349 |
| 36 N | \$326 | 326 | 326 |
| D | \$359 | 359 | 359 |
| 42 N | \$341 | 341 | 341 |
| D | \$373 | 373 | 373 |
| 48 N | \$348 | 348 | 348 |
| D | \$381 | 381 | 381 |
| 60 N | \$380 | 380 | 380 |
| D | \$419 | 419 | 419 |
| G6121. 24 N | \$352 | 352 | 352 |

Energy-Efficient Task Light *continued*

| | | | |
|--------------------|-------|-----|-----|
| 30 N | \$369 | 369 | 369 |
| D | \$401 | 401 | 401 |
| 36 N | \$376 | 376 | 376 |
| D | \$415 | 415 | 415 |
| 42 N | \$387 | 387 | 387 |
| D | \$426 | 426 | 426 |
| 48 N | \$395 | 395 | 395 |
| D | \$433 | 433 | 433 |
| 60 N | \$431 | 431 | 431 |
| D | \$475 | 475 | 475 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| G6123. 24 N | \$304 | 304 | 304 |
| 30 N | \$330 | 330 | 330 |
| D | \$365 | 365 | 365 |
| 36 N | \$340 | 340 | 340 |
| D | \$372 | 372 | 372 |
| 42 N | \$348 | 348 | 348 |
| D | \$381 | 381 | 381 |
| 48 N | \$358 | 358 | 358 |
| D | \$393 | 393 | 393 |
| 60 N | \$393 | 393 | 393 |
| D | \$431 | 431 | 431 |

Step 6. Surface Finish

For Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas (S) or C-style storage or E3234. (Q)

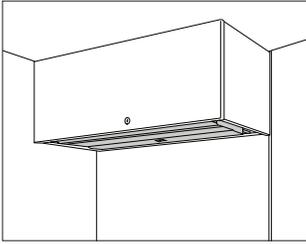
| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$15 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$15 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$15 |

For Passage® Desking System (P)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------|------|
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
|-----------|-------------|------|

Performance Task Light

G6114.
G6115.
G6116.
G6117.



Product Information

Description

This light mounts under a flipper door unit, sliding door storage unit, shelf, transaction surface, or Corian® counter top to light the work area. It has a normal-power-factor electronic ballast or a high-power-factor electronic ballast, T5 lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature, and a K-25 batwing lens. All lights are UL listed for USA and Canada. Mounting hardware and 3 cord management clips are included.

The 60"-wide light can be specified only with a 60"-wide flipper door unit or shelf; smaller lights cannot mount under 60"-wide storage products.

The task light has the following widths:

Width—Actual Width—Application

24"—13"—24"-wide storage

30"—24"—30"- or 36"-wide storage

42"—35"—42"- or 48"-wide storage

60"—46"—60"-wide storage

The daisy-chain system allows a run of lights to be operated from a single power source. A series of add-on lights is plugged into 1 starter light to operate up to 10 lights from a single outlet; each light has an independent on/off switch.

The daisy-chain add-on lights have the following cord lengths:

Light Width—Cord Length

24", 30", and 42"—42"

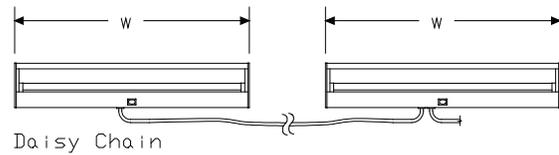
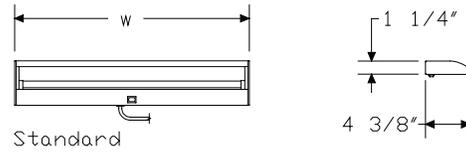
60"—78"

Notes

24"-wide light has a T5 lamp with a 4100° Kelvin color temperature.

For 5000 Series product applications, order cable manager (part # UMLo2F) separately.

Dimensions



Performance Task Light *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

G611

Step 2. Type/Code Requirements

- 4. standard and meets local codes including Canada and New York City
- 5. standard and meets Chicago codes
- 6. daisy chain starter and meets local codes including Canada
- 7. daisy chain add-on and meets local codes including Canada

Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 60** 60" wide

Step 4. Ballast

For 24" wide (24)

- E** normal-power-factor ballast

For 30" wide (30), 42" wide (42), or 60" wide (60)

- E** normal-power-factor ballast
- H** high-power-factor ballast

Step 5. Dimmer

- N** no dimmer

Step 6. Attachment Bracket

For standard and meets local codes including Canada and New York City (4.) or standard and meets Chicago codes (5.)

- S** for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas
- Q** for C-style storage or E3234.
- P** for Passage® Desking System
- F** for 5000 Series Furniture
- T** for transaction surface/counter top/wood cabinets

For daisy chain starter and meets local codes including Canada (6.) or daisy chain add-on and meets local codes including Canada (7.)

- S** for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas
- Q** for C-style storage or E3234.
- P** for Passage® Desking System
- F** for 5000 Series Furniture

Prices for Steps 1-6.

| | NS | NQ | NP | NF | NT |
|--------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| G6114. 24 E | \$311 | 311 | 311 | 311 | 311 |
| 30 E | \$322 | 322 | 322 | 322 | 322 |
| H | \$463 | 463 | 463 | 463 | 463 |
| 42 E | \$348 | 348 | 348 | 348 | 348 |
| H | \$499 | 499 | 499 | 499 | 499 |
| 60 E | \$386 | 386 | 386 | 386 | 386 |
| H | \$544 | 544 | 544 | 544 | 544 |
| G6115. 24 E | \$358 | 358 | 358 | 358 | 358 |
| 30 E | \$373 | 373 | 373 | 373 | 373 |
| H | \$521 | 521 | 521 | 521 | 521 |
| 42 E | \$392 | 392 | 392 | 392 | 392 |
| H | \$566 | 566 | 566 | 566 | 566 |
| 60 E | \$436 | 436 | 436 | 436 | 436 |
| H | \$609 | 609 | 609 | 609 | 609 |
| G6116. 24 E | \$460 | 460 | 460 | 460 | — |
| 30 E | \$483 | 483 | 483 | 483 | — |
| H | \$624 | 624 | 624 | 624 | — |
| 42 E | \$528 | 528 | 528 | 528 | — |
| H | \$661 | 661 | 661 | 661 | — |
| 60 E | \$568 | 568 | 568 | 568 | — |
| H | \$706 | 706 | 706 | 706 | — |
| G6117. 24 E | \$413 | 413 | 413 | 413 | — |
| 30 E | \$426 | 426 | 426 | 426 | — |
| H | \$586 | 586 | 586 | 586 | — |
| 42 E | \$469 | 469 | 469 | 469 | — |
| H | \$608 | 608 | 608 | 608 | — |
| 60 E | \$510 | 510 | 510 | 510 | — |
| H | \$666 | 666 | 666 | 666 | — |

Ethospace® Lighting

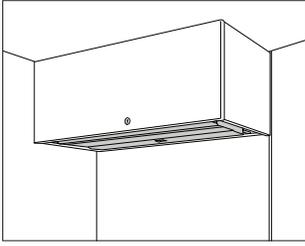
Performance Task Light *continued*

| Step 7. Surface Finish | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------|
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$15 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$15 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$15 |

Ethospace® Lighting

Utility Task Light

G6136.
G6137.



Product Information

Description

This light mounts under a flipper door unit, sliding door storage unit, shelf, transaction surface, or Corian® counter top to light the work area. It has a normal-power-factor electronic ballast, T5 lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature, and prismatic lens. All lights are UL listed for USA and Canada. Mounting hardware and 3 cord management clips are included. Finish is black.

The 60"-wide light can be specified only with a 60"-wide flipper door unit or shelf; smaller lights cannot mount under 60"-wide storage products.

The task light has the following unit widths:

Width—Actual Width—Application

24"—13"—24"-wide storage

30"—24"—30"- or 36"-wide storage

42"—35"—42"- or 48"-wide storage

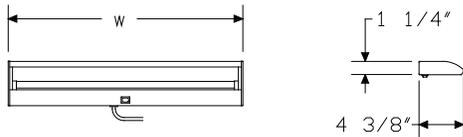
60"—46"—60"-wide storage

Notes

24"-wide light has a T5 lamp with a 4100° Kelvin color temperature.

For 5000 Series product applications, order cable manager (part # UMLo2F) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G613

Step 2. Code Requirements

- 6. meets local codes including Canada and New York City
- 7. meets Chicago codes

Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 60** 60" wide

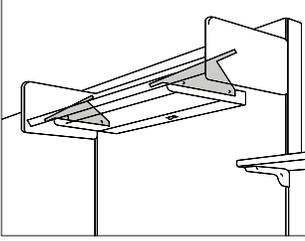
Step 4. Attachment Bracket

- S** for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas
- Q** for C-style storage or E3234.
- P** for Passage® Desking System
- F** for 5000 Series Furniture
- T** for transaction surface/counter top/wood cabinets

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | S | Q | P | F | T |
|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| G6136. 24 | \$226 | 226 | 226 | 226 | 226 |
| 30 | \$230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 |
| 42 | \$253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 |
| 60 | \$281 | 281 | 281 | 281 | 281 |
| G6137. 24 | \$304 | 304 | 304 | 304 | 304 |
| 30 | \$308 | 308 | 308 | 308 | 308 |
| 42 | \$330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 |
| 60 | \$361 | 361 | 361 | 361 | 361 |

Display Shelf Adapter, Task Light G6191.



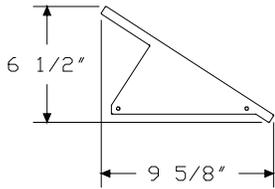
Product Information

Description
These black umber adapters are used to mount a task light under a B-style storage/display shelf. 2 adapters are required for mounting the task light. Package contains 2.

Notes

Order energy-efficient task light (G6120.) separately.

Dimensions

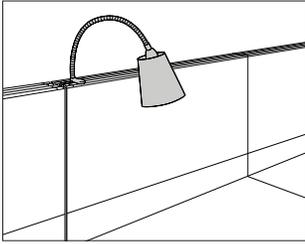


Specification Information

Step 1.
G6191. \$61

Adjustable Spotlight

E6010.



Product Information

Description

This adjustable spotlight mounts on a monorail and provides direct or indirect lighting. It has an energy-efficient 15-watt compact fluorescent lamp, on/off switch in the base, 20" flexible gooseneck, and 9' cord; overall length is 29". The spotlight has a white lampshade. It is UL listed and CSA approved. Attachment hardware is included.

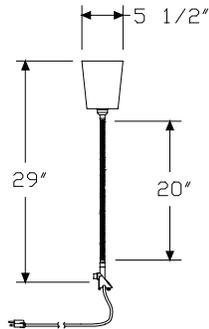
Notes

Order monorail (E1267.) separately.

Cord is managed in channels of monorail; cord exits on left or right side between 2 frames.

Cannot mount spotlight at end of monorail due to monorail caps.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

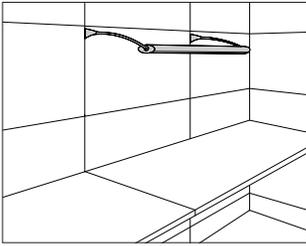
E6010. \$326

Step 2. Finish

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|------|
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$0 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$0 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$0 |

Linear Task Light

G6240.
G6241.



Ethospace® Lighting

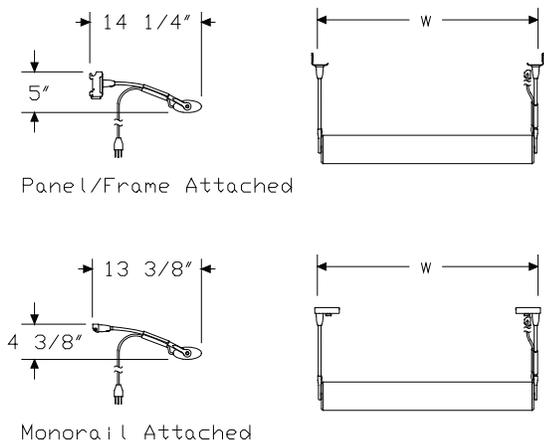
Product Information

Description
This light mounts on a Canvas frame or Ethospace® frame or monorail. It provides overhead task lighting to a work surface. The light has a rapid-start shielded electronic ballast, T5 fluorescent lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature, and 9' cord. The light cord and switch are located on the right side. The lamp has a refractive Holophane® lens and the lamp's housing tilts from a level position to 45° backward. The 30"- and 36"-wide lights have a 14-watt lamp; the 42"- and 48"-wide lights have a 21-watt lamp. It is UL listed and UL Canada listed. Mounting hardware and 2 cord management clips are included.

Notes

Monorail-attached light can be placed along monorail in off-module applications; it cannot attach to monorail ends.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G624

Step 2. Code Requirements

- 0. meets local codes including Canada and New York City
- 1. meets Chicago codes

Step 3. Width

- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 48 48" wide

Step 4. Attachment

- PF panel/frame attached
- MR monorail attached

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | PF | MR |
|------------------|-------|------|
| G6240. 30 | \$823 | 836 |
| 36 | \$846 | 858 |
| 42 | \$864 | 883 |
| 48 | \$888 | 901 |
| G6241. 30 | \$922 | 938 |
| 36 | \$944 | 959 |
| 42 | \$966 | 980 |
| 48 | \$987 | 1002 |

Step 5. Finish

For panel/frame attached (PF)

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$15 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$15 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$15 |

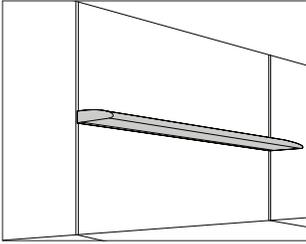
Linear Task Light *continued*

For monorail attached (MR)

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$15 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$15 |

Panel-Mounted Task Light

G6232.
G6233.



Ethospace® Lighting

Product Information

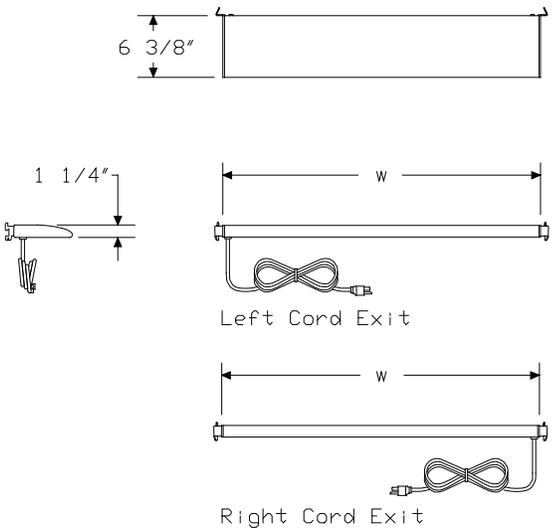
Description
This light hangs from an Action Office® panel, Ethospace® frame, or Canvas frame to uniformly light a work surface. It has an electronic ballast, T5 lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature, and prismatic lens. The light has a cord that exits from the left or right side. It is UL listed and CSA certified. Mounting hardware, 3 cord management clips, and 1 horizontal cord manager are included.

Notes

Specify task light width as follows:
Panel/Frame Width—Task Light Width
24"—30", 36", or 42"
30"—30", 36", 42", or 48"
36"—36", 42", 48", or 60"
42"—42", 48", or 60"
48"—48" or 60"
60"—60"

Chicago light's (G6233.) cord cap (AC plug) is equipped with a circuit breaker.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G623

Step 2. Code Requirements

2. meets local codes including Canada and New York City
3. meets Chicago codes

Step 3. Width

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 30 | 30" wide |
| 36 | 36" wide |
| 42 | 42" wide |
| 48 | 48" wide |
| 60 | 60" wide |

Step 4. Attachment Bracket

- A** for Action Office® systems
- E** for Ethospace® System or Canvas

Step 5. Cord Exit Location

- L** left cord exit location
- R** right cord exit location

Prices for Steps 1-5.

| | L | R |
|--------------------|-------|-----|
| G6232. 30 A | \$598 | 598 |
| E | \$598 | 598 |
| 36 A | \$630 | 630 |
| E | \$630 | 630 |
| 42 A | \$660 | 660 |
| E | \$660 | 660 |
| 48 A | \$708 | 708 |
| E | \$708 | 708 |
| 60 A | \$762 | 762 |
| E | \$762 | 762 |
| G6233. 30 A | \$724 | 724 |
| E | \$724 | 724 |
| 36 A | \$755 | 755 |
| E | \$755 | 755 |
| 42 A | \$786 | 786 |
| E | \$786 | 786 |
| 48 A | \$833 | 833 |
| E | \$833 | 833 |
| 60 A | \$889 | 889 |
| E | \$889 | 889 |

Panel-Mounted Task Light *continued*

Step 6. Surface Finish

For Action Office® systems (A)

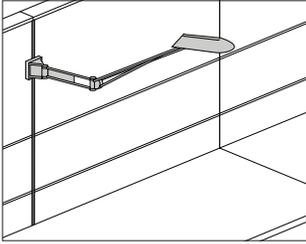
| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

For Ethospace® System or Canvas (E)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Fluorescent Task Light

Y6451.



Product Information

Description

This light attaches to a tall or short pole, frame, panel, or rail tile. It has a 13-watt fluorescent lamp with a 4100° Kelvin color temperature, a 120-volt rapid-start magnetic ballast, reflector, frosted shade, and 10' cord. The light is UL listed and UL Canada listed. Mounting hardware is included.

Notes

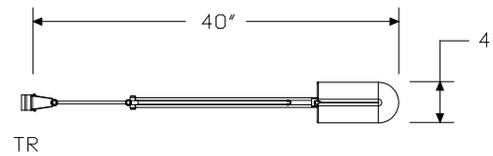
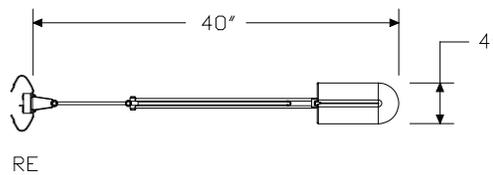
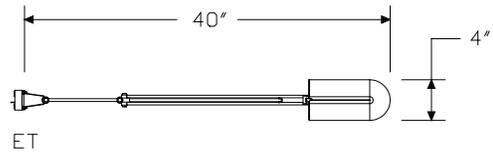
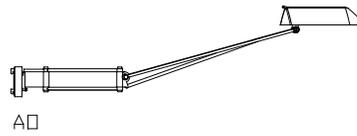
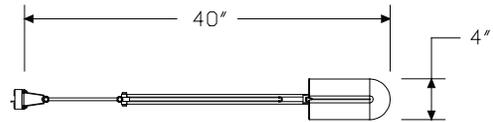
Light has a .3-amp draw.

Light cannot mount in 90° corner or at an Action Office®, Ethospace®, or Canvas 120° connection.

180° Ethospace or Canvas frame connection option (ET) is not recommended for use on Canvas wall-based frames with fabric tiles.

Ethospace® Lighting

Dimensions



Fluorescent Task Light *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y6451.

Step 2. Attachment Bracket

AO for 180° Action Office® panel connection

ET for 180° Ethospace® or Canvas frame connection

RE for Resolve® tall or short pole

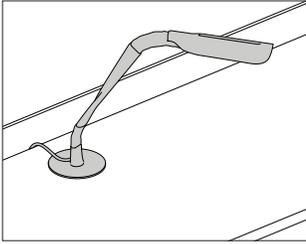
TR for rail tile (Ethospace® Systems or Canvas) A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Y6451. AO | \$497 |
| ET | \$497 |
| RE | \$497 |
| TR | \$497 |

Step 3. Arm/Bracket Finish

| | |
|--------------------------|-------|
| 8Q folkstone grey | + \$0 |
|--------------------------|-------|



Ethospace® Lighting

Product Information

Description

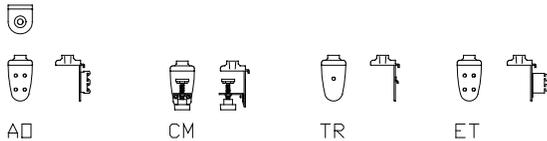
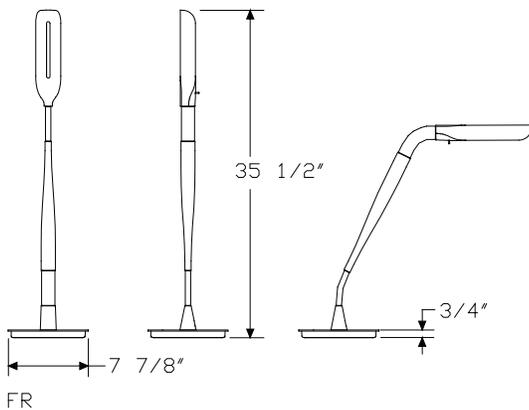
This light hangs from a panel, frame, or rail tile; clamps to surface; or sits on a surface. It has an energy-efficient 13-watt compact fluorescent lamp with a 3500° color temperature. It has a 120-volt magnetic ballast with a disconnect plug next to the ballast. The light extends up to 25", rotates 360°, and has an 8' 6" cord. The flexible design allows light to be directed. Mounting hardware is included.

Notes

Light has a .3-amp draw.

Light cannot mount in 90° corner or at an Action Office®, Ethospace®, or Canvas 120° connection.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y6460.

Step 2. Attachment Bracket

- AO** for 180° Action Office® panel connection
- CM** surface clamp
- ET** for 180° Ethospace® or Canvas frame connection
- FR** freestanding
- TR** for rail tile (Ethospace® Systems or Canvas)

Prices for Steps 1-2.

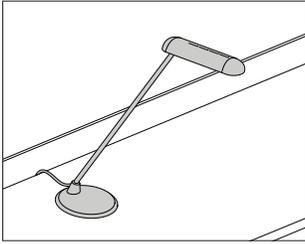
| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Y6460. AO | \$398 |
| CM | \$398 |
| ET | \$398 |
| FR | \$432 |
| TR | \$398 |

Step 3. Finish

| | |
|--|--------|
| BK black | + \$0 |
| 91 white | + \$15 |
| CN metallic champagne A | + \$15 |
| MS metallic silver | + \$15 |
| CD polished aluminum A | + \$45 |

Flute™ Personal Light

Y6470.



Product Information

Description

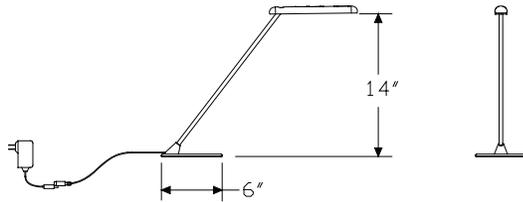
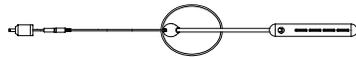
This light sits freestanding or clamps to a surface. It has 1 energy-efficient light-emitting diode (LED) with a 3500 Kelvin color temperature that consumes 4.7 watts of power. The light has an 11' cord. UL listed and UL Canada listed.

Light head swivels 230°. Clamp mount option (CM) swivels 360° at the base.

Notes

Light meets local codes including Canada, New York City, and Chicago.

Dimensions



FR



CM

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y6470.

Step 2. Attachment Bracket

CM surface clamp

FR freestanding

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Y6470. CM | \$317 |
| FR | \$317 |

Step 3. Finish

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| 91 white | +\$0 |
|-----------------|------|

| | |
|--------------------------|------|
| G2 graphite satin | +\$0 |
|--------------------------|------|

| | |
|---------------------------|------|
| MS metallic silver | +\$0 |
|---------------------------|------|

Index by Product Name

| Ethospace® System | |
|--|---------|
| | page(s) |
| 120° Connector Cover | 73 |
| 120° Connector Top Cap | 97 |
| 120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends | 228 |
| 120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends | 225 |
| 120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends | 231 |
| 135° Surface, Double | 281 |
| 135° Surface, Single | 279 |
| 2-Way 120° Connector | 43 |
| 2-Way 120° Connector Cover, Architectural | 75 |
| 2-Way 120° Stacking Connector | 59 |
| 2-Way 135° Connector | 46 |
| 2-Way 135° Connector Cover | 77 |
| 2-Way 135° Stacking Connector | 60 |
| 2-Way 90° Connector | 39 |
| 2-Way 90° Connector Cover | 67 |
| 2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural | 71 |
| 2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic | 69 |
| 2-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic | 41 |
| 2-Way 90° Stacking Connector | 58 |
| 3-Way 120° Connector | 56 |
| 3-Way 120° Stacking Connector | 63 |
| 3-Way 90° Connector | 51 |
| 3-Way 90° Connector Cover | 83 |
| 3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic | 85 |
| 3-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic | 54 |
| 3-Way 90° Stacking Connector | 62 |
| 4-Way 90° Connector | 57 |
| 4-Way 90° Stacking Connector | 64 |
| About Face Bridge Surface | 273 |
| Acoustical Tile | 147 |
| Adapter Rail, Co/Struc® Components | 382 |
| Add-On Shelf | 352 |
| Adjustable Spotlight | 391 |
| Architectural Cladding, Fabric | 141 |
| Architectural Cladding, Veneer | 142 |
| Architectural Cladding, Veneer Matched Set | 143 |
| Ardea® Personal Light | 398 |
| Attachment Kit, Work Surface-Attached Screen | 178 |
| B-Style Flipper Door | 346 |
| B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel | 349 |
| B-Style Flipper Door Unit | 343 |
| B-Style Shelf | 350 |
| B-Style Storage/Display Shelf | 353 |
| Bare Connector | 66 |
| Bare Frame | 5 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit | 102 |
| Baseline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame | 117 |
| Baseline Harness, 4 Circuit | 108 |
| Beltline Bezel, H-Style Frame | 132 |
| Beltline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame | 118 |
| Beltline Face Tile | 153 |
| Beltline Harness, 4 Circuit | 112 |
| Bowtie Rectangular Surface | 187 |
| C-Style Flipper Door | 357 |
| C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel | 361 |
| C-Style Flipper Door Unit | 355 |
| C-Style Shelf | 359 |
| Cable Access Tile | 149 |
| Cable Channel Tile | 151 |
| Cable Management Tile | 155 |
| Cable Manager, Extra Capacity | 126 |
| Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector | 128 |
| Cable/Energy Barrier, Frame | 127 |
| Carpet Gripper | 28 |
| Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect | 105 |
| Chart Shelf Divider | 378 |
| Coat Hook | 380 |
| Communication Port Faceplate Extender | 130 |
| Communication Port Faceplate Reducer | 129 |
| Component Brace | 377 |
| Concave Corner Surface | 208 |
| Connector Cover, Tile Height | 87 |
| Connector Side Cover | 86 |
| Connector Top Cap | 95 |
| Connect™-S300 | 124 |
| Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 15 Amp | 120 |
| Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 20 Amp | 123 |
| Cord Cleat | 319 |
| Corian 135° Surface, Double | 294 |
| Corian 135° Surface, Single | 293 |
| Corian Concave Corner Surface | 285 |
| Corian Double 135° Transaction Surface | 291 |
| Corian Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End | 286 |
| Corian Extended Corner Surface, Round End | 288 |
| Corian Peninsula Surface, Round-End | 289 |
| Corian Rectangular Surface | 284 |
| Corian Transaction Work Surface | 290 |
| Corian® Corner Counter Top, Double Rectangular End | 337 |
| Corian® Corner Counter Top, Round/Rectangular End | 335 |
| Corian® Counter Top | 332 |
| Corner Surface | 205 |

Index by Product Name *continued*

Index: Product Name

| | | | |
|---|----------|---|----------|
| Corner Surface with Input Platform Cutout | 211 | Monitor Arm Retrofit Kit, Rail Tile | 170 |
| Corner Trim, Cable Management Tile | 156 | Monitor Arm Tile | 169 |
| Counter Top Support | 339 | Monorail | 92 |
| Counter Top Support End Cap | 341 | Off-Module 90° Connector Kit | 38 |
| Counter Top Support Filler | 340 | Off-Module B-Style End Panel | 354 |
| Crash Rail Bracket | 381 | Off-Module E-Style End Panel | 368 |
| Curvilinear Surface | 190 | Off-Module Lower Tile | 146 |
| D-Shaped Surface | 271 | Off-Module Upper Tile | 144 |
| Display Shelf Adapter, Task Light | 390 | Open Return Bracket, Architectural | 309 |
| Door Frame with Door and Lever | 23 | Open Return, Work Surface/ Understructure Support | 307 |
| Double 135° Transaction Surface | 277 | Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached | 313 |
| Draw Rod | 30 | Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached | 310 |
| E-Style Flipper Door | 364 | Open Tile | 160 |
| E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel | 367 | Open Tile, Squared Stile | 162 |
| E-Style Flipper Door Unit | 362 | Oval Transaction Surface | 320 |
| E-Style Shelf | 366 | Panel-Mounted Task Light | 394 |
| Electrical Bridge, 4 Circuit to 4 Circuit | 115 | Pass-Through Chart Shelf | 369 |
| End Trim, Cable Management Tile | 157 | Pass-Through Harness, Connector | 111 |
| Energy-Efficient Task Light | 384 | Pass-Through Harness, Frame | 110 |
| Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End | 217 | Peninsula Column Support | 312 |
| Extended Corner Surface, Round End | 221 | Peninsula Support Bracket | 300 |
| F-Style Shelf | 375 | Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End | 235 |
| F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit | 370 | Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Center | 250 |
| F-Style Storage Unit Back Panel | 376 | Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Single | 247 |
| F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit | 373 | Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Left | 238 |
| Face Tile | 133 | Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Double | 244 |
| Fascia Connection Kit | 175 | Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Right | 241 |
| Finished End | 88 | Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Center | 268 |
| Finished End, Change of Height | 90 | Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single | 265 |
| Finished End, Veneer | 89 | Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition, Double | 262 |
| Flex-Edge™ Corner Work Surface | 215 | Peninsula Surface, Round End | 253 |
| Flex-Edge™ Input Platform | 213 | Peninsula Surface, Round End, Transition Left | 256 |
| Floor-Length Face Tile | 138 | Peninsula Surface, Round End, Transition Right | 259 |
| Floor Anchor Bracket | 14 | Perforated Tile, Dots | 165 |
| Fluorescent Task Light | 396 | Perforated Tile, Squares | 164 |
| Flute™ Personal Light | 399 | Performance Task Light | 386 |
| Frame | 6 | Power Entry, External Direct Connect, 4 Circuit | 99 |
| Frame Top Cap | 93 | Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit | 100, 101 |
| Frame Top Screen | 20 | Power Entry, Receptacle to Receptacle | 104 |
| Frame, Grooved Side Covers | 9 | Power Jumper, 4 Circuit | 114 |
| Frame, Transaction Work Surface | 12 | Power/Cable Entry Cover | 107 |
| Harness End Cap | 121 | Privacy Door | 25 |
| Linear Task Light | 392 | Privacy Door Lock Kit | 27 |
| Marker Tile | 171, 176 | Rail Tile | 167 |
| Marker/Eraser Holder | 172 | Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp | 119 |
| Meridian® Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket | 318 | | |

Index by Product Name *continued*

| | | | |
|---|-----|--|-----|
| Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp | 122 | Wall Start | 36 |
| Rectangular Surface | 183 | Wall Start Filler | 37 |
| Rectangular Surface, Transition, Center | 202 | Wall Strip | 31 |
| Rectangular Surface, Transition, Double | 199 | Window Tile | 158 |
| Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single | 194 | Work Surface-Attached Electrical Distributor | 125 |
| Reveal Filler | 174 | Work Surface-Attached Screen | 177 |
| Seismic Floor Anchor | 29 | Work Surface-Attached Voice/Data Outlet | 131 |
| Shelf Divider, Angled | 379 | Work Surface Support Bracket | 301 |
| Side Cover | 16 | Work Surface Support Panel, End, Glides | 303 |
| Spacer | 48 | Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run, Glides | 305 |
| Spacer Connector Cover | 78 | Work Surface Support, Single | 297 |
| Spacer Connector Cover, Monolithic | 80 | | |
| Spacer Stacking Connector | 61 | | |
| Spacer/3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural | 81 | | |
| Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface | 324 | | |
| Squared-Edge Corner Wedge | 295 | | |
| Squared-Edge Counter Top | 326 | | |
| Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap | 330 | | |
| Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap, Change of Height | 331 | | |
| Squared-Edge Counter Top, Corner | 328 | | |
| Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End | 322 | | |
| Stacking Frame | 18 | | |
| Stacking Frame Hardware Kit, Change of Height | 65 | | |
| Standing Screen | 179 | | |
| Standing Screen Support Foot | 180 | | |
| Standing Screen Tether Kit, Frame Aligned | 182 | | |
| Standing Screen Tether Kit, Screen Aligned | 181 | | |
| Stiffener | 316 | | |
| Stile Covers and Top Caps, Transaction Work Surface Frame | 15 | | |
| Surface Ganging Bracket | 299 | | |
| Surface Support Rail | 302 | | |
| Tackable Tile | 148 | | |
| Tile-Height Harness, 4 Circuit | 113 | | |
| Tile Adapter | 34 | | |
| Toggle Wall Strip Anchor | 33 | | |
| Tool Bar | 168 | | |
| Transaction Work Surface | 275 | | |
| Trim Strip | 35 | | |
| Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket | 317 | | |
| Twist™ LED Task Light | 383 | | |
| Universal Post Leg | 315 | | |
| Utility Shelf | 342 | | |
| Utility Task Light | 389 | | |
| Vertical Storage Tile | 173 | | |
| Vertical Wire Harness, Single | 116 | | |
| Wall Fastener | 32 | | |

Index by Product Number

| | | | |
|--|-------------|--|-----|
| A3390. B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel | page(s) 349 | E1263. Side Cover | 16 |
| A0521. Add-On Shelf | 352 | E1264. | |
| E1103. Frame, Grooved Side Covers | 9 | E1267. Monorail | 92 |
| E1109. Bare Frame | 5 | E1270. 2-Way 90° Connector Cover | 67 |
| E1109. Frame | 6 | E1271. Spacer Connector Cover | 78 |
| E1112. Stacking Frame | 18 | E1272. 3-Way 90° Connector Cover | 83 |
| E1113. Frame Top Screen | 20 | E1273. 2-Way 135° Connector Cover | 77 |
| E1116. Frame, Transaction Work Surface | 12 | E1274. 2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic | 69 |
| E1117. Stile Covers and Top Caps, Transaction Work Surface Frame | 15 | E1275. Spacer Connector Cover, Monolithic | 80 |
| E1118. Privacy Door | 25 | E1276. 3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic | 85 |
| E1119. Door Frame with Door and Lever | 23 | E1277. 120° Connector Cover | 73 |
| E1120. Draw Rod | 30 | E1278. Connector Side Cover | 86 |
| E1125. Floor Anchor Bracket | 14 | E1280. Off-Module 90° Connector Kit | 38 |
| E1130. Wall Strip | 31 | E1281. 2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural | 71 |
| E1131. Tile Adapter | 34 | E1282. Spacer/3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural | 81 |
| E1132. Trim Strip | 35 | E1283. 2-Way 120° Connector Cover, Architectural | 75 |
| E1142. Open Return, Work Surface/ Understructure Support | 307 | E1290. Crash Rail Bracket | 381 |
| E1143. Open Return Bracket, Architectural | 309 | E1293. Stacking Frame Hardware Kit, Change of Height | 65 |
| E1210. Wall Start | 36 | E1294. | |
| E1212. Wall Start Filler | 37 | E1311. Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp | 119 |
| E1219. Bare Connector | 66 | E1311M Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 15 Amp | 120 |
| E1220. 2-Way 90° Connector | 39 | E1322. Power Entry, External Direct Connect, 4 Circuit | 99 |
| E1220. 2-Way 90° Stacking Connector | 58 | E1323. Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit | 102 |
| E1221. 2-Way 135° Connector | 46 | E1325. Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit | 100 |
| E1221. 2-Way 135° Stacking Connector | 60 | E1326. Power/Cable Entry Cover | 107 |
| E1222. Spacer | 48 | E1327. Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit | 102 |
| E1222. Spacer Stacking Connector | 61 | E1331. Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect | 105 |
| E1224. 2-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic | 41 | E1341. Power Jumper, 4 Circuit | 114 |
| E1227. 2-Way 120° Connector | 43 | E1342. Pass-Through Harness, Frame | 110 |
| E1227. 2-Way 120° Stacking Connector | 59 | E1353. Beltline Harness, 4 Circuit | 112 |
| E1230. 3-Way 90° Connector | 51 | E1354. Baseline Harness, 4 Circuit | 108 |
| E1230. 3-Way 90° Stacking Connector | 62 | E1355. | |
| E1231. 3-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic | 54 | E1356. Pass-Through Harness, Connector | 111 |
| E1237. 3-Way 120° Connector | 56 | E1357. Tile-Height Harness, 4 Circuit | 113 |
| E1237. 3-Way 120° Stacking Connector | 63 | E1358. Vertical Wire Harness, Single | 116 |
| E1240. 4-Way 90° Connector | 57 | E1370. Electrical Bridge, 4 Circuit to 4 Circuit | 115 |
| E1240. 4-Way 90° Stacking Connector | 64 | E1380. Cable/Energy Barrier, Frame | 127 |
| E1242. Connector Cover, Tile Height | 87 | E1381. Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector | 128 |
| E1247. Fascia Connection Kit | 175 | E1396. Cable Manager, Extra Capacity | 126 |
| E1250. Finished End | 88 | E1415. Window Tile | 158 |
| E1251. Finished End, Change of Height | 90 | E1420. Face Tile | 133 |
| E1252. Finished End, Veneer | 89 | E1420. Floor-Length Face Tile | 138 |
| E1259. Reveal Filler | 174 | E1422. Tackable Tile | 148 |
| E1260. Frame Top Cap | 93 | E1423. Acoustical Tile | 147 |
| E1261. Connector Top Cap | 95 | E1425. Rail Tile | 167 |
| E1262. 120° Connector Top Cap | 97 | E1426. Marker Tile | 171 |

Index by Product Number *continued*

Index: Product Number

| | | | |
|---|-----|---|-----|
| E1429. Beltline Face Tile | 153 | E2834. Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap, Change of Height | 331 |
| E1433. Cable Channel Tile | 151 | E2840. Corian® Counter Top | 332 |
| E1434. Cable Management Tile | 155 | E2841. | |
| E1435. Corner Trim, Cable Management Tile | 156 | E2842. Corian® Corner Counter Top, Round/Rectangular End | 335 |
| E1436. Cable Access Tile | 149 | E2843. | |
| E1437. End Trim, Cable Management Tile | 157 | E2844. Corian® Counter Top | 332 |
| E1438. Marker Tile | 176 | E2845. Corian® Corner Counter Top, Double Rectangular End | 337 |
| E1440. Open Tile | 160 | E2846. | |
| E1441. Perforated Tile, Squares | 164 | E2931. Work Surface Support Bracket | 301 |
| E1442. Perforated Tile, Dots | 165 | E3110. E-Style Flipper Door Unit | 362 |
| E1444. Open Tile, Squared Stile | 162 | E3115. Pass-Through Chart Shelf | 369 |
| E1445. Architectural Cladding, Fabric | 141 | E3116. Chart Shelf Divider | 378 |
| E1446. Architectural Cladding, Veneer | 142 | E3130. E-Style Shelf | 366 |
| E1447. Architectural Cladding, Veneer Matched Set | 143 | E3133. | |
| E1450. Vertical Storage Tile | 173 | E3140. Off-Module E-Style End Panel | 368 |
| E1452. Monitor Arm Tile | 169 | E3190. E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel | 367 |
| E1453. Monitor Arm Retrofit Kit, Rail Tile | 170 | E3191. Adapter Rail, Co/Struc® Components | 382 |
| E1480. Off-Module Upper Tile | 144 | E3210. B-Style Flipper Door Unit | 343 |
| E1481. Off-Module Lower Tile | 146 | E3212. | |
| E1500. Work Surface-Attached Screen | 177 | E3213. | |
| E1530. Standing Screen | 179 | E3215. B-Style Flipper Door | 346 |
| E1590. Attachment Kit, Work Surface-Attached Screen | 178 | E3217. | |
| E1592. Standing Screen Support Foot | 180 | E3218. | |
| E1593. Standing Screen Tether Kit, Screen Aligned | 181 | E3230. B-Style Shelf | 350 |
| E1594. Standing Screen Tether Kit, Frame Aligned | 182 | E3231. | |
| E1692. Privacy Door Lock Kit | 27 | E3232. B-Style Storage/Display Shelf | 353 |
| E2290. Work Surface Support Panel, End, Glides | 303 | E3233. B-Style Shelf | 350 |
| E2291. Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run, Glides | 305 | E3234. Utility Shelf | 342 |
| E2387. Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached | 310 | E3240. Off-Module B-Style End Panel | 354 |
| E2388. Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached | 313 | E3610. Tool Bar | 168 |
| E2389. Universal Post Leg | 315 | E3810. F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit | 370 |
| E2393. Work Surface Support, Single | 297 | E3811. F-Style Shelf | 375 |
| E2394. Peninsula Column Support | 312 | E3812. F-Style Storage Unit Back Panel | 376 |
| E2395. Surface Support Rail | 302 | E3814. F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit | 373 |
| E2396. Peninsula Support Bracket | 300 | E3922. Coat Hook | 380 |
| E2430. Flex-Edge™ Corner Work Surface | 215 | E6010. Adjustable Spotlight | 391 |
| E2810. Oval Transaction Surface | 320 | E9002. E-Style Flipper Door | 364 |
| E2812. Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End | 322 | EW399. Beltline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame | 118 |
| E2813. Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface | 324 | EW400. Baseline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame | 117 |
| E2827. Counter Top Support | 339 | EWE10. Rectangular Surface | 183 |
| E2828. Counter Top Support Filler | 340 | EWE12. Curvilinear Surface | 190 |
| E2829. Counter Top Support End Cap | 341 | EWE15. About Face Bridge Surface | 273 |
| E2830. Squared-Edge Counter Top | 326 | EWE18. Bowtie Rectangular Surface | 187 |
| E2831. Squared-Edge Counter Top, Corner | 328 | | |
| E2833. Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap | 330 | | |

Index by Product Number *continued*

| | | | |
|---|-----|---|-----|
| EWE1A. Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single | 194 | EWS34. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End | 235 |
| EWE1B. | | EWS35. Peninsula Surface, Round End | 253 |
| EWE1C. | | EWS36. D-Shaped Surface | 271 |
| EWE1D. | | EWS40. 120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends | 225 |
| EWE1E. Rectangular Surface, Transition, Center | 202 | EWS41. 120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends | 228 |
| EWE1F. | | EWS44. 120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends | 231 |
| EWE1G. | | EWS70. Transaction Work Surface | 275 |
| EWE1H. Rectangular Surface, Transition, Double | 199 | EWS71. Double 135° Transaction Surface | 277 |
| EWE1J. | | EWS72. 135° Surface, Single | 279 |
| EWE1K. | | EWS73. 135° Surface, Double | 281 |
| EWE20. Corner Surface | 205 | EWS74. Corian Rectangular Surface | 284 |
| EWE21. Concave Corner Surface | 208 | EWS75. Corian Concave Corner Surface | 285 |
| EWE22. Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End | 217 | EWS76. Corian Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End | 286 |
| EWE26. Extended Corner Surface, Round End | 221 | EWS78. Corian Extended Corner Surface, Round End | 288 |
| EWE27. | | EWS80. Corian Transaction Work Surface | 290 |
| EWE36. D-Shaped Surface | 271 | EWS81. Corian Double 135° Transaction Surface | 291 |
| EWE40. 120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends | 225 | EWS82. Corian 135° Surface, Single | 293 |
| EWE41. 120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends | 228 | EWS83. Corian 135° Surface, Double | 294 |
| EWE44. 120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends | 231 | EWS85. Corian Peninsula Surface, Round-End | 289 |
| EWE50. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Center | 250 | EWT10. Rectangular Surface | 183 |
| EWE51. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Single | 247 | EWT12. Curvilinear Surface | 190 |
| EWE53. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Double | 244 | EWT15. About Face Bridge Surface | 273 |
| EWE54. | | EWT18. Bowtie Rectangular Surface | 187 |
| EWE55. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Right | 241 | EWT1A. Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single | 194 |
| EWE56. | | EWT1B. | |
| EWE57. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Left | 238 | EWT1C. | |
| EWE58. | | EWT1D. | |
| EWE60. Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Center | 268 | EWT1E. Rectangular Surface, Transition, Center | 202 |
| EWE61. Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single | 265 | EWT1F. | |
| EWE62. | | EWT1G. | |
| EWE63. Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition, Double | 262 | EWT1H. Rectangular Surface, Transition, Double | 199 |
| EWE64. | | EWT1J. | |
| EWE65. Peninsula Surface, Round End, Transition Right | 259 | EWT1K. | |
| EWE66. | | EWT20. Corner Surface | 205 |
| EWE67. Peninsula Surface, Round End, Transition Left | 256 | EWT21. Concave Corner Surface | 208 |
| EWE68. | | EWT22. Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End | 217 |
| EWS10. Rectangular Surface | 183 | EWT26. Extended Corner Surface, Round End | 221 |
| EWS12. Curvilinear Surface | 190 | EWT27. | |
| EWS15. About Face Bridge Surface | 273 | EWT36. D-Shaped Surface | 271 |
| EWS18. Bowtie Rectangular Surface | 187 | EWT40. 120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends | 225 |
| EWS20. Corner Surface | 205 | EWT41. 120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends | 228 |
| EWS21. Concave Corner Surface | 208 | EWT44. 120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends | 231 |
| EWS22. Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End | 217 | EWT50. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Center | 250 |
| EWS24. Corner Surface with Input Platform Cutout | 211 | EWT51. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Single | 247 |
| EWS26. Extended Corner Surface, Round End | 221 | EWT53. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Double | 244 |
| EWS27. | | EWT54. | |

Index by Product Number *continued*

Index: Product Number

| | |
|--|-----|
| EWT55. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Right | 241 |
| EWT56. | |
| EWT57. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Left | 238 |
| EWT58. | |
| EWT60. Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Center | 268 |
| EWT61. Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single | 265 |
| EWT62. | |
| EWT63. Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition, Double | 262 |
| EWT64. | |
| EWT65. Peninsula Surface, Round End, Transition Right | 259 |
| EWT66. | |
| EWT67. Peninsula Surface, Round End, Transition Left | 256 |
| EWT68. | |
| FT29B. Surface Ganging Bracket | 299 |
| FV696. Stiffener | 316 |
| G1189. Communication Port Faceplate Extender | 130 |
| G1189. Communication Port Faceplate Reducer | 129 |
| G1190. Carpet Gripper | 28 |
| G1331. Cord Cleat | 319 |
| G1350. Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit | 101 |
| G1358. Harness End Cap | 121 |
| G1510. Beltline Bezel, H-Style Frame | 132 |
| G6114. Performance Task Light | 386 |
| G6115. | |
| G6116. | |
| G6117. | |
| G6120. Energy-Efficient Task Light | 384 |
| G6121. | |
| G6123. | |
| G6136. Utility Task Light | 389 |
| G6137. | |
| G6160. Twist™ LED Task Light | 383 |
| G6191. Display Shelf Adapter, Task Light | 390 |
| G6232. Panel-Mounted Task Light | 394 |
| G6233. | |
| G6240. Linear Task Light | 392 |
| G6241. | |
| G7330. Shelf Divider, Angled | 379 |
| LG692 Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket | 317 |
| MTAB. Meridian® Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket | 318 |
| X1190. Seismic Floor Anchor | 29 |
| X1191. Toggle Wall Strip Anchor | 33 |
| X1192. Wall Fastener | 32 |
| X1311. Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp | 122 |
| X1311M Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 20 Amp | 123 |
| X1350. Power Entry, Receptacle to Receptacle | 104 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| X3710. C-Style Flipper Door | 357 |
| X3730. C-Style Shelf | 359 |
| X3750. C-Style Flipper Door Unit | 355 |
| X3790. C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel | 361 |
| X3910. Component Brace | 377 |
| Y1314. Work Surface-Attached Electrical Distributor | 125 |
| Y1320. Work Surface-Attached Voice/Data Outlet | 131 |
| Y1323. Connect™-S300 | 124 |
| Y2091. Squared-Edge Corner Wedge | 295 |
| Y6451. Fluorescent Task Light | 396 |
| Y6460. Ardea® Personal Light | 398 |
| Y6470. Flute™ Personal Light | 399 |
| Y7231. Marker/Eraser Holder | 172 |
| Y7730. Flex-Edge™ Input Platform | 213 |

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon **A** will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an **A** are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Passage®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:
(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at:
(866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Air Quality and Packaging Information

Air Quality

In general, Herman Miller products in this product line meet the applicable requirements of all United States regulatory agencies. Facility managers, however, should be aware that new components utilizing veneered wood finishes in system configurations where the exposed surface area is greater than 48 square feet may exceed the 0.1 part per million concentration exposure limit to formaldehyde if ventilation parameters are at or below the ASHRAE 62-1989 guidelines (American Society of Heating, Refrigeration, and Air Conditioning Engineer Standard 62-1989). When ventilation rates remain constant, these concentration levels will continue to decline as the product ages.

This information is provided in support of OSHA CFR 1910.1048, dated June 26, 1992.

Packaging

Packaging varies according to individual product. A surcharge may be added for special packaging requests. Contact Customer Care for specific information.

Keyed-Alike Information

Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed. Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

When specifying product keyed-alike, include separate lines on your order for the lock cylinders.

For Action Office®, Ethospace®, Passage®, Prospects®, Quadrant®, Resolve®, and Supplemental products, list cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

The following products require a different lock cylinder part number. Specify UKY001-XXX for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

- A3013.
- A3053.
- G5180.
- G5181.
- G5280.

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match.

For Herman Miller My Studio Environments™, Teneo® Storage Furniture, Tu® Filing and Storage, Canvas Office Landscape®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Filing and Storage, see the following charts.

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care.

For My Studio Environments closet and Canvas overhead and lower storage units, specify as follows:

| Specification Code | Part Number | Color | Lock Series |
|--------------------|-------------------------|--------|---------------------|
| KA | 1B2JK7-XXX ¹ | chrome | UM series 226 - 427 |

For Canvas Metal Storage, Meridian Filing and Storage, Tu Filing and Storage, and Herman Miller 5000 Series desk components with pedestals, specify as follows:

| Specification Code | Key Number | Color | Lock Series |
|--------------------|-------------------------|--------|---------------------|
| KA | 232092-XXX ¹ | black | UM series 226 - 427 |
| KA | 1B2JKP-XXX ² | black | BT series 1 - 165 |
| KA | 1B2JK7-XXX ¹ | chrome | UM series 226 - 427 |
| KA | 1B2JK6-XXX ² | chrome | BT series 1 - 165 |

For Teneo Storage Furniture and 5000 Series flipper door unit with bezel or credenza storage cabinet with bezel, specify as follows:

| Specification Code | Key Number | Color | Lock Series |
|--------------------|-------------------------|--------|---------------------|
| KA | 232092-XXX ¹ | black | UM series 226 - 427 |
| KA | 1B2JKP-XXX ² | black | BT series 1 - 165 |
| KQ | 1B2JK7-XXX ¹ | chrome | UM series 226 - 427 |
| KQ | 1B2JK6-XXX ² | chrome | BT series 1 - 165 |

Key Number:

XXX¹ = a key number between 226 and 427 (excluding 408 and 412)

XXX² = a key number between 1 and 165

Vary Easy Program

Program Overview

Vary Easy is a program designed to help dealers specify standard products with a larger breadth of options. For example, depending on the type of product being specified, choices include additional size, finish, edge types, and cable management features. Vary Easy 3D, specIT, and third-party text-based specification packages support the Vary Easy program. Vary Easy 3D enables designers to create a 3D image, CAD symbols, and a price book page. A Vary Easy product number is assigned for each product as the user selects specific options. Once the product is completely specified, the order can be submitted via Kiosk's Order Manager or a dealer's business system.

Accessing and Specifying Vary Easy

To view the full product vocabulary, go to the Vary Easy Product Offering on Kiosk. To specify Vary Easy, go to the Vary Easy 3D website on Kiosk, specIT, or your third-party text-based specification package.

Once you've made your product line selection, continue to follow through each option and enter the specific options that represent the product you need. When the product is fully specified, Vary Easy will generate an orderable product number and instantly calculate a price.

Note: Failure to completely specify a product will cause a delay in order acknowledgements. Be sure to make a selection for all options offered.

The acknowledgement process for Vary Easy products is the same as for any standard order. Vary Easy products ship with a standardized lead time and are competitively priced.

For more information, contact your Customer Care Line at (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

Fire Retardancy for Proprietary Fabrics

Action Office® Products

The panel types listed below, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter’s Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Panel Type

| | |
|----------------|---|
| fabric covered | stacking fabric covered |
| acoustical | tackable acoustical barrier partial-glazed |

Textiles

| | | | |
|------------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Bento | Frost | Hopsak | Sironetta |
| Chain | Gem ¹ | Horizon | Slant |
| Code | Glaze | Kira 2 | Soba ¹ |
| Coil | Gleam | Loom | Stitches |
| Connection | Glisten | Medley | Strands |
| Cord | Gloss ¹ | Quilty | Twist ¹ |
| Crepe | Grasscloth | Resonance | Udon ¹ |
| Crossing | Grosgrain ¹ | Savannah | |
| Current | Ground Cloth® | Silkworm | |

¹ Fabric not available on acoustical panels.

Action Office Products

The panel type listed below meets the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter’s Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Panel Type

| |
|---------------|
| hard-surfaced |
|---------------|

Ethospace® Products

Face tiles, acoustical tiles, and beltline communication tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter’s Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter’s Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tile Type

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| face tile | beltline face tile |
| tackable tile | cable access tile |
| acoustical tile | cable channel tile |

Textiles

| | | | |
|------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Bento | Frost | Horizon | Sironetta |
| Chain | Gem | Kira 2 | Slant |
| Circuit | Glaze | Loft | Slideshow |
| Code | Gleam | Loom | Soba |
| Coil | Glisten | Medley | Strands |
| Connection | Gloss ¹ | Moiré | Twist |
| Cord | Grasscloth | Quilty | Udon |
| Crepe | Grosgrain | Resonance | |
| Crossing | Ground Cloth® | Savannah | |
| Current | Hopsak | Silkworm | |

¹ Fabric not available on beltline face tiles, cable access tiles, and cable channel tiles.

Fire Retardancy — Workspaces

continued

Canvas Office Landscape® Products

Tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tile Type

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| lower tile | lower power/data tile |
| full height tile | off-module upper tile |
| upper tile | upper power/data tile |

Textiles

| | | | |
|------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Bento | Frost | Horizon | Sironetta |
| Chain | Gem | Kira 2 ¹ | Slant |
| Circuit | Glaze | Loft ¹ | Slideshow |
| Code | Gleam | Loom | Soba |
| Coil | Glisten | Medley | Stitches |
| Connection | Gloss | Moiré | Strands |
| Cord | Grasscloth | Quilty | Tape |
| Crepe | Grosgrain | Resonance | Twist |
| Crossing | Ground Cloth | Savannah | Udon |
| Current | Hopsak | Silkworm | |

¹ Canvas tiles, when covered in Kira 2 or Loft, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101.

Fire Retardancy for Textile Alliance ProgramSM (TAPSM)

The panel types, tile types, and textiles listed below are recognized by the Underwriters Laboratories under the UL Component Recognition Program. The following UL recognized fabrics, when used on the panel or tile types listed below, fall within a Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101. The panels and tiles are incomplete in construction features when tested. The UL Component Recognition Program does not provide evidence of UL listing or labeling, which may be required by installation codes or standards.

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet a minimum Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriters Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

| Action Office Products | |
|------------------------|---|
| Panel Type | |
| fabric covered | stacking fabric covered |
| acoustical | tackable acoustical barrier partial-glazed |

| Textiles | |
|---------------------------|------------------------|
| Crisp Backed ³ | Odeon |
| Halo | Parallel ¹ |
| Horizon | Plait |
| Hum | Radar |
| Jaunty | Skein |
| Linea ^{1,2} | Sonic ¹ |
| Luminescente ¹ | Stars |
| Manner | Struttura ¹ |
| Metric | Unit |

¹ Fabric not available on acoustical panels.

² Fabric not available on tackable acoustical panels.

³ Fabric not available on partial-glazed panels.

| Ethospace Products | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| Tile Type | |
| face tile | beltline face tile |
| tackable tile | cable access tile |
| acoustical tile | cable channel tile |

| Textiles | |
|---------------------------|-----------|
| Crisp Backed ³ | Parallel |
| Halo | Plait |
| Hum | Quad |
| Jaunty | Skein |
| Luminescente | Sonic |
| Manner | Stars |
| Messenger ³ | Struttura |
| Nifty | Twilight |
| Odeon | |

³ Fabric not available on tackable tiles.

| Canvas Office Landscape Products | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Tile Type | |
| lower tile | lower power/data tile |
| full height tile | off-module upper tile |
| upper tile | upper power/data tile |

| Textiles | |
|--------------|-----------|
| Crisp Backed | Nifty |
| Freehand | Odeon |
| Halo | Parallel |
| Horizon | Plait |
| Hum | Quad |
| Jaunty | Radar |
| Linea | Skein |
| Luminescente | Sonic |
| Manner | Stars |
| Medium | Struttura |
| Messenger | Unit |
| Metric | Whimsy |

Fire Retardancy for Open Line Program

The panel types, tile types, and textiles listed below are recognized by the Underwriter’s Laboratories under the UL Component Recognition Program. The following UL recognized fabrics, when used on the panel or tile types listed below, fall within a Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101. The panels and tiles are incomplete in construction features when tested. The UL Component Recognition Program does not provide evidence of UL listing or labeling, which may be required by installation codes or standards.

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet a minimum Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter’s Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Action Office Products

Panel Type

| | |
|----------------|---|
| fabric covered | stacking fabric covered |
| acoustical | tackable acoustical barrier partial-glazed |

Textiles

| | |
|--------|------------------------|
| Avalon | Tango |
| Bailey | Vertical Surface Blend |
| FR701 | Vertical Surface Solid |

Ethospace Products

Tile Type

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| face tile | beltline face tile |
| tackable tile | cable access tile |
| acoustical tile | cable channel tile |

Textiles

| | |
|--------|------------------------|
| Avalon | Tango |
| Bailey | Vertical Surface Blend |
| FR701 | Vertical Surface Solid |

Canvas Office Landscape Products

Tile Type

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| lower tile | lower power/data tile |
| full height tile | off-module upper tile |
| upper tile | upper power/data tile |

Textiles

| | |
|--------|-------|
| Avalon | Tango |
|--------|-------|

Stain-to-Match Program

Custom Stain-to-Match Program

Program Overview

The Stain-to-Match Program gives you the option of using veneer finishes other than those listed. Herman Miller will match a customer's recut or natural veneer sample. This increases the capability of matching an existing finish or creating a finish that is unique to an installation.

Currently, stain-to-match is offered on the following veneers:

- STA: Stain-to-match on Recut Ash
- STB: Stain-to-match on Beech
- STC: Stain-to-match on Cherry
- STD: Stain-to-match on Oak
- STK: Stain-to-match on Reltech Anigre
- STM: Stain-to-match on Recut Mahogany
- STP: Stain-to-match on Maple
- STU: Stain-to-match on Walnut

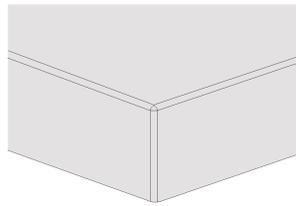
Stain-to-Match Process

1. Identify the product line that will be specified with a stain-to-match veneer finish. *Note: Passage® products require a wood sample that includes the wood composite edge.*
 2. Send a color sample (2" x 3" minimum) to Herman Miller Options® at:
 - Herman Miller, Inc.
 - 855 East Main Avenue
 - Attn: Options MS 0161
 - Zeeland, MI 49464-0302
 3. Within 7 to 10 working days, Herman Miller Options provides a stain on Herman Miller veneer to match the requested color and returns one sample to the requester for the customer's signed approval.
 4. If the sample meets the client's approval, have them sign the back of the sample and fax a copy of the signature to (616) 654 8241.
 5. After the stain has been approved, a stain number is assigned. The assigned stain number must be included in the purchase order.
- Contact Herman Miller Options at (800) 654 3910 with any questions.

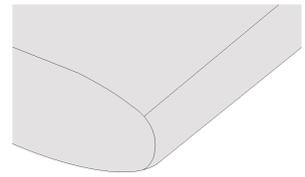
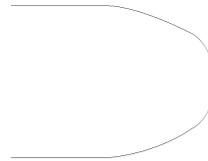
Surface Edge Styles

Surface Edge Styles

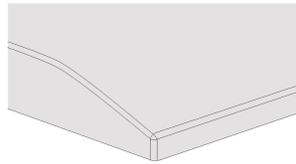
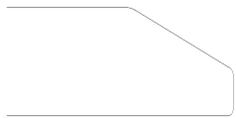
Squared Edge



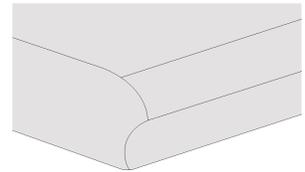
My Studio Edge



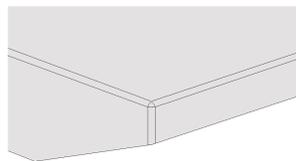
Eased Edge



Passage Edge



Thin Edge



Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

Customer's Own Material

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM textiles only. COM textiles are on assigned lead times.

Kiosk lists an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM is listed below. Questions about the COM program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 EXT 3400

Customer's Own Material Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM textiles. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Ordering and payment for COM textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile is not listed in Kiosk, obtain a test number from a COM representative at (616) 654 3400. You can also submit your request within Kiosk. Please have the following information ready before calling: textile name, number, pattern, and the product you will apply it to.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with COM

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM textiles.
2. If your textile is not listed in Kiosk, call a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400. The representative will assign an identification number for your textile (ID#) and will verify yardage requirements for your order.

Note: Yardage requirements are based on nondirectional, 54"-wide textiles. 66"-wide textiles are needed for application on 60"-wide products. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.

3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Kiosk.
4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the Herman Miller products. Textiles must be tagged with the assigned identification number and the roll yardage quantity. See Kiosk for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

Products will be scheduled for production when COM textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

continued

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Kiosk provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 EXT 3400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the supplier's prices published at the time of the order.

Textile Approval

1. Refer to Kiosk to identify the approval status of the textile. If your textile is not listed, contact the COM Department to request testing for application to Herman Miller products.
2. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval in approximately 4 days from receipt of the test yardage. If the textile is approved, it will be assigned a COM identification number.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
 - Product number and option
 - Herman Miller's COM identification number
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Kiosk.
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.

Customer's Own Image (COI) Order Information

Customer's Own Image

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Image (COI) program allows designers to develop customized images that are digitally printed on Ethospace® fabric screens. Examples of COI design applications are available through the Ethospace brochure, HermanMiller.com, or Kiosk.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, warranties, and order processes for COI is listed below.

Textile

The textile is 100% polyester. The base fabric color is white.

Warranty

Herman Miller warrants the base textile for a period of one year. COI textiles are not warranted for color consistency. Consistency will be maintained within commercial tolerance, UV stability, and resistance to soiling.

Visual color range is determined by multiple factors including lighting, application process, and image files.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that images will be positioned the same across multiple screens or that images will align from one screen to the next.

Material Pricing

COI upcharges are listed with each product.

Customer's Own Image (COI)

For COI information, contact the Herman Miller COM Department at (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400. COI design specifications and ordering information can be found on HermanMiller.com or Kiosk. Orders are processed through Vary Easy®. See Vary Easy Program in Appendices.



Proprietary Textiles Application Chart – Workspaces

• Available

A Assigned lead-time textile.

See page 3 for exception notes.

| | Action Office® Panels/Connectors | Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Flipper Doors | Action Office B-Style Tackboards | Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Flipper Doors | Ethospace Tiles/Connectors | Ethospace Attaching Screens | Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors | Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Standing Screen | Canvas B-/E-Style Flipper Doors | Canvas Dock-Based Screens | Canvas Signature Screen | Canvas Tackboards | Layout Studio® Screen | Locale® Freestanding Screen | Locale Workbase Screen | Public Office Landscape® Screen/Desk Top Divider | Resolve® Boundary Screens/Flags | Resolve Display Screens | Resolve Rolling Screens/Canopies | Intersect® Screens | Thrive® Surface-Attached Screen | 5000 Series Flipper Doors | 5000 Series Tackboards | Seating | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------|--|
| Price Category 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COM | Customer's Own Material A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8A__ | Bubbletack™ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2V__ | Chain | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8T__ | Crossing (85__) | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95__ | Gem | 2 | 2 | 2 | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21__ | Grasscloth | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8B__ | Multiscrim™ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5T__ | Resonance | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8C__ | Scrim Trim | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2M__ | Silkworm | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22F__ | Slant | 6 | | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2Z__ | Slideshow | 2 | | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Price Category 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1CD__ | Code | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3P__ | ColorGuard | | 2 | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51__ | Cord | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92__ | Crepe | 2 | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57__ | Frost | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84__ | Grosgrain | 4 | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4N__ | Horizon | 2 | 2 | 2 | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1LM__ | Loom | 2 | 2 | 2 | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1HA__ | Medley | 2 | 2 | 2 | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3A__ | Moiré | | 2 | 2 | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8V__ | Railroad | | 2 | 2 | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43__ | Tape | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8R__ | Twist (5S__) | 5 | 2 | 2 | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Price Category 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70__ | Bento | 2 | 2 | 2 | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1FA__ | Circuit | | 2 | 2 | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8S__ | Coil | 2 | 2 | 2 | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1FB__ | Connection | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1FC__ | Current | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8Z__ | Glaze | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47__ | Ground Cloth® | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5D__ | Kira 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8L__ | Savannah | • | 20 | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67__ | Soba | 4 | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8U__ | Stitches (5Z__) | 2 | 2 | 2 | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8W__ | Strands | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68__ | Udon | 4 | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

continued on next page

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart – Workspaces

continued

| | Action Office® Panels/Connectors | Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Flipper Doors | Action Office B-Style Tackboards | Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Flipper Doors | Ethospace Tiles/Connectors | Ethospace Attaching Screens | Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors | Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Standing Screen | Canvas B-/E-Style Flipper Doors | Canvas Dock-Based Screens | Canvas Signature Screen | Canvas Tackboards | Layout Studio® Screen | Locale® Freestanding Screen | Locale Workbase Screen | Public Office Landscape® Screen/Desk Top Divider | Resolve® Boundary Screens/Flags | Resolve Display Screens | Resolve Rolling Screens/Canopies | Intersect® Screens | Thrive® Surface-Attached Screen | 5000 Series Flipper Doors | 5000 Series Tackboards | Seating |
|---|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------|
| Price Category 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2W_ _ Gleam | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | • | | | • | • | | | | • | • | 3 | | |
| 2X_ _ Glisten | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | | | | | | • | | 3 | 3 | |
| 2Y_ _ Gloss | 4 | | | | 24 | | • | | | | • | | | | | | | | | • | | 3 | 3 | |
| 22L_ _ Loft A | | 2 | 2 | • | • | | • | • | 2 | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | • | • | 3 | 3 | |
| 6S_ _ Quilty | 2 | 2 | 2 | • | • | | • | • | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | • | | 3 | 3 | • |
| 63_ _ Sironetta | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | | | | • | • | 3 | 3 | |
| Price Category 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14A_ _ Hopsak | 2 | 2 | 2 | • | • | | • | 2 | | | • | | | | | | | | | • | | | | • |
| Price Category 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No fabrics available at this time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

- 1 Refer to price book appendices and Kiosk for COM information.
- 2 Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.
- 3 Fabric is railroaded for all widths.
- 4 Not available on Action Office (AO) acoustical panels.
- 5 (8R_ _), (8T_ _), (85_ _), and (5S_ _) not available on AO acoustical panels and not available on 54"- or 60"-wide products.
- 6 Not available on Action Office (AO) connectors, cable management, and spacers.
- 14 Not available on Resolve flags.
- 18 Available on seating products in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors – Seating" appendix.
- 19 Not available in Grosgrain (84_ _) fabric colors 8401, 8405, 8407, and 8413.
- 20 Available only on Ethospace B-Style.
- 22 Not available as railroaded application option for Chain (2Voo) and Moiré (3Aoo).
- 24 Not available on Ethospace cable access tile, cable channel tile, or beltline face tile.
- 25 Not available on Canvas Standing Screen.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.

Proprietary Textile Colors – Workspaces

Price Category 1

Customer's Own Material
See Order Information in Appendices. Assigned lead-time textile. [A](#)

Bubbletack™
100% polyester

- 8A01 Seashell White
- 8A02 Pearl Grey
- 8A05 Dune Beige
- 8A07 Pebble Beige
- 8A09 Olive Green
- 8A13 Slate Purple
- 8A19 Spa Blue
- 8A24 Sable Grey
- 8A27 Summer White
- 8A28 Moth Grey
- 8A29 Tea Leaf Grey
- 8A30 Blue Grey
- 8A31 Dusty Bronze
- 8A32 Slate Blue
- 8A33 Caramel Beige
- 8A34 Kiwi Green

Chain
66" wide
100% recycled polyester

- 2V01 Pearl
- 2V02 Oyster
- 2V03 Wheat
- 2V04 Linen
- 2V05 Wicker
- 2V06 Bamboo
- 2V07 Sage
- 2V08 Spring Wood
- 2V09 Iceberg

Crossing
54" wide
86% antimony-free polyester
14% polyester

- 8T03 Wicker
- 8T04 Porcelain
- 8T05 Warm Grey
- 8T06 Sepia
- 8T07 Pumpkin
- 8T08 Copper
- 8T09 Cranberry
- 8T10 Tomato
- 8T11 Mulberry
- 8T12 Plum
- 8T13 Green Apple
- 8T14 Loden
- 8T15 Spruce
- 8T16 Periwinkle
- 8T17 Cerulean
- 8T18 Indigo
- 8T19 Shale
- 8T20 Brownstone
- 8T21 Bark
- 8T22 Tin
- 8T23 Graphite
- 8T24 Black

Crossing
For systems products only.
54" wide
86% antimony-free polyester
14% polyester

- 8501 Ivory
- 8502 Oyster

Gem
54" wide
100% antimony-free polyester

- 9501 Sesame
- 9502 Tangerine
- 9503 Red
- 9504 Red Violet
- 9505 Mulberry
- 9506 Java
- 9507 Twilight
- 9508 Bayou
- 9509 Iris
- 9510 Berry Blue
- 9511 Aqua Green
- 9512 Green Apple
- 9513 Spruce
- 9514 Black
- 9515 Slate Grey
- 9516 Fog

Grasscloth
66" wide
100% recycled polyester

- 2I01 Silver Birch
- 2I02 Pampas
- 2I03 Sedge
- 2I04 Savannah
- 2I05 Reed
- 2I06 Moraine
- 2I07 Lea
- 2I08 Taro
- 2I09 Steam Grey
- 2I10 Cayenne
- 2I11 Bottle Green
- 2I12 Surf
- 2I13 Gravel

Multiscrim™
60" wide
100% polyester

- 8B01 Seashell White
- 8B02 Pearl Grey
- 8B05 Dune Beige
- 8B07 Pebble Beige
- 8B09 Olive Green
- 8B15 Slate Purple
- 8B19 Spa Blue
- 8B24 Sable Grey
- 8B27 Summer White
- 8B28 Moth Grey
- 8B29 Tea Leaf Grey
- 8B30 Blue Grey
- 8B31 Dusty Bronze
- 8B32 Slate Blue
- 8B33 Caramel Beige
- 8B34 Kiwi Green

Proprietary Textile Colors – Workspaces

continued

Price Category 1

continued

Resonance

| |
|-----------------------|
| 66" wide |
| 100% polyester |
| 5T04 Greige |
| 5T05 Porcelain |
| 5T06 Alabaster |
| 5T15 Iris |
| 5T28 Sugar |
| 5T47 Tobacco |
| 5T54 Saltbush |
| 5T57 Seed |
| 5T58 Sepia |
| 5T59 Tundra |
| 5T60 Iceberg |
| 5T61 Black |
| 5T62 Chamois |
| 5T63 Citrus |
| 5T64 Tangerine |
| 5T65 Red |
| 5T66 Wild Berry |
| 5T67 Boysenberry |
| 5T68 Pistachio |
| 5T69 Green Apple |
| 5T70 Forest |
| 5T71 Jade |
| 5T72 Blue Green |
| 5T73 Bright Turquoise |
| 5T74 Twilight |

Scrim Trim

| |
|---------------------|
| 61" wide |
| 82% polyester |
| 18% spandex |
| 8C01 Seashell White |
| 8C02 Pearl Grey |
| 8C22 Winter Grey |
| 8C24 Sable Grey |

Silkworm

| |
|------------------------|
| 66" wide |
| 58% recycled polyester |
| 42% polyester |
| 2M01 Cocoon |
| 2M02 Pongee |
| 2M03 Saffron |
| 2M04 Tussah |
| 2M05 Ceylon |
| 2M06 Jasmine |
| 2M07 Shale |
| 2M08 Monsoon |

Slant

| |
|------------------------|
| 66" wide |
| 51% polyester |
| 49% recycled polyester |
| 22F01 Beech Nut |
| 22F02 Chamois |
| 22F03 Chartreuse |
| 22F04 Pesto |
| 22F05 Peacock |
| 22F06 Neptune |
| 22F07 Blueberry |
| 22F08 Boysenberry |
| 22F09 Magenta |
| 22F10 Pumpkin |
| 22F11 Cranberry |
| 22F12 Silver Birch |
| 22F13 Bluestone |
| 22F14 Truffle |
| 22F15 Shale |

Slideshow

| |
|------------------------|
| 54" wide |
| 56% recycled polyester |
| 44% polyester |
| 2Z01 Cinema |
| 2Z02 Snapshot |
| 2Z03 Shutter |
| 2Z04 Scenic |
| 2Z05 Portrait |
| 2Z06 Still Life |
| 2Z07 Blueprint |
| 2Z08 Halftone |
| 2Z09 Exposure |
| 2Z10 Zoom |

Price Category 2

Code

| |
|---------------------------------|
| 66" wide |
| 100% Repreve recycled polyester |
| 1CD01 Linen |
| 1CD02 Khaki |
| 1CD03 Iceberg |
| 1CD04 Zinc |
| 1CD05 Blue Black |

ColorGuard

| |
|--|
| 54" wide |
| 100% vinyl |
| 3P01 Grey |
| 3P02 Navy |
| 3P03 Spruce [A] |
| 3P04 Jade [A] |
| 3P05 Natural [A] |
| 3P08 Blueberry [A] |
| 3P09 Coal [A] |
| 3P12 Black Plum [A] |
| 3P14 Black |
| 3P15 New Burgundy [A] |
| 3P17 Burgundy [A] |
| 3P19 Slate |
| 3P31 Horizon Blue [A] |
| 3P33 Pumice |
| 3P54 Candy Apple [A] |
| 3P58 Beige [A] |
| 3P66 Deep Clay [A] |
| 3P72 Allspice [A] |
| 3P90 Green Tea [A] |
| 3P93 Camelback [A] |
| 3P96 Manzanita [A] |
| 3P97 Fudge [A] |
| 3PB2 Sea Grass [A] |
| 3PB5 Vizcaya Palm [A] |
| 3PB9 Neptune [A] |
| 3PC7 Bucksuede [A] |
| 3PD4 Otter [A] |

[A] Assigned lead-time color.

Proprietary Textile Colors – Workspaces

continued

Price Category 2

continued

Cord

66" wide
51% antimony-free polyester
49% polyester

5101 Ivory
5102 White Ash
5103 Linen
5104 Bamboo
5105 Sepia
5106 Wicker
5107 Sesame
5108 Kiwi Green
5109 Bayou
5110 Shade
5111 Spring Wood
5112 Summer White

Crepe

54" wide
100% recycled polyester

9201 Licorice
9203 Smoke
9207 Cherry
9209 Claret
9212 Raisin
9218 Aquamarine
9223 Cadet
9241 Beachglass
9243 Midnight
9244 Artichoke
9248 Warm White
9249 Stone
9250 Earth
9251 Fog
9252 Slate Grey
9253 Yellow Dark
9254 Coral
9255 Blush Grey
9256 Wild Berry
9257 Clover
9258 Caribbean
9259 Cerulean
9260 Brownstone
9261 Shale
9262 Graphite
9263 Tomato
9264 Green Apple

Frost

66" wide
100% recycled polyester

5701 Bisque
5702 Abalone
5703 Porcelain
5704 Honey
5705 Iceberg
5706 Sage
5707 Reed
5708 Steam Grey
5709 Gunmetal
5710 Sable Grey

Grosgrain

66" wide
100% recycled polyester

* 8401 Pearl
8402 White Ash
8403 Warm Grey
8404 Khaki
* 8405 Oyster
8406 Celadon
* 8407 Chamois
8408 Spa Blue
8409 Bud
8410 Kiwi Green
8411 Bayou
8412 Tin
* 8413 Iceberg

* Colors not available on Canvas Dock Mounted Screens, Locale® Workbase Screen, Public Office Landscape® Screen/Desk Top Divider, and Thrive® Surface-Attached Screen.

Horizon

54" wide
65% antimony-free polyester
35% polyester

4N01 Rye Grass
4N02 Sugar Pine
4N03 Silver Pine
4N04 White Ash
4N05 Spring Wood
4N06 Tamarack
4N07 Mushroom
4N08 Haystack
4N09 Oat Grass
4N10 Forest Moss
4N11 Hickory
4N12 Beech Nut
4N13 Pine Cone
4N14 Poplar
4N15 Elderberry

Loom

54" wide
100% polyester

1LM01 Linen
1LM02 Brown Sugar and Spice
1LM03 Brick and Mortar
1LM04 Salt and Pepper
1LM05 Black
1LM06 Lemongrass
1LM07 Poppy
1LM08 Wild Berry
1LM09 Loden
1LM10 Jade
1LM11 Deep Sea

Medley

54" wide
100% polyester

1HA01 Stone
1HA02 Trail
1HA03 Charcoal
1HA04 Cinder
1HA05 Citrus
1HA06 Papaya
1HA07 Chutney
1HA08 Tundra
1HA09 Feather Grey
1HA10 Chartreuse

Medley continued

1HA11 Loden
1HA12 Peacock
1HA13 Bayou
1HA14 Blue Grotto
1HA15 Blueberry

Moiré

54" wide
100% recycled polyester

3A01 Concrete
3A02 Biscotti
3A03 Rattan
3A04 Chambray
3A05 Fern
3A08 Violet
3A09 Zin
3A10 Curry
3A11 Spice
3A12 Cork

Railroad

54" wide
100% recycled polyester

8V01 Straw
8V02 Squash
8V03 Cayenne
8V04 Nutmeg
8V05 Root
8V06 Wicker
8V07 Moss
8V08 Aquamarine
8V09 Slate

Tape

66" wide
52% polypropylene
48% recycled polyester

4301 Pearl
4302 Oyster
4303 Wicker
4304 Reed
4305 Straw
4306 Celadon
4307 Alabaster
4308 Bamboo
4309 Feather Grey
4310 Iceberg

Proprietary Textile Colors – Workspaces

continued

Price Category 2

continued

| Twist |
|-----------------------------|
| 54" wide |
| 80% antimony-free polyester |
| 13% recycled polyester |
| 7% polyester |
| 8R04 Chamois |
| 8R05 Wicker |
| 8R06 Nutmeg |
| 8R07 Squash |
| 8R08 Copper |
| 8R09 Cayenne |
| 8R10 Poppy |
| 8R11 Magenta |
| 8R12 Garnet |
| 8R13 Iceberg |
| 8R14 Tin |
| 8R15 Shale |
| 8R16 Graphite |
| 8R17 Birch |
| 8R18 Sepia |
| 8R19 Coffee Bean |
| 8R20 Bayou |
| 8R21 Periwinkle |
| 8R22 Blueberry |
| 8R23 Green Apple |
| 8R24 Loden |
| 8R25 Turquoise |

| Twist |
|-----------------------------|
| For systems products only. |
| 54" wide |
| 80% antimony-free polyester |
| 13% recycled polyester |
| 7% polyester |
| 5S01 Pearl |
| 5S02 Ivory |
| 5S03 Oyster |

Price Category 3

| Bento |
|------------------------------|
| 54" wide |
| 100% antimony-free polyester |
| 7001 Frost |
| 7002 Linen |
| 7003 Khaki |
| 7004 Truffle |
| 7005 Grey Black |
| 7006 Pumpkin |
| 7007 Cranberry |
| 7008 Everglade |
| 7009 Cobalt |

| Circuit |
|-------------------------|
| 54" wide |
| 100% recycled polyester |
| 1FA1 Sunflower |
| 1FA2 Mango |
| 1FA3 Red |
| 1FA4 Magenta |
| 1FA5 Cocoa |
| 1FA6 Berry Blue |
| 1FA7 Peacock |
| 1FA8 Green Apple |
| 1FA9 Graphite |
| 1FAA Black |

| Coil |
|-------------------------|
| 54" wide |
| 100% recycled polyester |
| 8S01 Nougat |
| 8S02 Squash |
| 8S03 Copper |
| 8S04 Molasses |
| 8S05 Chutney |
| 8S06 Claret |
| 8S07 Plum |
| 8S08 Olive Wood |
| 8S09 Root |
| 8S10 Pesto |
| 8S11 Hemlock |
| 8S12 Java |
| 8S13 Bayou |
| 8S14 Peacock |
| 8S15 Twilight |
| 8S16 Ink |
| 8S17 Black |

| Connection |
|------------------------------|
| 66" wide |
| 100% antimony-free polyester |
| 1FB1 Oyster |
| 1FB2 Linen |
| 1FB3 Iceberg |
| 1FB4 Silver Pine |
| 1FB5 Apricot |
| 1FB6 Cumin |
| 1FB7 Green Apple |
| 1FB8 Slate Blue |
| 1FB9 Metal |

| Current |
|------------------------------|
| 66" wide |
| 100% antimony-free polyester |
| 1FC1 Oyster |
| 1FC2 Linen |
| 1FC3 Iceberg |
| 1FC4 Silver Pine |
| 1FC5 Apricot |
| 1FC6 Cumin |
| 1FC7 Green Apple |
| 1FC8 Slate Blue |
| 1FC9 Metal |

| Glaze |
|-------------------------|
| 66" wide |
| 100% recycled polyester |
| 8Z01 Wicker |
| 8Z02 Honey |
| 8Z03 Porcelain |
| 8Z04 Celadon |
| 8Z05 Spearmint |
| 8Z06 Rye |
| 8Z07 Frost |
| 8Z08 Silver Birch |

| Ground Cloth® |
|------------------|
| 66" wide |
| 100% polyester |
| 4701 Vapor Grey |
| 4721 Warm White |
| 4722 Fog |
| 4723 Straw |
| 4724 Red Orange |
| 4725 Wild Berry |
| 4726 Green Apple |
| 4727 Caribbean |
| 4728 Midnight |
| 4729 Cappuccino |

| Kira 2 |
|-------------------------|
| 54" wide |
| 100% recycled polyester |
| 5D11 Flaxen |
| 5D12 Papyrus |
| 5D13 Oasis |
| 5D14 Incense |
| 5D15 Ash |
| 5D16 Falcon |

| Savannah |
|------------------------|
| 66" wide |
| 76% recycled polyester |
| 24% polypropylene |
| 8L01 Pearl |
| 8L02 Oyster |
| 8L03 Wheat |
| 8L04 Jute |
| 8L05 Bamboo |
| 8L06 Metal |
| 8L07 Linen |
| 8L08 Celadon |
| 8L09 Moss |
| 8L10 Frost |
| 8L11 Shale |
| 8L12 Pewter |

Proprietary Textile Colors – Workspaces

continued

Price Category 3

continued

Soba

66" wide
100% antimony-free polyester
6701 Steam Grey
6702 White Ash
6703 Alabaster
6704 Khaki
6705 Oyster
6706 Ivory
6707 Pearl

Stitches

54" wide
54% polyester
46% recycled polyester
8U02 Rye
8U03 Khaki
8U04 Honey
8U05 Cattail
8U06 Pumpkin
8U07 Brick
8U08 Cool Grey
8U09 Slate Blue
8U10 Juniper
8U11 Evening Blue
8U12 Charcoal
8U13 Kiwi Green
8U14 Olive
8U15 Pesto
8U16 Cocoa
8U17 Seed

Stitches

For systems products only.
54" wide
54% polyester
46% recycled polyester
5Z01 White Ash

Strands

66" wide
100% recycled polyester
8W01 Pebble
8W02 Porcelain
8W03 Taupe
8W04 Honey
8W05 Khaki
8W06 Rye
8W07 Wicker
8W08 Tin
8W09 Cool Grey

Udon

66" wide
100% antimony-free polyester
6801 Steam Grey
6802 White Ash
6803 Alabaster
6804 Khaki
6805 Oyster
6806 Ivory
6807 Pearl

Price Category 4

Gleam

66" wide
100% recycled polyester
2W01 Pearl
2W02 Ivory
2W03 Oyster
2W04 Wheat
2W05 Wicker
2W06 Khaki
2W07 Sepia
2W08 Reed
2W09 Olive Green
2W10 Frost

Glisten

66" wide
84% polyester
16% recycled polyester
2X01 Porcelain
2X02 Rye
2X03 Wicker
2X04 Cashew
2X05 Iceberg
2X06 Bronze
2X07 Celadon
2X08 Shadow
2X09 Pewter
2X10 Ash
2X11 Truffle

Gloss

66" wide
67% polyester
24% polypropylene
9% recycled polyester
2Y01 Pearl
2Y03 Porcelain
2Y04 Oyster
2Y05 Rye
2Y06 Gunmetal

Loft

Assigned lead-time textile. A
54" wide
100% wool
22L01 Heathered Light Green
22L02 Heathered Dark Green
22L03 Heathered Turquoise
22L04 Heathered Navy
22L05 Heathered Orange
22L06 Heathered Red
22L07 Heathered Tan
22L08 Heathered Grey
22L09 Heathered Blue
22L10 Heathered Brown
22L11 Heathered Dark Grey
22L12 Heathered Denim

Proprietary Textile Colors – Workspaces

continued

Price Category 4

continued

Quilty

56" wide
100% antimony-free polyester
GreenShield
6S01 Wicker
6S02 Honey
6S03 Khaki
6S04 Straw
6S05 Squash
6S06 Cayenne
6S07 Brick
6S08 Cerulean
6S09 Blue Violet
6S10 Mink
6S11 Green Apple
6S12 Jade
6S13 Indigo

Sironetta

66" wide
100% recycled polyester
6301 Acapella
6302 Sonata
6303 Interlude
6304 Legato
6305 Forte
6306 Minuet
6307 Opus
6308 Harmony
6309 Ensemble
6310 Baroque
6311 Serenade

Price Category 5

Hopsak

56" wide
100% recycled polyester
14A20 Black
14A22 Raw Umber Dark
14A26 Grey Blue Dark
14A30 Sepia Dark
14A38 Emerald Dark
14A39 Yellow Dark
14A40 Orange
14A41 Sienna
14A42 Olive Green Dark
14A43 Crimson
14A44 Crimson Dark Dark
14A45 Violet Dark
14A46 Pink Dark Dark
14A47 Ultramarine Dark
14A48 Cobalt Blue
14A49 Terra Cotta
14A50 Ochre Dark

Hue

90% polypropylene
10% polyester
9701 Pearl
9702 Champagne
9703 Silver
9704 Graphite

Open Line Textiles Application Chart – Workspaces

• Available
See below for exception notes.

| | Action Office® Panels/Connectors | Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Flipper Doors | Action Office/Ethospace B-Style Tackboards | Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Flipper Doors | Ethospace Tiles/Connectors | Ethospace Attaching Screens | Ethospace /Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Door | Canvas B-/E-Style Flipper Doors | Canvas Tackboards | Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles | My Studio Environments™ Cladding/Message Board | Resolve® Boundary Screens/Flags | Resolve Display Screens | Resolve Rolling Screens/Canopies | Intersect® Screens | Passage® Flipper Doors | Passage Screens | 5000 Series Flipper Doors | 5000 Series Tackboards | Seating |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------|
| Price Category 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7M__ Bailey - True Textiles | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | | | | | | | | 3 | 15 | 3 | 3 | |
| 7K__ Tango - Victor Group, Inc. | 4 | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | | | | | 3 | 15 | 3 | 3 | |
| Price Category 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7J__ Avalon - Victor Group, Inc. | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | | | | | 3 | 15 | 3 | 3 | |
| 94__ FR701 - True Textiles | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | | | | | | • | 3 | 14 | 3 | 3 | | |
| 49__ Vertical Surface Blend - True Textiles | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | | | | | | | 3 | 14 | 3 | 3 | | |
| 38__ Vertical Surface Solid - True Textiles | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | | | | | | | 3 | 14 | 3 | 3 | | |
| Price Category 3 - 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No fabrics available at this time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

- 3 Fabric is railroaded for all widths.
- 4 Not available on Action Office (AO) acoustical panels.
- 14 Available only on Passage full-height screens.
- 15 Fabric is railroaded for all widths, except on Passage full-height screens.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.



Open Line Textile Colors – Workspaces

Price Category 1

| Bailey - True Textiles | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| 66" wide | |
| 100% recycled polyester | |
| 7M01 Belmont Silver | |
| 7M02 Baxter Beige | |
| 7M03 Sherman Pewter | |
| 7M04 Colby Blue | |
| 7M05 Acadia | |
| 7M06 Aroostook | |
| 7M07 Paris Frost | |
| 7M08 Waldo Blue | |
| 7M09 Vernon Green | |
| 7M10 Rumford Rose | |
| 7M11 Allagash Mist | |
| 7M12 Kennebec Blue | |
| 7M13 Lincoln | |
| 7M14 Khaki | |
| 7M15 Platinum | |
| 7M16 Horizon | |
| 7M17 Meadow | |
| 7M18 Cave | |

| Tango - Victor Group, Inc. | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| 66" wide | |
| 100% polyester | |
| 7K01 Tequila | |
| 7K02 Pecan | |
| 7K03 Bongo | |
| 7K04 Salsa | |

Price Category 2

| Avalon - Victor Group, Inc. | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| 66" wide | |
| 100% polyester | |
| 7J01 Beothuk | |
| 7J02 Terra Nova | |
| 7J03 Fog | |
| 7J04 Northern Lights | |
| 7J05 Cliff Grey | |
| 7J06 Freshwater | |
| 7J07 Harbour | |
| 7J08 Cloud | |

| FR701 - True Textiles | |
|------------------------------|--|
| 66" wide | |
| 100% recycled polyester | |
| 9401 Wheat | |
| 9402 Wedgewood | |
| 9404 Baltic | |
| 9407 Verte Papier | |
| 9413 Crystal Blue | |
| 9419 Grey Mix | |
| 9424 Medium Grey | |
| 9426 Quartz | |
| 9427 Aquamarine | |
| 9434 Rose Quartz | |
| 9437 Opal | |
| 9439 Cherry Neutral | |
| 9440 Blue Neutral | |
| 9441 Vanilla Neutral | |
| 9442 Apricot Neutral | |
| 9443 Lavender Neutral | |
| 9446 Green Neutral | |
| 9447 Silver Neutral | |
| 9448 Black | |
| 9456 Claret Accent | |
| 9460 Cinnabar | |
| 9461 Pumice | |
| 9462 Amethyst | |
| 9464 Buff | |
| 9468 Blue Spruce | |
| 9469 Eucalyptus | |
| 9470 Ultramarine | |
| 9475 Sienna | |

| FR701 continued | |
|------------------------|--|
| 9480 Pearl | |
| 9485 Bayberry | |
| 9488 Silver Papier | |
| 9489 Bleu Papier | |
| 9493 Bronze | |
| 9496 Chrome Green | |
| 9498 Blue Plum | |
| 9499 Deep Burgundy | |
| 94A1 Straw | |
| 94A2 Bone | |
| 94A3 Dune | |
| 94A4 Cement Mix | |
| 94A5 Terra | |
| 94A6 Lilac | |
| 94A7 Violet | |
| 94A8 Light Moss | |
| 94A9 Leaf | |
| 94B1 Lake | |
| 94B2 Stream | |
| 94B3 Desert Sand | |

| Vertical Surface Blend - True Textiles | |
|---|--|
| 66" wide | |
| 100% recycled polyester | |
| 4902 Terra Cotta | |
| 4904 Orange Grey | |
| 4905 Purple Grey | |
| 4906 Ultramarine Grey | |

| Vertical Surface Solid - True Textiles | |
|---|--|
| 66" wide | |
| 100% recycled polyester | |
| 3826 Neutral | |
| 3827 Camel | |
| 3845 Charcoal | |
| 3863 Light Tone | |
| 3865 Inner Tone | |
| 3866 Henna | |
| 3867 Blue Medium | |
| 3872 Aqua | |

Price Category 3 - 6

No fabrics available at this time.

Contact the supplier for these Open Line textiles:

True Textiles
(800) 544 0200
Truetextiles.com

Victor Group, Inc.
(418) 227 9897
victor-innovatex.com



Textile Alliance ProgramSM (TAPSM)

Order Information

Textile Alliance Program

Program Overview

The Textile Alliance Program (TAPSM) consists of a select group of fabrics and leathers that have been approved by Herman Miller for application on Herman Miller products (see application chart and textiles listing for specific information). The current offering includes fabrics from Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Place Textiles as well as leathers from Edelman Leather. Fabrics and leathers within this program have been tested and approved for use on specific Herman Miller products. Fabrics and leathers have also been assigned Herman Miller part numbers to facilitate ordering and manufacturing. TAP fabrics and leathers are on assigned lead times.

Warranty

All fabrics included in the Textile Alliance Partner program come with a standard 3-year Association for Contract Textiles (ACT) textile warranty and Herman Miller's 12-year workmanship warranty. All Edelman Leathers come with a standard 3-year warranty.

Discontinuation Policy

Because new fabrics and leathers will be introduced regularly, Herman Miller reserves the right to edit the offering at any time. Herman Miller will provide a six-month notification on the discontinuation of any Textile Alliance Program material. In most cases, however, fabrics and leathers will continue to be available directly from our alliance partners until they are discontinued.

Ordering Products with Textile Alliance Fabrics and Leathers

1. Once a fabric or leather has been selected, identify its Herman Miller part number and use this number when placing the order. (The portion of the fabric or leather number following the diagonal mark is used when ordering memo samples from the alliance partner.)
2. Upon receipt of the order, Herman Miller will verify fabric/leather availability and acknowledge the order with an appropriate ship date based on availability. All partners have committed to a 24-hour turnaround response to Herman Miller regarding TAP fabric or leather availability.
3. Once the order is acknowledged, Herman Miller will order the material and schedule production, based on standard lead times.

Ordering Swatches

Samples need to be ordered directly from the alliance partner; memo samples and swatches for TAP are not available through Herman Miller Sales Source. When ordering memo samples, refer to the fabric or leather number following the diagonal mark; that number indicates the alliance partner's fabric or leather number.

To order memo samples from Luna Textiles, call (415) 252 7125, or visit their website at www.lunatextiles.com.

To order memo samples from Maharam, call (800) 645 3943, or visit their website at www.maharam.com.

To order memo samples from Place Textiles, call (212) 255 7978, or visit their website at www.placetextiles.com.

To order memo samples from Edelman Leather, call (800) 886 8339, or visit their website at www.edelmanleather.com.



Textile Alliance ProgramSM (TAPSM) Application Chart — Workspaces

•Available

TAPSM textiles are on assigned lead times. A

See below for exception notes.

| | Action Office® Panels/Connectors | Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Flipper Doors | Action Office/Ethospace B-Style Tackboards | Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Flipper Doors | Ethospace Tiles/Connectors | Ethospace Attaching Screens | Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors | Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Standing Screen | Canvas B-/E-Style Flipper Doors | Canvas Tackboards | My Studio Environments™ Cladding/Message Board | Resolve® Boundary Screens/Flags | Resolve Display Screens | Resolve Rolling Screens/Canopies | Intersect® Screens | Passage® Flipper Doors | Passage Screens | 5000 Series Flipper Doors | 5000 Series Tackboards | Seating |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|-------------------|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------|
| Price Category A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No fabrics available at this time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Price Category B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VQ_ _ Crisp Backed - Maharam | 5 | • | • | • | 12 | | • | • | • | | | | | | • | 3 | 15 | 3 | 3 | |
| VL_ _ Linea - Luna Textiles | 8 | • | • | | | | • | • | | | | | | | • | | 15 | | | |
| VM_ _ Medium - Maharam | | 2 | 2 | | | | • | 20 | • | | | | | | • | | 15 | | 3 | • |
| TI_ _ Messenger - Maharam * | | 2 | 2 | • | 12 | | • | • | 2 | • | | | | | 3 | 15 | 3 | 3 | • | |
| VN_ _ Odeon - Luna Textiles | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | | | | | | | • | 3 | 15 | 3 | 3 | |
| Price Category C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TX_ _ Freehand - Luna Textiles | | • | • | | | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | • | 3 | 15 | 3 | 3 | |
| Z28_ _ Nifty - Luna Textiles | | 2 | 2 | 2 | • | | • | 2 | • | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | • |
| TT_ _ Parallel - Maharam | 7 | • | • | | • | | • | • | 18 | • | | | | | • | | 15 | | 3 | |
| V3_ _ Quad - Luna Textiles | | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | | | | | 3 | 14 | 3 | 3 | |
| ZW_ _ Sonic - Luna Textiles | 4 | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | | | | • | 3 | 15 | 3 | 3 | |
| Price Category D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Z2A_ _ Halo - Luna Textiles | | • | • | • | • | • | • | 22 | • | • | | | | | • | 3 | 14 | 3 | 3 | |
| ZX_ _ Luminescent - Luna Textiles | 4 | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | | | | • | 3 | 16 | 3 | 3 | |
| Z27_ _ Manner - Maharam | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | • | | • | 2 | • | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | • |
| Z30_ _ Radar - Luna Textiles | | • | • | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | |
| TW_ _ Struttura - Luna Textiles | 4 | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | | | | • | 3 | 15 | 3 | 3 | |
| VJ_ _ Twilight - Luna Textiles | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Z34_ _ Unit - Maharam | • | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | |
| Price Category E | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Z25_ _ Hum - Maharam | 11 | 2 | | 2 | • | | • | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | |
| Z3_ _ Metric - Maharam | 2 | | 2 | | | | • | • | • | | | | | | • | 3 | 15 | 3 | 3 | • |
| Z32_ _ Skein - Maharam | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | • | | • | 2 | • | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | • |
| T4_ _ Stars - Luna Textiles | 2 | 2 | 2 | • | • | | • | • | 2 | • | | | | | | 3 | 15 | 3 | 3 | • |
| VK_ _ Whimsy - Luna Textiles | | 2 | | • | | | • | 2 | • | | | | | | • | 3 | 15 | 3 | 3 | • |
| Price Category F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VS_ _ Crush - Maharam | | | 2 | • | | | | 19 | | | | | | | • | 3 | | 3 | 3 | • |
| Z2H_ _ Horizon - Luna Textiles | • | | • | | | | | 22 | • | | | | | | | 3 | | 3 | 3 | |
| Z26_ _ Jaunty - Luna Textiles | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | • | | • | 2 | • | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | • |
| Z29_ _ Plait - Maharam | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | • | | • | 2 | • | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | • |
| Price Category G-V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No fabrics available at this time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

continued on next page

* Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time.

Refer to "Textile Alliance Program (TAP) Colors - Workspaces" for 20-day colors.

Textile Alliance ProgramSM (TAPSM) Application Chart — Workspaces

continued

- 2 Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.
- 3 Fabric is railroaded for all widths.
- 4 Not available on Action Office (AO[®]) acoustical panels.
- 5 Not available on AO partial-glazed panels.
- 7 Not available on AO acoustical panels; not available on AO2 cable management panel face.
- 8 Not available on AO tackable-acoustical panels or fabric-covered stacking panels.
- 11 Available on AO products except 54" wide and 60" wide; not available on AO connectors.
- 12 Not available on Ethospace tackable tiles.
- 13 Not available on Ethospace off-module upper tile or 8"-high tile.
- 14 Available only on Passage full-height screens.
- 15 Fabric is railroaded for all widths, except on Passage full -height screens.
- 16 Not available on Passage full-height screens. Fabric is railroaded for all widths.
- 18 Not available on Canvas E-style flipper doors.
- 19 Not available on Canvas B-style flipper doors.
- 20 Not available on Canvas E-style flipper doors or 60"-wide B-style flipper doors.
- 22 Not available as railroaded application option for Halo (ZA20) and Horizon (Z2H0).

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.

Textile Alliance ProgramSM (TAPSM) Colors — Workspaces

Price Category A

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category B

| Crisp Backed – Maharam | |
|------------------------|------------|
| 66" wide | |
| 100% polyester | |
| VQ02/901420-002 | Oyster |
| VQ03/901420-003 | Mica |
| VQ04/901420-004 | Driftwood |
| VQ05/901420-005 | Quahaug |
| VQ06/901420-006 | Anamite |
| VQ07/901420-007 | Sesame |
| VQ08/901420-008 | Chamios |
| VQ09/901420-009 | Sunlight |
| VQ10/901420-010 | Mandarin |
| VQ11/901420-011 | Aurora |
| VQ12/901420-012 | Periwinkle |
| VQ13/901420-013 | Admiral |
| VQ14/901420-014 | Thunder |
| VQ15/901420-015 | Crystal |
| VQ17/901420-017 | Pistachio |
| VQ18/901420-018 | Sapling |
| VQ21/901420-021 | Graphite |

| Linea – Luna Textiles | |
|-------------------------|---------|
| 66" wide | |
| 100% recycled polyester | |
| VL01/MLN-2210 | Luce |
| VL02/MLN-2211 | Pica |
| VL03/MLN-2212 | Fronde |
| VL04/MLN-2213 | Olivet |
| VL05/MLN-2214 | Facet |
| VL06/MLN-2215 | L'eau |
| VL07/MLN-2216 | Musette |

| Medium – Maharam | |
|------------------|------------|
| 54" wide | |
| 100% polyester | |
| VM01/463490-001 | Raven |
| VM02/463490-002 | Smoke |
| VM03/463490-003 | Alloy |
| VM04/463490-004 | Flax |
| VM06/463490-006 | Bark |
| VM07/463490-007 | Espresso |
| VM08/463490-008 | Pecan |
| VM12/463490-012 | Pumpkin |
| VM13/463490-013 | Persimmon |
| VM14/463490-014 | Laser |
| VM16/463490-016 | Port |
| VM22/463490-022 | Marina |
| VM29/463490-029 | Pistachio |
| VM32/463490-032 | Prospect |
| VM36/463490-036 | Delight |
| VM39/463490-039 | Nautical |
| VM40/463490-040 | Pool |
| VM44/463490-044 | Washed |
| VM45/463490-045 | Sculpture |
| VM46/463490-046 | Thatched |
| VM47/463490-047 | Hike |
| VM48/463490-048 | Tangle |
| VM49/463490-049 | Pacific |
| VM50/463490-050 | Cosmic |
| VM51/463490-051 | Cascade |
| VM52/463490-052 | Blackberry |
| VM53/463490-053 | Nasturtium |
| VM54/463490-054 | Wooded |

Appendix: Textile Alliance ProgramSM (TAPSM) Colors — Workspaces

- TAPSM textiles are on assigned lead times. [A](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/manufacturer fabric number.

Textile Alliance ProgramSM (TAPSM) Colors – Workspaces

continued

Price Category B

continued

Messenger – Maharam

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| 54" wide | |
| 78% recycled polyester | |
| 15% polyester, 7% nylon | |
| TI01/458640-001 | Balsa |
| TI06/458640-006 | Tobacco |
| * TI07/458640-007 | Shadow |
| * TI08/458640-008 | Bayou |
| TI10/458640-010 | Zinc |
| TI24/458640-024 | Poppy |
| TI25/458640-025 | Mao |
| TI29/458640-029 | Onyx |
| * TI31/458640-031 | Cloud |
| * TI38/458640-038 | Depth |
| TI40/458640-040 | Nile |
| * TI41/458640-041 | Azure |
| * TI45/458640-045 | Cactus |
| * TI46/458640-046 | Ice |
| TI47/458640-047 | Turf |
| * TI48/458640-048 | Neon |
| * TI50/458640-050 | Hydrangea |
| TI51/458640-051 | Lilac |
| TI52/458640-052 | Chestnut |
| TI53/458640-053 | Tangelo |
| * TI54/458640-054 | Lumine |
| TI58/458640-058 | Snow |
| TI59/458640-059 | Fennel |
| * TI60/458640-060 | Peridot |
| TI61/458640-061 | Capri |
| TI62/458640-062 | Ultramarine |
| TI63/458640-063 | Squall |
| TI66/458640-066 | Cassis |
| TI67/458640-067 | Aster |
| TI68/458640-068 | Spice |
| TI69/458640-069 | Cherry |
| TI70/458640-070 | Vibrant |
| * TI71/458640-071 | Satsuma |
| TI72/458640-072 | Maize |

* Colors available on 20-day lead time.

Messenger continued

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| TI76/458640-076 | Fossil |
| TI77/458640-077 | Ash |
| TI78/458640-078 | Tusk |
| TI79/458640-079 | Oyster |
| TI80/458640-080 | Pensive |
| TI81/458640-081 | Husk |
| TI82/458640-082 | Fireside |
| TI83/458640-083 | Chili |
| TI84/458640-084 | Robust |
| TI85/458640-085 | Beyond |
| TI86/458640-086 | Voyage |
| TI87/458640-087 | Everglade |
| TI88/458640-088 | Electric |

Odeon – Luna Textiles

| | |
|----------------|-----------|
| 66" wide | |
| 100% polyester | |
| VN01/MOD-2220 | Lore |
| VN02/MOD-2221 | Manna |
| VN03/MOD-2222 | Virtu |
| VN04/MOD-2223 | Rowen |
| VN05/MOD-2224 | Cadre |
| VN06/MOD-2225 | Biboleet |
| VN07/MOD-2226 | Sprig |
| VN08/MOD-2227 | Piquant |
| VN09/MOD-2228 | Sonata |
| VN10/MOD-2229 | Winsome |
| VN11/MOD-2230 | Astral |
| VN12/MOD-2231 | Rialto |
| VN13/MOD-2232 | Repose |
| VN14/MOD-2233 | Odalisque |

Price Category C

Freehand – Luna Textiles

| | |
|----------------|----------|
| 66" wide | |
| 100% polyester | |
| TX01/HFR-173 | Wisp |
| TX02/HFR-153 | Glacier |
| TX03/HFR-113 | Capri |
| TX04/HFR-183 | Quarry |
| TX05/HFR-163 | Sorrel |
| TX06/HFR-190 | Grotto |
| TX07/HFR-173R | Gossamer |
| TX08/HFR-153R | Marble |
| TX09/HFR-113R | Manor |
| TX10/HFR-183R | Zinc |
| TX11/HFR-163R | Herbal |
| TX12/HFR-190R | Granite |

Nifty - Luna Textiles

| | |
|------------------------|------------|
| 54" wide | |
| 50% recycled polyester | |
| 50% polyester | |
| Z2801/SNI-5221 | Alligator |
| Z2802/SNI-5222 | Turquoise |
| Z2803/SNI-5223 | Celeste |
| Z2804/SNI-5224 | Cobalt |
| Z2805/SNI-5225 | Violet |
| Z2806/SNI-5226 | Rose |
| Z2807/SNI-5227 | Scarlet |
| Z2808/SNI-5228 | Habanero |
| Z2809/SNI-5229 | Citron |
| Z2810/SNI-5230 | Pumice |
| Z2811/SNI-5231 | Cacao |
| Z2812/SNI-5232 | Cottontail |

Parallel – Maharam

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| 66" wide | |
| 100% recycled polyester | |
| TT01/901180-001 | Chalk |
| TT02/901180-002 | Argent |
| TT03/901180-003 | Fog |
| TT11/901180-011 | Cadet |
| TT17/901180-017 | Sourdough |
| TT21/901180-021 | Pewter |
| TT22/901180-022 | Sterling |
| TT23/901180-023 | Linen |
| TT24/901180-024 | Pea |

Quad – Luna Textiles

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| 66" wide | |
| 100% recycled polyester | |
| V301/FQA-913 | Microline |
| V302/FQA-914 | Canary |
| V303/FQA-915 | Leucite |
| V304/FQA-916 | Charchardon |
| V305/FQA-913R | Olvine |
| V306/FQA-914R | Augite |
| V307/FQA-915R | Kyanite |
| V308/FQA-916R | Spar |
| V309/FQA-911 | Gypsum |
| V310/FQA-911R | Calcite |
| V311/FQA-912 | Celestite |
| V312/FQA-912R | Fluorite |

Sonic – Luna Textiles

| | |
|----------------|-------------|
| 66" wide | |
| 100% polyester | |
| ZW01/M2S-801 | White Peach |
| ZW02/M2S-802 | Cashew |
| ZW03/M2S-803 | Limestone |
| ZW04/M2S-804 | Silver |
| ZW05/M2S-805 | Frost |
| ZW06/M2S-806 | Seal |
| ZW07/M2S-807 | Mantis |
| ZW08/M2S-808 | Butternut |
| ZW09/M2S-809 | Caraway |
| ZW10/M2S-810 | Fig |
| ZW11/M2S-801R | Winter |
| ZW12/M2S-802R | Nougat |
| ZW13/M2S-803R | Powder |
| ZW14/M2S-804R | Opal |
| ZW15/M2S-805R | Blue Ice |
| ZW16/M2S-806R | Gold Dust |
| ZW17/M2S-807R | Lemongrass |
| ZW18/M2S-808R | Maple |
| ZW19/M2S-809R | Anvil |
| ZW20/M2S-810R | Jet |

- TAPSM textiles are on assigned lead times. [A](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/manufacturer fabric number.

Textile Alliance ProgramSM (TAPSM) Colors – Workspaces

continued

Price Category D

Halo – Luna Textiles

| | |
|------------------------|---------|
| 66" wide | |
| 77% recycled polyester | |
| 23% polyester | |
| Z2A1/SHA-5031 | Ice |
| Z2A2/SHA-5032 | Solar |
| Z2A3/SHA-5033 | Helio |
| Z2A4/SHA-5034 | Gravity |

Luminescente – Luna Textiles

| | |
|----------------|---------|
| 66" wide | |
| 100% polyester | |
| ZX01/LLM-660 | Lustre |
| ZX02/LLM-661 | Kandelo |
| ZX03/LLM-662 | Glacio |
| ZX04/LLM-663 | Glimmer |
| ZX05/LLM-664 | Alba |
| ZX06/LLM-665 | Folio |
| ZX07/LLM-666 | Fresa |
| ZX08/LLM-667 | Karoto |
| ZX09/LLM-668 | Stella |
| ZX10/LLM-669 | Kafo |

Manner - Maharam

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| 54" wide | |
| 100% recycled polyester | |
| Z2701/466177-001 | Magic |
| Z2702/466177-002 | Carob |
| Z2703/466177-003 | Porpoise |
| Z2704/466177-004 | Flint |
| Z2705/466177-005 | Hush |
| Z2706/466177-006 | Nuance |
| Z2707/466177-007 | Thicket |
| Z2708/466177-008 | Cocoa |
| Z2709/466177-009 | Pathway |
| Z2710/466177-010 | Cola |
| Z2711/466177-011 | Ember |
| Z2712/466177-012 | Wagon |
| Z2713/466177-013 | Ablaze |
| Z2714/466177-014 | Peel |
| Z2715/466177-015 | Penny |
| Z2716/466177-016 | Butterscotch |
| Z2717/466177-017 | Harvest |
| Z2718/466177-018 | Lioness |
| Z2719/466177-019 | Caper |
| Z2720/466177-020 | Parakeet |
| Z2721/466177-021 | Greenway |
| Z2722/466177-022 | Aquatic |
| Z2723/466177-023 | Cottage |
| Z2724/466177-024 | Dahlia |
| Z2725/466177-025 | Vivid |
| Z2726/466177-026 | Basin |
| Z2727/466177-027 | Schooner |

Radar - Luna Textiles

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| 66" wide | |
| 100% recycled polyester | |
| Z3001/FRA-5191 | Dewdrop |
| Z3002/FRA-5192 | Beachcomber |
| Z3003/FRA-5193 | Tin |
| Z3004/FRA-5194 | Mojave |
| Z3005/FRA-5195 | Wheat |
| Z3006/FRA-5196 | Sequoia |
| Z3007/FRA-5197 | Skyscraper |

Struttura – Luna Textiles

| | |
|----------------|-------|
| 66" wide | |
| 100% polyester | |
| TW01/LSR-622 | Nego |
| TW02/LSR-623 | Sablo |
| TW03/LSR-624 | Griza |
| TW04/LSR-625 | Varma |
| TW05/LSR-626 | Pomo |
| TW06/LSR-627 | Stono |

Twilight – Luna Textiles

| | |
|--------------------------|---------|
| 64" wide | |
| 68% recycled polyester | |
| 32% Xorel (polyethylene) | |
| VJ01/EWT-2301 | Glisten |
| VJ02/EWT-2302 | Hither |
| VJ03/EWT-2303 | Glint |
| VJ04/EWT-2304 | Reflect |
| VJ05/EWT-2305 | Aura |

Unit - Maharam

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| 66" wide | |
| 100% recycled polyester | |
| Z3401/901889-001 | Seawall |
| Z3402/901889-002 | Limestone |
| Z3403/901889-003 | Aluminum |
| Z3404/901889-004 | Snow |
| Z3405/901889-005 | Tusk |
| Z3406/901889-006 | Nautilus |
| Z3407/901889-007 | Beech |
| Z3408/901889-008 | Driftwood |
| Z3409/901889-009 | Cocoa |

Price Category E

Hum - Maharam

| | |
|------------------------|---------|
| 54" wide | |
| 73% polyester | |
| 27% recycled polyester | |
| Z2501/901890-001 | Ash |
| Z2502/901890-002 | Birch |
| Z2503/901890-003 | Sandbar |
| Z2504/901890-004 | Scallop |
| Z2505/901890-005 | Kernel |
| Z2506/901890-006 | Thyme |
| Z2507/901890-007 | Caledon |
| Z2508/901890-008 | Tide |
| Z2509/901890-009 | Hearth |
| Z2510/901890-010 | Postal |
| Z2511/901890-011 | Briar |
| Z2512/901890-012 | Molten |

Price Category E continued on next page

Appendix: Textile Alliance ProgramSM (TAPSM) Colors – Workspaces

- TAPSM textiles are on assigned lead times. [A](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/manufacturer fabric number.

Textile Alliance ProgramSM (TAPSM) Colors – Workspaces

continued

Price Category E

continued

Appendix: Textile Alliance ProgramSM (TAPSM) Colors – Workspaces

| Metric – Maharam | |
|------------------------|-------------|
| 54" wide | |
| 51% recycled polyester | |
| 49% polyester | |
| Z301/466014-001 | Phantom |
| Z302/466014-002 | Fog |
| Z303/466014-003 | Fleece |
| Z304/466014-004 | Sourdough |
| Z305/466014-005 | Toffee |
| Z306/466014-006 | Driftwood |
| Z307/466014-007 | Mineral |
| Z308/466014-008 | Bittersweet |
| Z309/466014-009 | Arabica |
| Z310/466014-010 | Cerise |
| Z311/466014-011 | Brick |
| Z312/466014-012 | Cardinal |
| Z313/466014-013 | Lava |
| Z314/466014-014 | Oriole |
| Z315/466014-015 | Cedar |
| Z317/466014-017 | Caramel |
| Z318/466014-018 | Pollen |
| Z319/466014-019 | Tupelo |
| Z320/466014-020 | Alligator |
| Z321/466014-021 | Envy |
| Z322/466014-022 | Bonsai |
| Z323/466014-023 | Tar |
| Z324/466014-024 | Anchor |
| Z325/466014-025 | Twilight |
| Z326/466014-026 | Admiral |
| Z327/466014-027 | Seaport |
| Z328/466014-028 | Scuba |

| Skein - Maharam | |
|------------------------|-------------|
| 54" wide | |
| 56% recycled polyester | |
| 44% polyester | |
| Z3201/466170-001 | Burrow |
| Z3202/466170-002 | Thatch |
| Z3203/466170-003 | Maize |
| Z3204/466170-004 | Sumac |
| Z3205/466170-005 | Pomegranate |
| Z3206/466170-006 | Cavern |
| Z3207/466170-007 | Bitter |
| Z3208/466170-008 | Cinder |
| Z3209/466170-009 | Dock |
| Z3210/466170-010 | Cadet |
| Z3211/466170-011 | Marsh |

| Stars – Luna Textiles | |
|-------------------------|----------|
| 58" wide | |
| 100% recycled polyester | |
| T401/FST-980 | Alkyd |
| T404/FST-983 | Mylar |
| T405/FST-984 | Perspex |
| T406/FST-985 | Resinoid |
| T407/FST-986 | Bakelite |
| T408/FST-987 | Turpene |
| T409/FST-988 | Melamine |
| T410/FST-989 | Casein |

| Whimsy – Luna Textiles | |
|------------------------|----------|
| 55" wide | |
| 67% recycled polyester | |
| 33% polyester | |
| VK01/MWH-2143 | Sublime |
| VK02/MWH-2144 | Joie |
| VK03/MWH-2145 | Regalia |
| VK04/MWH-2146 | Allure |
| VK05/MWH-2147 | Ravish |
| VK06/MWH-2148 | Enchanté |
| VK07/MWH-2149 | Nuance |
| VK08/MWH-2150 | Languor |

Price Category F

| Crush – Maharam | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| 54" wide | |
| 88% nylon | |
| 6% acrylic | |
| 6% polyolefin | |
| VS01/464780-001 | Feather |
| VS02/464780-002 | Rattan |
| VS03/464780-003 | Ginger |
| VS05/464780-005 | Henna |
| VS08/464780-008 | Ocean |
| VS09/464780-009 | Cousteau |
| VS10/464780-010 | Alloy |
| VS11/464780-011 | Everglade |
| VS13/464780-013 | Willow |
| VS16/464780-016 | Smoke |
| VS17/464780-017 | Knight |

| Horizon – Luna Textiles | |
|-------------------------|----------|
| 66" wide | |
| 64% recycled polyester | |
| 36% polyethylene | |
| Z2H1/SHO-5041 | Aurora |
| Z2H2/SHO-5042 | New Moon |
| Z2H3/SHO-5043 | Dawn |
| Z2H4/SHO-5044 | Altitude |
| Z2H5/SHO-5045 | Cosmia |

| Jaunty - Luna Textiles | |
|------------------------|--------------|
| 54" wide | |
| 77% recycled polyester | |
| 23% polyester | |
| Z2601/SJA-5241 | Cherry |
| Z2602/SJA-5242 | Magenta |
| Z2603/SJA-5243 | Lemon |
| Z2604/SJA-5244 | Jungle |
| Z2605/SJA-5245 | Méditerranée |
| Z2606/SJA-5246 | Barbados |
| Z2607/SJA-5247 | Morocco |
| Z2608/SJA-5248 | Redwood |
| Z2609/SJA-5249 | Merino |
| Z2610/SJA-5250 | Haze |

| Plait - Maharam | |
|------------------------|-------------|
| 58" wide | |
| 68% recycled polyester | |
| 32% polyester | |
| Z2901/466052-001 | Cobblestone |
| Z2902/466052-002 | Sachet |
| Z2903/466052-003 | Mesa |
| Z2904/466052-004 | Tavern |
| Z2905/466052-005 | Sequoia |
| Z2906/466052-006 | Rhubarb |
| Z2907/466052-007 | Sangria |
| Z2908/466052-008 | Reef |
| Z2909/466052-009 | Stormy |
| Z2910/466052-010 | Dapper |

- TAPSM textiles are on assigned lead times. [A](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/manufacturer fabric number.

Textile Alliance ProgramSM (TAPSM) Colors – Workspaces

continued

Price Category G-V

No fabrics available at this time.

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

This book is recyclable. Printed in U.S.A. on recycled paper.

© 2015 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

® **HermanMiller**, 3D Intelligent, AO, Action Office, Aeron, ArcSpan, Ardea, Aside, Avall, Avive, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Co/Struc, Daisiyone, Eames, Eco-Dematerialized, Embody, Envelop, Equa 2, Ergon 3, Ethospace, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Flo, Formcoat, Formwork, Ground Cloth, Herman Miller for the Home, Herman Miller Healthcare, Intersect, Kinemat, Lapjack, Layout Studio, Lifework, Limerick, Live Unframed, Living Office, Locale, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Passage, Pellicle, Perspectives, PostureFit, Prospects, Public Office Landscape, Resolve, Rodney, Sayl, Setu, Thrive, Tu, Wishbone, Y-Tower, and Z-Axis are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ About Face, AireWeave, Albert, Backfit, Bubbletack, Burdick Group, Butterfly Back, Celeste, Cellular Suspension, Clam, Compass, Connect, DOT, Duracare, Durawrap, EnhancedAccess, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Flute, Harmonic, Herman Miller International Collection, Herman Miller Select, Hopsak 2, Iota, Jaw, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Locale, Logic Power Access Solutions, Loop, Lyris, Lyris 2, Metaform Portfolio, Multiscrim, My Studio Environments, Nelson, Pixelated Support, Q, Recline Selector, Renew, Sense, SoftPad, Stackable, Stackable Storage, Swoop, Tone, TriFlex, Twist, and Wireframe are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

SM TAP, Textile Alliance Program, and Herman Miller Options are among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

Alexander Girard® is a registered trademark of The Alexander Girard Estate.

Chemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

Crypton® is a registered trademark of Crypton, Inc.

DACRON® is a registered trademark of INVISTA S.a r.l.

Edelman® Leather is a registered trademark of Edelman Leather, Inc.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Geiger® is a registered trademark, and Bumper™ and Ward Bennett™ are trademarks, of Geiger International.

Goetz™ is a trademark of Mark W. Goetz.

Hang-It-All® is a registered trademark of Lucia Eames Demetrios, d.b.a. Eames Office.

Holophane® is a registered trademark of Holophane.

Ingeo™ is a trademark of Cargill Dow LLC.

iPad® is a registered trademark of Apple, Inc.

LifeSize® is a registered trademark of LifeSize Communications, Inc.

Magis®, Bombo®, and Me Too® are registered trademarks of Magis SpA.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

MOTOROLA XOOM™ is a trademark of Motorola Trademark Holdings, LLC.

Noguchi® and the Noguchi table configuration (trade dress) are registered trademarks, and Rudder Table™ is a trademark, of The Isamu Noguchi Foundation and Garden Museum.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.

SuperSeat™ is a trademark of Dahti Seating, a division of ITW.